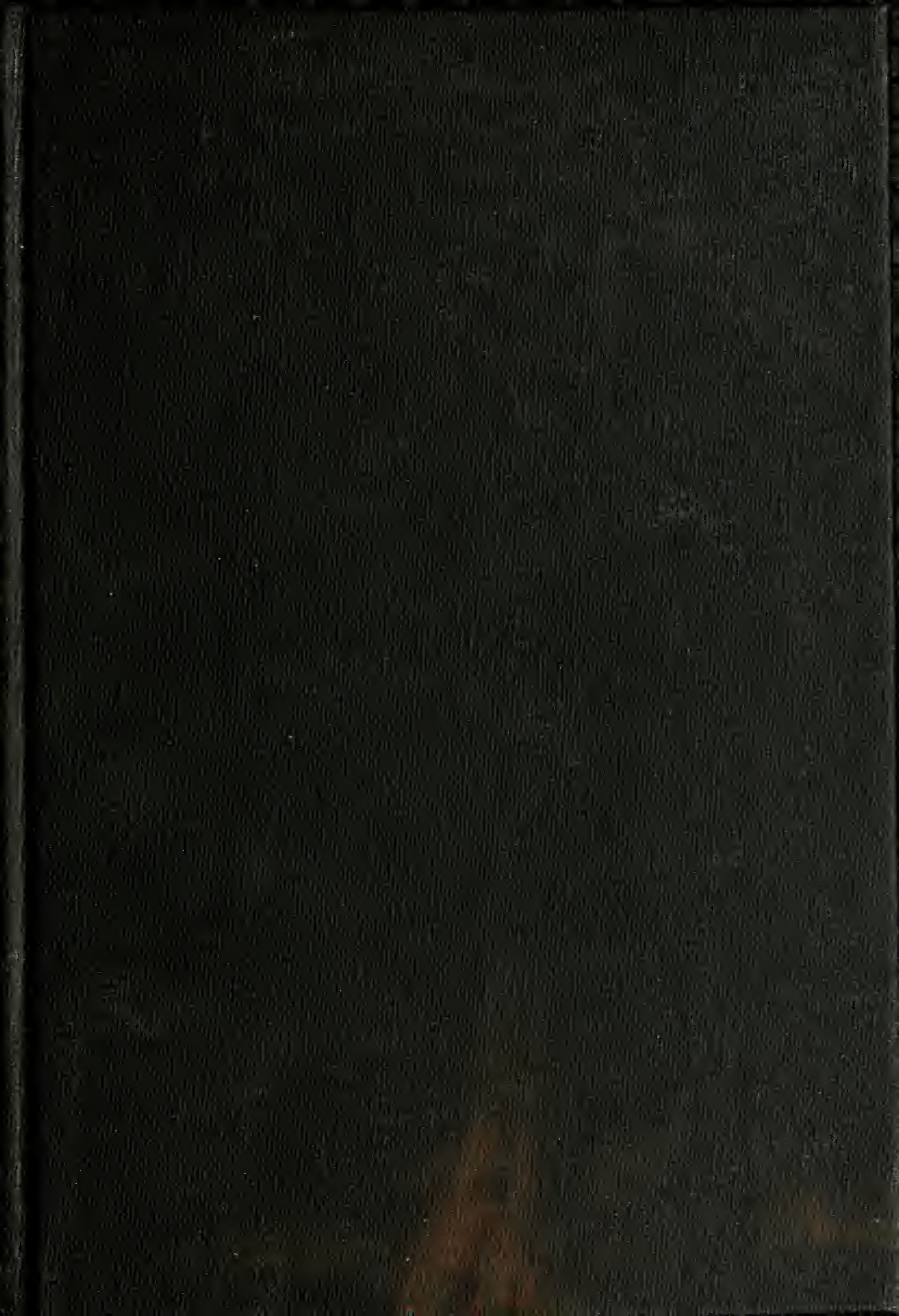
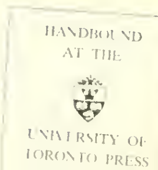




ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1896

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1898—99.
BD. XXI.

HALLE A. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1901.

Inhalt.

I. Allgemeines.

Cataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Abhandlungen zur germanischen Philologie. Festgabe f. Ed. Sievers zum Professorenjubiläum. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 12.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '97, No. 2 (W. Str.) Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 4/5 (Behaghel).

Academy Notes, 1896. Ed. by H. Blackburn. 150 pp. Chatto & Windus. 1/.

Acta germanica. Organ f. deutsche Philologie. Hrsg. v. Rud. Henning und Jul. Hoffory. IV. Bd. XVIII, 410 s. m. 9 Faksm. Taf. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 12.

— dasselbe. V. Bd. 1. Hft. VI, 243 s. Ebd.

Annual American Catalogue, 1895. Being the Full Titles, with Descript: Notes, of all Books Recorded in 1895, etc. Low. 15/.; 18/.

Annual Index to the Periodical Literature of 1895. 232 pp. 4°. Review of Reviews Office. 10/.

Anzeiger f. neue Sprachen und Litteraturen. Red. J. H. Ehlers. 1. Jahrg. Apr. 1896— März 1897. 6 Nrn. Dresden, Koch. M. 1,50.

Bibliographica. Vol. 2. pp. 510. Paul, Trübner and Co. . . net, 42/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. IX, p. 100; 378.

Bonford (H.), Das Bibliothekswesen in den vereinigten Staaten. 54 s. Hamburg, Seippel. M. 0,75.

Bookmen, Members of Learned, Antiquarian and Literary Societies in the United Kingdom. Stock; Rochdale, Clegg. 12/6.

The Book-Plate Annual and Armorial Year-Book. 36 pp. 4°. Black. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 280.

Book Queries: the International Book Finder. Vols. 4, 5 and 6. 300 pp. post 4to. Liverpool, Jaggard. 4/. ea.

Campbell (F.), Theory of National and International Bibliography. 516 p. Library Bureau. 10/6.

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. With numerous Illusts. Part 1. (To be Completed in 10 Parts.) 4to, sd., pp. 128. Cassell . . 6d.

— Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland: Being a complete Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. With numerous Illusts. and 60 Maps, Vol. 3. Fromebridge—Kiltearn. 4to, pp. 480. Cassel . . 7/6.

Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of York. pp. 488. Simpkin. net, 12/6.

Chambers's Encyclopædia: A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New ed. Vols 1—10. Chambers ea. 10 .; Lf. roan 15 .

Cheshire Notes and Queries. New Series. Vol. I. No. 1. Stock; Stockport, Swan & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 268.

Cosmopolis, Internationale Revue. 12 Hefte. Berlin, Rosenbaum & Hart; London, Unwin; Paris, New York, St. Petersburg, Wien. M. 7,50 pro Quartal.

Dobson (Austin), Eighteenth Century Vignettes. 3rd Series. pp. xiii—361. Chatto and Windus. . 6 .

Early English Printing: A Series of Facsimiles of all the Types Used in England during the 15th Century, with some of those Used in the Printing of English Books abroad. With Introd. by E. G. Doff. Paul Trübner & Co. 42 .

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 12.

English Catalogue of Books for 1895. 154 pp. Low. 5 .

Festgabe an Karl Weinhold. Ihrem Ehrenmitgliede zu seinem 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum dargebr. von d. Ges. für deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 175 S. Leipzig, Reisland.

Festschrift zur 50jährigen Doktorjubelfeier Karl Weinholds am 14. Januar 1896, von Osk. Brenner, Finnur Jónsson, Frdr. Kluge, Gust. Kossinna, Heinr. Meisner, El. Hugo Meyer, Frdr. Pfaff, Paul Pietsch, Rich. Schröder, Herm. Wunderlich, Osw. v. Zingerle. gr. 8°. (VII, 170 S.) Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, Verl. M. 4,50.

Beides bespr. Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philologie XIX, 4/5 (Behaghel).

Finsk Tidskrift för vitterhet, vetenskap, konst och politik; utg. af M. G. Schybergson och R. F. v. Willebrand. Stockholm, Samson & Watlin. 12 Kr jährl.

Fletcher (W. Y.), Bookbinding in England and France. With many Illusts pp 80. Seeley net, 7 6.

Fletcher (W. K.) and **Bowker** (R. R.), The Annual Literary Index, 1895: including Periodicals, American and English; Essays, Book-Chapters, &c; with Author-Index, Bibliographies, etc. Edited, with the co-operation of Members of the American Library Association and of the Library Journal Staff. New York and London. 18 .

Helmolt (H. F.), Facsimiles of Royal, Historical, Literary and other Autographs. Anglia XIX, 1.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hsg. von der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie in Berlin. XVII. Jahrg. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

Bespr. Noord en Zuid XX, 4.

Lange (Paul), Uebersicht über die im Jahre 1893 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher, Schriften und Aufsätze. Anglia, Jahrg. 1895/96. Supplementheft III, 86 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 1,50.

Leuvensche Bijdragen op het gebied van de germaansche philologie en in't bijzonder van de nederlandsche dialectkunde onder redactie van Ph. Colinet, C. Lecoutere, W. Bang, en L. Goemans. Leipzig, Harrassowitz.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 6 (J. Vercouillie).

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Ed. by Jos. J. Howard. Vol. I. Third Ser. Mitchell & Hughes.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 19.

Oracle Encyclopædia (The), Edit. by R. W. Egerton Eastwick. 5 vols. Vol. 2—5. 4to, pp. 720. ea. G. Newnes . . 6/. ea.

Paoli (Ces.), I codici ashburnhamiani della r. biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana di Firenze. Vol. I, fasc. 4. Roma. L. 1

Putnam (Geo. Haven), Books and their Makers during the Middle Ages. A Study of the Conditions of the Production and Distribution of Literature from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Close of the 17th Century. Vol. I. 476—1500. XXVII, 458 pp. Putnam's Sons. 10/6. New York. Putnam's Sons. 2 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 10.

Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuses. Mâcon, Protat. Abonn. ann. 10 fr.; étr. 12,50 fr.

Russel (P.), Author's Manual. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Sell (H.), Dictionary of the World's Press and Advertiser's Reference Book, 1896. 946 pp. Sell. 2/.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. 2nd. Ser. Vol. 18. Pt. I. 70 pp. Asher. 3/.

Verhandlungen des VI. allgemeinen Neuphilologentages am 14.—17. Mai 1894 zu Karlsruhe. 136 S. Hannover, Meyer.

— des VII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentages am 26. u. 27. Mai 1896 zu Hamburg. 133 S. Ib.

Verzeichnis der Programme und Gelegenheitsschr., welche an dem Kgl. Bayer. Lyceen, Gymnasien u. Lateinschulen vom Schuljahr 1823/24 an erschienen sind. Ein Beitrag etc. begonnen von J. Gutenäcker, fortges. v. Em. Renn. V Abt.: Die Schuljahre von 1889/90—1894/95. Gymn. Progr. v. Landshut. 69 S.

Zeitschrift, deutsche, für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Herausgegeben v. Dr. J. Wychgram. Beiheft. Studien zum ausländischen Unterrichtswesen. 67 s. Leipzig, Voigtländer. M. 2

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent; Allitterationsvers; Altenglisch; Altsächsisch; Angelsächsisch; Aussprache; Bedeutungslehre; Dialekte; Etymologie; Glossarien; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Phrases and Proverbs; Schottisch; Slang; Synonymik; Syntax; Verb; Wörterbücher; Wortforschung.

Accent. S. Hirt, Kaluza.

Allitterationsvers. S. Kaluza, Kaufmann, Thurneysen.

Altenglisch. S. Bertram, Chase, Hulme, Kaluza, Kluge, Mätzner-Bieling, Smith.

Altsächsisch. S. Frank, Gallée, Handle, Jostes, Ries.

Altwestfriesisch. S. Helten.

Amerikanische Studentensprache. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 2.

Angelsächsisch. S. Cosijn, Hempl, Sweet, Wülfing.

Aussprache. S. Barentz, Clear Type Pron. Dict., Clegg, Holthausen, Mercantile Speller, Payne, People Dict.

Ayres (A.), The Verbalist: a Manual devoted to Brief Discussions of the Right and Wrong Use of Words etc. 16°. New York and London. 6/.

Baches (Walter), Everybody's Bible Dictionary. (Much in Little Series, Vol. 1.) 428 pp. 16°. Saxon and Co. . . 1/.; 2/.

Ballauf (Dir. F.), Technolog. Wörterbuch in deutsch-engl. u. engl.-deutscher Sprache, Schiffsmaschinen, Maschinenbetrieb etc. umfassend. 2. Aufl. 80 s. Flensburg, Westphalen. Geb. M. 2.

Barentz (M. F.), Gids voor de uitspraak der Engelsche taal. 4,96 S. Gorinchem, Noorduyn & Zoon. 55 c.

Barrere (Albert), Dictionary of French and English Military Terms. In 2 Parts. 2nd Part, French-English. 12mo, pp. 132. Hachette . . 4/.

Barten (John), A Select Collection of English and German Proverbs, Proverbial Expressions and Familiar Quotations. VIII, 323 s. Hamburg, Kloss. M. 5.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 4 (A. Andrae).

Bartlett (H.), The Metrical Division of the Paris Psalter. Bryn Mawr. Diss.

Barwick (G. F., B. A.), Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. Commercial, Technical and Conversational. I. P.: Spanish and English. 12mo. pp. VIII, 403. Leipzig, Holtze's Nachfolger. M. 2, geb. 2,40.

Baskervill (W. M.) and **Sewell** (J. W.), An English Grammar for the Use of High School, Academy, and College Classes. 349 p. American Book Co. 3/9.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 4 (Tupper).

Beale (A. M. A.), Excelsior English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary, Commercial and Technical. pp. 350. Paul Trübner and Co. 10/6.

Bedeutungslehre. S. Mühlefeld, Stöcklein, Thomas.

Bertram (A.), Essay on the Dialect etc. of Ratis Raving. S. Ratis Raving unter III, 2.

Bloomfield (M.), On Prof. Streitberg's Theory as to the Origin of certain Indo-European long Vowels. Trans. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc. XXVI.

Bohnenberger (K.), Zur Frage nach der Ausgleichung des Silbengewichts. Zs. f. deutsche Philol. XXIX, 4.

Bowen, The History of a Vulgarism. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6.

Bradley (H.), A Question of Colloquial English. Academy 1262. S. auch No. 1263 (Pirkis); 1264 (F. H.; Earle).

Braune (Th.), Ueber einige schallnachahmende Stämme in den germanischen Sprachen. Progr. des Louisengymn. 18 s. 4°. Berlin.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XVII, 12 (Ehrismann).

Bréal, Le Progrès dans le langage. Journal des Savants, juillet-août.

Breymann (H.), Die phonetische Litteratur v. 1876—95. Leipzig, A. Deichert Nachf.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '97, No. 23 (Victor). Die Neueren Sprachen V, 4 (R. J. Lloyd). Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philol. XVIII, 12 (Klinghardt).

Briticisms. S. Matthews.

Bryce's Diamond English Dictionary; comprising Explanations of Scientific, Philosophical, Literary, and Technical Terms. 860 pp. Glasgow, Bryce. 1/3.; 2/.

Buck (Albert H.), A Vest Pocket Medical Dictionary. 32mo, roan. Baillière, Tindall and Cox. net, 3/.

Buck (C. D.), Some General Problems of Ablaut. The American Journal of Philology, LXVII, p. 267 ff.

Bugge (Sophus), Germanische Etymologien. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 3.

Campbell (D.), Higher English. Blackie & Son. 1/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 10.

— Lower English. Text Book for Intermediate Classes. 156 pp. Blackie & Son. 1/.

Caro, Zur Syntax des bestimmten Artikel im Englischen. Die Neueren Sprachen IV, 1.

Channel Islands Patois. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, 168, 258; IX, 272; X, 265, 346.

Charles (M.), Deutsch-englisches Konversationsbuch für d. Buchhandel u. verwandte Geschäftszweige. Nebst techn. Vokabular. 12°. II, 56 s. Leipzig, Koehler. M. 1,50.

Chase (Frank H.), A Bibliographical Guide to Old English Syntax. 27 s. Leipzig, Fock. M. 1.

Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 1 (Fr. J. Mather). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10 (Wülfing).

Chester (A. H.), A Dictionary of Names of Minerals, History and Etymology. 367 pp. Chapman. 15 .

Cheviot (Andrew), Proverbs, Proverbial Expressions and Popular Rhymes of Scotland. Coll. and arr. etc. XII, 434 pp. Gardner. 6/.

Clark (D.), The Young Student's Complete English Grammar. 225 pp. Simpkin. 1/6.

Clear Type (The) Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. With an Appendix of Abbreviations. Foreign Words and Phrases, &c. Upwards of 300 Engravings. 160 pp. 4to. W. Collins, Sons and Co. 4d.

Clegg (C. E.), Elocutionist. A Textbook on the Art of Elocution for Public Speakers, Schools, and Elocution Classes. 352 pp. Philip. 3/.

Cleishbotham the Younger, A Dictionary of the Scottish Language. pp. 68. 16°. D. Bryce (Glasgow). Simpkin. net, 2/3.

Comey (A. M.), A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities: Inorganic. 536 pp. Macmillan. 15/.

Cosijn, Anglosaxonica. III. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 1.

Dalbiac (Ph. H.), Dictionary of English Quotations. '95.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3,4 (A. Brandl); Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4 (Mann); Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 359.

Darbishire (H D.), Reliquiae Philologicae: or, Essays in Comparative Pilology. Ed. by R. S. Conway.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 23. Indogerm. Forschgn. VI, 5 (Streitberg).

Deutschbein (K.), Shakespeare-Grammatik für Deutsche. S. Deutschbein unter III, 1 c

Devonshire Dialect Words. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 46, 116.

Dialekte. S. Channel Island Patois, Devonshire Dial. Words, Palgrave, Schmidt, Skeat, Wood, Wright.

Dialect Notes. Publ. by the American Dialect Society.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (O. Brenner).

Dietze (H.), Das umschreibende *do* in der neuenglischen Prosa. Diss. Jena '95. 83 s.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 1 2 (G. Schleich).

Earle, A Question of Colloquial English. Academy, July 25.

Ellinger (J.), Darstellung der lautlichen und syntaktischen Eigentümlichkeiten der französ. und engl. Umgangsspr. im Anschluss an F. Franke's "Phrases de tous les jours" und True and Jesperson's „Spoken English". Zs. f. d. Realschulw. XXI, 6.

Emerson (Oliver Farrar), A Brief History of the English Language. pp. 280. Macmillan. net, 4 6. New York, Macmillan. 7, 267 p. 12°. cl. 1 $.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Fr. Klaeber).

English and German Conversation Guide. For the Use of Booksellers, Stationers, Librarians, Music Dealers, Print Sellers, Bookbinders, Printers and Agents. O. Lenz (Leipzig). 1 6.

Etymologie. S. Bugge, Chester, Kluge, Mikkola, Schrader, Uhlenbeck, Zimmermann.

Etymologien. In der Academy:

briar. Febr. 1 (F. Chance); *Febr. 8* (Mayhew).
caroon. March 7 (Toynbee).
ceaster, old Engl. The various forms of. Febr. 8 (Mayhew).
choir. Febr. 1 (Chance); *Febr. 8* (Mayhew).
cloam. May 16 (W. W. Skeat); *May 23* (Victor Spiers — Karl Blind).
dicch. Febr. 15 (J. A. H. Murray); *Febr. 22* (M. S. Napier. — Henry Sweet); *Febr. 29* (Murray — Liddell — Mc. Lintock).
friar. Febr. 1 (Chance); *Febr. 8* (Mayhew).
leeze me. Sept. 19 (J. S.).
loop. May 30 (W. W. Skeat).
Pope. June 6 (Addy).
the 'prenzie' Angelo. April 4 (W. W. Skeat).
scamels. June 27 (A. H. Evans).
scob. July 18 (J. S. C.); *Aug. 1* (Holgate).
shrew and beshrew. Febr. 22 (J. P. Owen).

Etymologien. Im Athenaeum:

ablach, scott. (a fool). Nov. 14 (J. Gollancz).
robbins. Nov. 21 (W. W. Skeat).
tennis. Apr. 4 (W. W. Skeat).

— In den Engl. Studien:

callet, minx, gixie. XXII, 2 (Swaen).
gossip, godfather, godson Ib. (G. Sarrazin).
ne. she. Ib. (Sarrazin).

— In Mod. Lang. Notes:

to drink eisel. XI, 2 (Hart).
gedaef, the anglo-saxon. XI, 5 (Wülfing).
groovy XI, 3 (Lewis).
spray. XI, 4 (Fay).

— In Notes & Quer. 8th Ser.:

ade and aid. IX, 47, 192, 294, 412; X. 145.
aitredan IX, 107.
bocase IX, 187.
bonfire IX, 186.
bosch IX, 324, 418; X, 55.
cakebole X, 296.
comagene IX, 96.
Compostella X, 176, 223.
fair X, 394.
fovilla X, 435.
foxglove ib. 424, 462.
gazette IX, 347, 492.
gosford, gosforth X, 172, 224, 264, 300, 405, 441.
Haddow X, 9, 59.
haggis IX, 307, 353, 391.
Hanwell / *Harrow* } IX, 185, 289, 369, 437; X, 15.
hebberman IX, 231.
henchman IX, 249.
Holborn IX, 185, 289, 369, 437; X, 15.
Hungate, street name. X, 171, 241, 360, 418, 459.
irpe X, 50, 118, 165.
levee X, 192.
Lichfield IX, 38.
Little, pref. to placenames IX, 426; X, 141.
Liverpool IX, 173, 233, 515.
Louvre X, 177, 381.
lukewarm IX, 280.
mass IX, 242, 334, 413.
maunder IX, 146, 209, 238, 436.
mauthe doog IX, 125.
mustow, mustew IX, 190, 394.
Oxford IX, 308.

quine X 274, 598.
reveles X, 372.
Rotten Row X, 5.
Round robin X, 391.
rummer X, 452.
Rushmore IX, 286, 356.
rair X, 294.
rane X, 253, 282.
wayzgoose X, 432, 483.
whoa X, 6, 184, 223, 279, 306.
witham IX, 173.

Etymologien. In the Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America: *warmpth* (C. H. Grandgent).

Farmer (J. S.) and **Henley** (W. E.), Slang and its Analogues Past and Present: a Dictionary Historical and Comparative of the Hederodox Speech of all Classes of Society for more than 300 Years. In 7 Vols. Vol. V, 4. J.-Myr. 399 p. New York, Scribner's Sons. 75 c.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX. 239, 345 (J. Platt, jun.).

Fay (Edwin W.), The Invariability of Phonetic Law. Trans. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc. XXVI.

Fennell (C. A. M.), Indogermanic Sonants and Consonants: Chapters on comparative Philology. 136 pp. Nutt. Cambridge, E. Johnson. 5 .
Bespr. Athenaeum, July 18.

Fernald (Ja. C.), English Synonyms and Antonyms; with Notes on the Correct Use of Prepositions. 10, 564 p. New York, Funk & Wagnalls. 1 $ 50 c.

Fischer (E. L.), Verba nominalia. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1.

Flügel (F.), **Schmidt** (Im.) und **Tanger** (G.), Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache für Hand- und Schulgebrauch. Unter besonderer Benutzung von Flügels allgem. engl.-deutschen u. deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch bearb. von I. Schmidt und G. Tanger. Braunschweig, Westermann. pp. X, 968 und IX, 1006 s. M. 10.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVI, 1 2 (A. Müller). Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschulw. XXIV, 8. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7 (Brandt). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10 (A. Schröer). Die Neueren Spr. V, 2 (Junker). Athenaeum '97, Jan. 9. Zs. f. österr. Gymn. XLVII, 12 (Luick). Gymnasium XV (Plattner).

— A Dictionary of the English and German Language, for Home and School. With Special Reference to Dr. Felix Flügel's Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. Edit. by Prof. Schmidt and G. Tanger. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, English-German; Vol. 2, German-English. Cr. 4to, pp. 968 and 1006. Asher and Co. ea., 8 6: or complete, 15 .

Franck, Etymologisch Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal.
Bespr. Indogerm. Forschgn. VI, Aug. 3 (Tostes).

— Zur altsächsischen Genesis. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum. 40, 2.

Friteau, Notes sur l'anglais moderne. Rev. de l'enseignement d. Lang. viv. XII, 12.

Gallée (J. H.). Zur as. Grammatik. Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. XXIX, 2.

Gebhardt (A.), Beiträge zur Bedeutungslehre der altnordischen Präpositionen mit Berücksichtigung der selbständigen Adverbia. VIII, 114 S. Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Gem Pocket of the English Language. With an Appendix containing Abbreviations, Foreign Words and Phrases, Forms of Address, &c. pp. 603. Collins. 1/; 1/6.

Gerber (E.), Die Substantivierung des Adjektivs im XV. und XVI. Jhdt. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des zu Adjektiven hinzutretenden one. Diss. Göttingen. 59 s.

Glossarien. S. La Quesnerie, Meliot, Rye.

Gore, Notes on Slang. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.

Grammatik. a) historische. S. Bohnenberger, Emerson, Gerber, Helten, Hempl, Herbig, Kahle, Kluge, Kock, Luick, Morsbach. — b) neuenglische. S. Baskerville, Clark, Deutschbein, Dietze, Fischer, Friteau, Haussaire, Mead, Palmgreen, Schulze, Smith, Streitberg, Tartinville, 'Thesaurus' etc., Thimm. — c) vergleichende. S. Bloomfield, Braune, Bréal, Darbishire, Fennell, Gebhardt, Hirt, Kuntze, Mikkola, Regnaud, Winkler.

Grammatische Bemerkungen. In den Engl. Studien:

'I dare' als Präteritum XXII, 2 (G. Sarrazin); *Bespr. Ib.* XXIII, 1 (Swaen).

— In den Mod. Lang. Notes:

"Noch", its English equivalents and the relative frequency of their occurrence. XI, 6 (Bierwirth).

'till' in the sense of 'before' XI, 2 (Williams).

— In Notes & Quer. 8th Ser.:

'only', its place in a sentence. IX, 213, 332; X, 101, 219.

English reflective Verbs, IX, 206, 354.

On final s in proper names. IX, 373 (Killigrew).

trouble, used intransitively. X, 45, 104.

more than one 'was', or 'were' IX, 27, 77.

the particle 'with' X, 472.

Grieb (Chr. Fr.), Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-engl. Wörterbuch. 10 Aufl. Mit bes. Rücksicht aufŐsspr. und Etymol. bearb. und vermehrt von A. Schröer. Lief. 13—17. Stuttgart, Neff.

Grienberger (Th. v.), Die germanischen Runennamen. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXIV, 1.

Habben (F. H.), London Street Names: their Origin, Signification and Historic Value. 268 p. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 31.

Hale (E. E.), Ueber eine zweifelhafte Ausnahme der früheren Dehnung von a e o in offenen Silben. Aus 'Philol. Studien'; Festgabe f. Ed. Sievers. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 4/5 (Behaghel).

Handke (R.), Ueber das Verhältnis der westsächs. Evangelien-Uebersetzung zum lateinischen Original. Diss. Halle. 34 s.

Haussaire (E.), Particularités de la langue anglaise. [Verbes anglais suivis d'une préposition-adverbe; verbes français traduits en anglais par un verbe suivi d'une préposition-adverbe; principaux proverbes anglais et leurs équivalents français; synonymes; américanismes; etc.] 204 p. 12°. Paris, Colin.

Helten (W. L. van), Zur Lexicologie des Altwestfriesischen (Verh. d. Kon. Akad. v. wetenschapen. Afd. Letterkunde.) 74 S. Amsterdam, Müller. 96 c.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 7 (Siebs).

— Grammatisches. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 3.

Hempl, The Misrendering of Numerals, particularly in the Old-English Version of Bede's History. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.

— The Stress of German and English Compounds in Geographical Names. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 4.

— Some American Speech-Maps. Trans. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc. XXVI.

— S. auch unter 'Runen' (III, 2).

Herbig (G.), Aktionsart und Zeitstufe. Beitr. zur Funktionslehre der indogermanischen Verbums. Indogerman. Forschungen VI, 3. 272 S. Diss. München.

Hilfsverba. S. Western.

Hirt (H.), Die Stellung des Germanischen im Kreise der verwandten Sprachen. Jahresber. d. philol. Ver. zu Berlin XXIX, 3.

— Nochmals die Deutung der germanischen Völkernamen. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 1.

— Zu den germanischen Auslautsgesetzen. Indogerm. Forschgn. VI, 1 2.

— Accentstudien. Ib. VI, 5.

Höfer (G.), Die moderne Londoner Vulgärsprache, insbesondere nach dem Punch. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. Dissertation. Marburg. 72 S.

Holthausen (Prof. Ferd.), Die englische Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. II, (Aus Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift.) 67 s. Gothenburg, Wettergren & Kerber. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 6 (Luick); Litt. Centralblatt '97, No. 3 (A. P.)

Hulme (W. H.), Quantity Marks in Old-English Mss. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 1, 2. Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Assoc. XXVI.

Hummel, Ergänzungen zu dem französischen Hand- und Schulwörterbuche von Sachs und dem englischen Hand- und Schulwörterbuche von Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 1.

Jenkinson (F.), Some 'Vulgar' Idioms. Academy 1428. (Different to, later on etc.)

Jerusalem (Prof. Dr W.), Die Psychologie im Dienste der Grammatik und Interpretation. Vortrag. (Aus Oesterr. Mittelschule.) 8°. 23 s. Wien, Hölder. M. 0,50.

Jespersen (O.), En sproglig vaerdiforskydning. Dania III, 4. Vgl. hierzu O. Siesbye's Bemærkninger. Ib.

Jespersen's Progress in Language with special Reference to English. American Journal of Philol. XVI, 3.

Jostes, Saxonica. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum 40, 2.

Kahle (B.), Der u-Brechungungsdiphthong des -e. Arkiv för nordisk filologi XVIII, 4.

Kaluza (M.), Zur Betonungs- und Verslehre des Altenglischen. 33 S. Aus: Festschr. z. 70 Geburtstage Oskar Schades. Königsberg, Hartung. Mk. 1.

Kaufmann (F.), Metrische Studien. 1. Zur Reimtechnik des Allitterationsverses. Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. XXIX, 1.

Kierst (W.) and **Callier** (Prof. O.), Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Polish Languages. 12mo. pp. III, 427. Leipzig, Holtze's Nachf. M. 2,50.

Klinghardt (H.), Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch der Phonetik. III, 254 s. m. 7 Abbldgn. Cöthen, Schulze. M. 5,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 4 (H. Schmidt). Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 7 (Rambeau). Museum V, 9 (Roorda). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 8/9 (Sütterlin). Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Litt. XIX, 8 (Wagner). Engl. Studien XXIV, 3 (E. Nader).

Klöpper (Dr. Clemens), Reallexikon der englischen Sprache (mit Ausschluss Amerikas). Vollst. in etwa 80 Bogen. Leipzig, Renger. Liefrg. 1—6. à 1,50 M.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (R. Wülker). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (A. B.). Litt. Centralblatt 41 (F. Holthausen). Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (H. Klinghardt). Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 3; 7/8 (H. Dorr).

Kluge (F.), An Etymological Dictionary of the German Language. Transl. from the 4th German Ed. by J. Francis Davis. Cheap. Ed. 462 pp. 16°. Bell. 7/6.

— Vokativformen im Altenglischen? Indogerm. Forschgn. VI, 5.

Kock (Axel), Om språkets förändring. Populärt vetenskapliga föreläsningar vid Göteborgs högskola III. 171 S. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber. Kr. 1,75.

Bespr. Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi V, 1/2 (H. Petersen). Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 9/10 (Brenner). Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum etc. XLII, 1 (Jellinek). Journal of Germanic Philol. II, 2 (Karsten).

Krüger (Realgymn. Oberl. Dr. G.), Schwierigkeiten des Englischen. 1. Tl.: Synonymik und Wortgebrauch der engl. Sprache. II, 489 S. Dresden, Koch. M. 9.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt 77, No. 17. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (J. Ellinger). Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (K. Fahrenberg). Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Wendt). Pädag. Archiv XXXIX, 8 (Fahrenberg). Die Neueren Spr. VII, 4 (Krummacher).

Kuntze (F.), Das verbum substantivum im Germanischen. Zs. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht X, 5/6.

La Quesnerie (G. de), Vokabulaire anglais. II. Eléments germaniques. Substantifs et adjectifs. IV, 152 p. Paris, Laisney.

— — III. Eléments germaniques. Noms de nombres, pronoms, adverbes, prépositions, conjonctions et interjections. III, 68 p. Ibid.

Lautlehre. S. Braune, Back, Ellinger, Hempl, Hirt, Kahle, Luick, Mackel, Menger, Penner, Pipping, Staples, Zupitza.

Liebmann (James Alex.), Vocabulary of Technical Military Terms: English-German, German-English. For the Use of Military Students. With a Preface by William Gordon Cameron. pp. 216. Gale and Polden. 5/.

Luick (Prof. Karl), Untersuchungen zur engl. Lautgeschichte. XVIII, 334 s. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner. M. 9.

Bespr. Litterarisches Centralblatt No. 49 (M. Trautmann). Revue critique. No. 16 (V. Henry). Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 4 (Lange). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Brenner). Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 4 (Schröer).

— Zu den altengl. Schwellversen. Engl. Studien XXII, 2.

— S. hierzu Kaluza, ib. und XXIII, 1.

Mackel (E.), Die Aussprache der altgerman. langen e- und o laute. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum und dtsch. Litt. XL, 3.

Mac Ritchie (David), On French Influence in Scottish Speech. Trans. of the Glasgow Archaeolog. Soc. New Ser. Vol. II; Pt. IV.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 460.

Mätzner (Ed.) und **Bieling** (Hugo), Altenglische Sprachproben nebst einem Wörterbuche. II. Bd. Wörterbuch. Lfg. 12. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 8.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 40 (R. W.). Archiv etc. CV, 1 2 (Penner).

Mariette (A.), French and English Idioms and Proverbs. Critical and Historical Notes. Vol. 2. 230 pp. Hachette. 3/6.

Matthews, Another Note on Recent Briticisms. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 8.

Matthias (Dr. A.), Neues ausführl. Taschenwörterbuch d. engl. u. deutschen Sprache. 2 Tl. Englisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Englisch. 3. Aufl. 16°. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. In 1 Hlbfrzbd. M. 1,50.

Mead (Irene M.), The English Language and its Grammar. 265 p. 12°. Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co. 75 c.

Meadmore, Le bilingualisme de la langue anglaise. Rev. de l'Enseignement des lang. viv. XIII, 9.

Menot (M. A.), English and French, and French and English Explanatory Dictionary of Terms and Phrases Relating to Finance and Stock Exchange Transactions. pp. 246. E. Wilson. net, 5/.

Meager, German w- into French gu-. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 4.

Mercantile Speller. Containing the Correct Ways of Spelling Words Used in Correspondence, and their Prefixes and Suffixes, for Bankers, Merchants, Lawyers, Authors, Typists, &c. pp. 472. R. J. Bush, adv., 3/6.

Merrill (Will.), Some Specimens of Mod. Engl. Trans. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc. XXVI.

Metrik. S. Bartlett, Kaluza, Kaufmann, Luick, Spenser.

Meyer (Richard M.), Runenstudien. 1. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 1.

Midget, Smallest English Dictionary. Pt. I of Midget Library. Bryce.

Mikkola (J.), Zum Wechsel von p und f im Germanischen. Indog. Forschungen VI, 3 4.

Mikcola (J.), Etymologische Beiträge. Beitr. z. Kunde der indog. Spr. XX, 3.

Mittelenglisch. S. Hale, Morsbach, Sweet.

Morsbach (L.), Mittelenglische Grammatik. 1. Hälfte. Halle, Niemeyer. VIII, 192 s. M. 4. (Braune's Sammlg. kurzer Grammatiken german. Dialekte VII.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 3 (Bülbring). Litt. Centralblatt '97, No. 2 (W. V.). Literaturblatt f. germ. und rom. Philol. XVIII, 5 (Holthausen). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 3/4 (Luick).

Moulton (R. G.), Proverbs. Ed., with an Introd. and Notes. (The Modern Reader's Bible.) 220 pp. 16°. Macmillan. 2/6.

Mourek (Prof. Dr. V. E.), Pocket Dictionary of the Bohemian and English Languages. I. P. Bohemian-English. 12mo. pp. 483. Leipzig, Holtze's Nachf. M. 2,70, geb. 3,20.

Mühlefeld, Die Lehre von der Bedeutungsverwandtschaft in ihrem Verhältnis zur Rhetorik, Semasiologie, Wortbildungslehre, Stilistik und Synonymik. S. Verhandlungen des VII. allgem. dtsch. Neuphilologentages. Hannover, Meyer.

Muret (E.), Englisches Wörterbuch. 16.—22. Lfg. Berlin, Langenscheidt. Je 1,50 M.

Bespr. Liefg. 18—21: Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 11 (Wendt). Liefg. 1—21: Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10 (A. Schröer). Neuphilol. Centralbl. XI, 6 (Kasten). Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschulw. XXIV, 12 (G. G.).

— Encylopaedic English-German and German-English Dictionary. Unabridged Edition. In 24 Pts. Pt. 22. Engl.-German. Sub-Tie. p. 2105—2200. New York, International News Co. ea. subscs. 59 c.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. 3: Development-Diffluency; Diffluent-Disburden; Disburdened-Disobedient; Disobst-Distrustful. Vol. 4: Field-Fish, by H. Bradley; Fish-Flexure. ea. Section. 64 pp. 4°. (Oxford English Dictionary). Frowde. 2/6. New York, Macmillan. ea. 60 c.

— — Pt.: Depravative-Disfrustful. Fol. Ib. 12/6.

Bespr. Enseignement des lang. mod. X, 4 (Dutronquoy); Academy, Sept. 19; Athenaeum, Sept. 26; Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 138 (Development-Diffluency: J. Randalls); Ib. p. 318 (C. F. S. Warren); X, p. 87 (Diffluent-Disburden); Ib. X, p. 327 (Disburdened-Disobservant; Fish-Flexuose). Neue Philol. Rundschau '99, No. 22 (F. Papst).

— Vgl. auch hierzu: Wiener, English Lexicography. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6.

Namenforschung. S. Habben, Hempl, Hirt.

Namenforschung. In der Academy:

Thule. March 21 (W. W. Skeat).

— In Athenaeum:

Hickory. Aug. 22 (W. W. Skeat).

— In Notes & Quer. 8th Ser.:

Adwine IX, 27, 77.

Arles X, 233, 384, 505.

Merry, prefix to place-names IX, 108, 270.
Mont- de- Piété X, 302.
Moorspout X, 236, 344.
names used synonymously X, 174, 225, 322.
books on names X, 232.
Nothern Nannie, a storm of rain X, 336.
Newton, places named No. IX, 468.
Omar, surname IX, 12, 136.
Oving IX, 172.
Penel Orlieu, Bridgwater street-name IX, 129.
Perris, surname X, 57, 423.
Pye-house X, 137, 185, 246.
Ráá de St. Maur IX, 113.
rathe ripe X, 119, 159.
Ream: Rimmer surname IX, 261, 430, 512.
rose-gall IX, 93.
Rushbrooke, surname and family X, 5.
St. Mary Woolnoth IX, 305.
St. Swithin, its spelling X, 112.
Skyars, place-name X, 132.
Smerwick, place-name X, 317, 382.
Sowgelder's Lane IX, 29, 138.
Spitewinter, placename X, 335.
Staple, Staplehurst, placenames IX, 94; X, 225.
Surnames ending in -ing X, 255, 272, 500.
Tannachie, Tannachy, Scotch name X, 7, 60, 97, 141, 183, 222, 323, 345.
Trilby IX, 84, 278, 459; X, 241.
Tussuria = devil X, 137.
Umbriel X, 53, 118, 164, 265.
Vectis = Isle of Wight X, 115, 161, 202.
Wave names X, 432.
Welford, place name X, 372.
Well, suffix in place names IX, 345, 461; X, 17, 99, 220.
Winthrop X, 193.
Ysonde, ghost name X, 413, 503.

Newton (A.), **Gadow** (H.), A Dictionary of Birds. Contributions from Richard Lydekker, Ch. S. Roy, R. W. Shufeldt. Pt. 4: Sheathbill-Zygodactyli. 392 pp. Black. 7/6. Pts. 1—4 in 1 Vol. 1230 pp. Ib. 30/.

Nicholson (E.), The Rood and the Furlong. Academy, No. 1275.

Noreen (A.), Om språkets musikaliska sida. Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap. Hft. 5.

Palgrave (F. M. T.), A List of Words and Phrases in Every-Day Use by Natives of Hetton-le-Hole, Durham. 52 p. Trübner & Co.
Bespr. Athenaeum 3576.

Palmgren (F.), An Essay on the Use in Present English Prose of when, after, since, as Introducing Temporal Clauses. 57 S. Diss. Upsala; Gefle, Förfin. 1 Kr.

Paul (H.), Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. 2. Aufl. (In 3 Bänden.) I. Bd. 1. Lfg., p. 1—256. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.

Payne (F. M.), How to Pronounce 10,000 Difficult Words: An Authoritative Handbook of Words in Common Use, Correct Spelling, Correct Pronunciation. 18mo, limp, pp. 128. Routledge. 1 .

— Excelsior Webster Pocket Speller and Definer. 18°. pp. 320. Routledge. 1 .

Penner (Realschul-Oberl. Dr. E.), Tabelle der Entwicklung der englischen betonten Vokale. 16 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 6 (K. Luick).

People Dictionary (The). Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. New Ed., Revised by J. H. Murray. Routledge. 1 .

Pessels (Constance), The Present and Past Periphrastic Tenses in Anglo-Saxon. III, 82 S. Diss. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. C, 3 4 (R. Märkisch).

Phonetik. S. Breymann, Fay, Hempl, Klinghardt.

Phrases and Proverbs. S. Barten, Bowen, Bradley, Campbell, Cheviot, Earle, Mariette, Moulton, Palgrave, Plan.

Phrases and Quotations. In Notes & Queries. 8th Ser.:

Auld Wife Hake X, 236, 321.
belling pewter brass X, 135.
bee's knee, simile X, 92, 199, 260, 521.
beveller's boy, its meaning X, 136, 400.
Billingsgate = coarse language X, 51, 124, 305, 438.
boom off IX, 383.
born days X, 477, 526.
hang out the broom IX, 94, 435.
tired to dead (Lincolnshire) IX, 437.
fear and flet X, 76, 166, 339, 422.
fed to IX, 128.
fool's paradise IX, 327, 414, 496; X, 32.
God save the King X, 295, 417.
gange and whistle X, 236.
green bag maker IX, 468, 491.
Herb John IX, 152.
"Ho, boys, have at all" X, 503.
If stands stiff, and But's a mountain IX, 187.
laze and fane = idle lounging X, 134, 198, 258.
lel will IX, 69.
"Lungs of London" IX, 93.
Man-Jack IX, 54, 292.
the moral of IX, 388.
no quarter IX, 228, 278, 494.
officer and gentleman X, 235, 403.
order in council IX, 487.
orthodoxy is my doxy IX, 406, 474.
pack bound IX, 307, 391.
Paul's pardons X, 355, 401, 481.

Persimmon. "It passes my persimmon" X, 295.
As plain as a pike-staff. IX: 346; X, 141.
Round robin X, 391.
rule the roost X, 295, 365, 423, 503.
running the gauntlet IX, 496.
Seven senses IX, 328, 493.

Pipping, Ueber die Theorie der Vokale.
Bespr. Indog. Forschgn. VII Anzeiger 3 (W. Bang).

Plan (Mme. Ph.), Macmillan's Selection of Idioms. With a Pref. by F. F. Roget. 250 pp. 12°. Macmillan 3/6.

Quattrocchi (R.), Due lezioni sul verbo inglese ossia teoria del futuro e dei verbi composti, quelli cioè particolarmente detti verbi, seguiti da preposizione, con un appendice sull' origine del nome della lettera y. 66 p. 16°. Arrezzo, Operaio.

Regnaud (P.), L'Evolution du sens du pronom démonstratif dans la famille indoeuropéenne. Rev. de linguistique et de philol. comp. XXVIII, 4.

Rice (E. A.), People's Dictionary of the Bible. 396 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Ries, Zur altsächs. Genesis. II. Zur Wortstellung. Zs. f. dtsch. Altert. u. deutsch. Litt. XL, 3.

Routledge's English and French Dictionary. Including the Principal Military, Nautical and Commercial Terms in General Use. pp. 588. Routledge 1/.

— French and English — English and French Dictionary. In 1 Vol. Routledge. 3/6.

Rye (W.), A Glossary of Words Used in East Anglia. Trübner & Co.
Bespr. Athenaeum 3576.

Schipper, Grundriss der englischen Metrik. S. '95.
Bespr. Euphorion IV, 3.

Schlutter (O. B.), Zu Sweet's Oldest English Texts. Anglia XIX, 1, 4; XX, 2/3.

— Notes on Hall's Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6; 7; 8.

Schmidt, The Dialect of the Ries. Mod. Lang. Notes VI, 5.

Schottisch. S. Cheviot, Cleishbotham, Mac Ritchie.

Schrader (O.), Etymologisch-Kulturhistorisches. Aus "Philologische Studien", Festgabe für Eduard Sievers. Halle, Niemeyer.

Schulze (O.), Beiträge zur engl. Grammatik. II. Engl. Stud. XXII, 2.

Senn (C. E.), A Practical Gastronomy and Culinary Dictionary etc. 3rd. Ed. enlarged. 926 pp. Spottiswoode. 10/6.

Skeat (Rev. Walter W.), A Student's Pastime: Being a Select Series of Articles Reprinted from Notes and Queries. pp. lxxxiv—410. Clarendon Press. net, 7/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3621. Englische Studien XXIV, 1 (L. Türkheim). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 5/6 (Luick). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 227.

— The Frisian Origin of the Mercian Dialect. Academy, March 14.

— Nine Specimens of English Dialects. Trübner & Co.
Bespr. Athenaeum 3576.

Slang. S. Bowen, Farmer, Gore, Höfer.

Slang and its Analogues. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 345 (Platt).

Smith (C. Alphonso), An Old English Grammar and Exercise Book with Inflexions, Syntax, Selections for Reading, and Glossary. VI, 129 p. Boston, Allyn & Bacon.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 11; VIII, 3 (Wülfing). Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Hunt). Journal of Germanic Philology I, 2 (E. Deering Hanscom). Revue critique '97, No. 30 (V. Henry).

— Shakespeare's Present Indicative s-Endings etc. S. unter III, 4 e.

Smith (J. P.), A Compendious Syriac Dictionary, founded upon the Thesaurus Syriacus of R. Payne Smith. Pt. 1. 136 pp. 4°. (Clarendon Press Series.) H. Frowde. 8/6.

Somogyi (Edward), Vocabulary of the English, German, French, Italian and Hungarian Languages, in one Alphabet. 2 vols. 790 and 790 pp. Low. 30/.

Spenser (H.), The Metric System. Williams & Co. 6 d.

Spiro (S.), An Arabic-English Vocabulary of the Colloquial Arabic in Egypt. Vernacular Idioms and Expressions, Slang Phrases etc., used by Native Egyptians. Quaritch. 24/.; 25/.

Staples (J. H.), Semi-vowels or Border Sounds of Consonants and Vowels. Trans. of the Philolog. Soc.

Stöcklein (J.), Untersuchungen zur Bedeutungslehre. Gymn. Progr. Dillingen. '95, 59 S.

Storm (Prof. Joh.), Englische Philologie. Anleitg. z. wissenschaftl. Studium d. engl. Sprache. Vom Verf. f. d. deutsche Publikum bearb. 2. Aufl. I. Die lebende Sprache. 2. Abtlg.: Rede u. Schrift. XXI, s. 485—1098. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 11.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVII, 10 (K. D. Bülbring). Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (Nader). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12 (Klapperich). Indogerm. Anzeiger VII (Vietor). S. auch Türkheim.

Streitberg (Prof. Dr. W.), Urgermanische Grammatik. Einführung in d. vergl. Studium der altgerm. Dialekte. XX, 372 s. M. 8; geb. M. 9. Heidelberg, Winter. (Sammlg. v. Elementarbüchern der altgerman. Dialekte. I).

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVII, 6 (Kluge). Die Neueren Spr. IV, 1 (F. N. Finck). Dtsch. Litteraturztg. '97, No. 5 (F. Wrede). Museum V, 5 (van Helten). Arkiv för nordisk Filologi XIV, 4 (Uhlenbeck).

Strong (Henry A.), English Words from Romance Sources. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 181.

Strong (James), The Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible: Showing every Word of the Text of the Common English Version, together with a Comparative Concordance of the Authorised and Revised Versions. In 5 Sections. 4to. Hodder & Stoughton. ca. net, 6/6.

Sweet (Henry), An Anglo-Saxon Primer: With Grammar, Notes and Glossary. 8th ed. 12mo, l. p., pp. 128. (Clarendon Press.) Frowde. 2/6.

Sweet First Middle English Primer: Extracts from the Ancren Riwle and Ormulum. With Grammar, Notes and Glossary. 108 p. Oxford. Clarendon Press; Frowde 2/6.

Swoboda (W.), Fortschritt in der Sprache. Zs. f. d. Realschulw. XX, 10.
Bespr. von O. Jespersen. Ib. XXI, 1.

Synonymik. S. Ayres, Fernald, Mühlefeld.

Syntax. S. Caro, Chase, Dietze, Ellinger, Taubert, Weyel, Wülfing.

Tartinville, Questions de grammaire anglaise. Les contractions. Rev. de l'enseignement d. lang. viv. XIII, 1.

Taubert (E. M.), Der syntaktische Gebrauch der Präpositionen in dem ags. Gedicht vom heiligen Andreas. 52 S. Diss. Leipzig.

Thesaurus der englischen Realien- und Sprachenkunde. Im Anschluss an C. Massey's 'In the Struggle of Life' zusammengestellt. IV, 486 s. Leipzig, P. Spindler. M. 5.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 3 (Wagner).

Thieme-Preusser, Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Neue Aufl. bearb. v. Dr. J. Eman. Wessely. 4 Tle. 207—216. Tausend. Jubil. Ausg. XIX, 840 und 763 s. Hamburg, Haendcke & Lehmkuhl. M. 11; geb. 12,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 5 (Glauning).

Thimm (C. A.), English Self-Taught: Oder der Englische und Amerikanische Dolmetscher. Marlborough. sd., 1/6; 2/.

Thomas, Ueber die Möglichkeiten des Bedeutungswandels. Blätter f. d. Gymnasialschulw. XXXII, 3/4.

Thurneysen, Ueber westindogermanische Allitterationspoesie. Verh. der 43. Philol. Vers.

Türkheim (L.), Zu J. Storm's englischer Philologie. I. 2. Abtlg.: Rede u. Schrift. Leipzig '96. Progr. Fürth. 37 s.

Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Over de etymologische wetenschap. Taal en Letteren VI, 4.

— Etymologisches. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 1.

Verbum. S. Buck, Kuntze, Quattrocchi, Western, Weyel.

Viljoen (Prof. Dr. W. J.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der cap-holländischen Sprache. 58 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 1,50.

Vinson (Jul.), La science du langage et la méthode. Rev. de linguistique et de philol. comp. XXIX, 2.

Wadstein (E.), Beiträge zur westgermanischen Wortkunde. Zs. f. dtsch. Phil. 28, 4.

Wasserzieher (E.), Warum verändert sich die Sprache? Zs. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht X, 4.

Webster (N.), Counting-house Dictionary; mainly abridged from 'Webster's International Dictionary'. Springfield, Mass. London, 12 s.

Wessely (Dr. Ig. Eman.), Schulwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Mit 1 Einltg. Unter Benutzung der Jubiläums-Ausgabe von Thieme-Preusser. XII, 455 u. 442 s. Hamburg, Haendcke & Lehmkuhl. M. 6, geb. 7,20.

Wessely (Dr. I. Eman.), Kleines prakt. Taschenwörterbuch in 4 Sprachen. Deutscher Tl. (Deutsch-Ital.-Englisch-Franz.) 3. Aufl. 24°. VI, 459 s. Leipzig, Reisland. Geb. M. 2.

Western (A.). Om de med hjaelpeverbet be og nutids particip omskrevne verbalformer i engelsk. Akad. Christiania. 21 s.

Weyel (Dr. P.), Der syntaktische Gebrauch des Infinitivs im Ormulum. Progr. Meiderich. 58 s.

Wimmer (Ludv. F. A.), Les monuments runiques de l'Allemagne. Extrait des Mém. d. l. Soc. des Antiquaires du Nord. Kopenhagen, Thiele.

— Om undersøgelsen og tolkningen af vore runemindesmærker. 134 S. 4°. Kopenhagen.

Winkler (Heinr.), Germanische Casussyntax. I. Der Dativ, Instrumental, örtl. und halbörtl. Verhältnisse. VIII, 551 s. Berlin, Dümmlers Verl. M. 10.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII. 3/4. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsch. Litt. XLI, 4 (Mourek).

Wörterbücher. a) englische: S. Bryce, Buck, Chester, Clear Type Pron. Dict., Comey, Gem Pocket Dict., Midget, People Dict., Webster, Wright; schottisch: Cleishbotham. — b) engl.-deutsche: S. Ballauf, Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, Grieb-Schröer, Liebmann, Matthias, Thieme-Preusser, Wessely. — c) engl. u. andere Spr.: S. Barrère (franz.), Barwick (span.), Beale (span.), Kierst-Collier (polnisch), Meliot (franz.), Mourek (böhmisch), Routledge (franz.), Smith (syrisch), Somogyi (engl.-deutsch-franz.-ital.-ungar.), Spiro (arabisch), Wessely (dtsch.-ital.-engl.-franz.), Zoëga (isländ.). — d) techn. etc.: S. Baches (Bibl.), Ballauf (Schiffsw.), Barrère (Milit.), Buck (Medizin), Chester (Mineralien), Comey (Chemie), Farmer (Slang), Klöpper (Reallexikon), Liebmann (Milit.). Meliot (Finanz- u. Börsenw.), Newton-Gadow (Vögel), Routledge (Milit., Seew., Handelsw.), Senn (Gastronomie), Strong (Bible Concord.), Webster (Bankw.).

Wood, The Dialect of the Hildebrandslied. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XI, 3.

— Final -s in Germanic. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6.

Wortforschung. S. Chester, La Quesnerie, Skeat, Strong, Wadstein.

Wortforschung. In Mod. Lang. Notes:

Dunce, the original meaning of the word XI, 1 (Scott).

— In Notes & Queries. 8th Ser.:

aam, aan, its meaning IX, 67, 97.
aback = ago X, 356.
abbeyed = buried in abbey IX, 305, 493.
acrostons IX, 69.
alderling, name of a fish IX, 127.
aller, allern = batch = boil or carbuncle IX, 147, 255, 477.
alternative, misuse of the word IX, 325.
anders = drift ice on beach IX, 167, 235.
archilowe IX, 227, 279.
argon IX, 189, 334.
arkle IX, 207, 437.
avener, his office IX, 264, 293, 375, 451.
awful, IX, 243.
awoke = awaked. Ibid. 265, 337.
bail = framework for milked cows IX, 108, 216.

Wright, A Grammar of the Dialect of Windhill in the West-Riding of Yorkshire.

Bespr. Indog. Forschgn. VI, 5 (Bülbring).

Wright (Joseph), The English Dialect Dictionary. Pt. 1, *A—Ballot.* 4to, sd., pp. 144. Pt. II. Ballow-Blare. p. 145—288. Clarendon Press. Frowde. ea. net, 15/: hand-made paper, net, 30/.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 2 (V.). The Athenaeum, Sept. 26; '97, March 22. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (Luick). Journal of Germanic Philology I, 2 (A. S. Cook). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philologie XIX, 3 (J. Hoops). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 107.

— Junior Text Book of English Language. 2 vols. Allman. 9 d.

Wülfing, Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen. S. unter Aelfred. (III, 2.)

Zimmermann (A.), Etymologisches aus dem Bereiche der Germanistik. 3 S. Aus: Festschr. z. 70. Geburtstage O. Schades. Königsberg, Hartung.

Zoëga (G. T.), English-Icelandic Dictionary. — Ensk-Islenzk ordabók. VIII, 482 p. 12°. Reykjavík, Kristjánsson. 4 kr.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 3 (A. Gebhardt).

Zupitza (Ernst), Die germanischen Gutturale. VIII, 262 S. (Schriften zur germ. Philol., hgg. v. M. Rödiger. 8. Hft.) Berlin, Weidmann. M. 10.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 5 (W. Str.). Museum V, 1 (Uhlenbeck). Revue critique '97, No. 18 (Meillet). The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3 (Solmsen). Dtsch. Litteraturztg. '98, No. 6 (Wrede).

— Kritik der Lehre vom Uebergang indogermanischer labiovelarer Geräuschlaute in germanische reine Labiale. Diss. Berlin. 47 s.

III. Litteratur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Altenglische Litt.; Amerikanische Litt.: Artussage; Ballade; Biographie; Drama; Elizabethan Poets; Essays; Irische Dichtungen; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Litteraturgeschichte; Lyrik; Oper; Religiöse Dichtungen; Romanlitt.: Redekunst; Sagen; Schottische Dichtungen; Theater.

A'Beckett (A. W.), Green Room Recollections. (Behind the Curtain; In the Auditorium; Auxiliaries of the Drama; Business of the Stage). IX, 296 pp. Bristol, Arrowsmith. Simpkin. 3/6.

Aesop. Keidel (G. C.), Romance and other Studies No. 2: A Manual of Aesopic Fable Literature. A First Book of Reference for the Period Ending a. D. 1500. 24; 66 pp. Baltimore, the Friedenwald Co.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 1 (Mc. Kenzie). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 7. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 3/4 (M. Mann).

— An Early Edition of Aesop's Fables. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 1/2.

Aesthetik. S. Volkelt.

Ainsworth (C. G.), Lessons in Literature; with Illustrative Sel.: a Textbook book for Schools and Academies. 398 p. 12°. Chicago, Ainsworth. cl. 1 $.

Allin (W.), The Beginning of the Romantic Movement in English Literature. The University of Toronto Quarterly II, 4.

Altenglische Litteratur. S. Book of Old Engl. Ballads, Gurteen, Stengel, Wyatt.

Amalfi (G.), Die Kraniche des Ibykus in der Sage. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 2.

Amerikanische Litteratur. S. Clarke, Harder, Hunt, Knortz, Lewis, 'Little Journeys', Matthews, Pattee, Richardson, Rutherford, Seilhamer, Wright.

American Orations. From the Colonial Period to the Present Time. Re-ed., with New Material and Historical Notes by J. A. Woodburn. 4 vols. Putnam. ea. 10/6.

American Verse, Recent, Poet Lore, Febr., June, July. (C.)

Anderson (J. W.), The White Book of the Muses. Edinburgh, Johnson. 6/.

— (Melville B.), Some Representative Poets of the Nineteenth Century: A Syllabus of University Extension Lectures. pp. 77. San Francisco. W. Doxey. 2/6.

Andrade (Benito Mar.), La antropología criminal y la novela naturalista 175 p. Madrid, sucesores de Rivadeneyra. 2 pes.: 2,50 pes.

Andrews (W.), The Lawyer in History, Literature, and Humor. 276 p. W. Andrews. 7/6.; New York, Scribner's Sons. 3 $.

Anecdotes of Books and Authors. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 336, 400.

Arber (Edward), An English Garner. Vol. 8. Constable. net, 5/.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 33 (Ldw. Pr.).

Archer (Thomas), The Highway of Letters, and its Echoes of Famous Footsteps. Cassel. red 5/.

— (William), The Theatrical World of 1895. With a Prefatory Letter by Arthur W. Pinero, and a Synopsis of Playbills of the Year by Henry George Hibbert. pp. xxxv—445. W. Scott. 3/6.

— Dumas and the English Drama. Cosmopolis I, 2.

— and **Lowe** (R. W.), Dramatic Essays. (Uncollected Essays of Leigh Hunt, W. Hazlitt, J. Forster, and G. H. Lewes.) 3 Vols. 755 p. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 3 $ 75 c.

Armitage (Evelyn Noble), The Quaker Poets of Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 328. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Artussage. S. Morris, Nutt, Phené, Rhys, Skeat, Wülker. Ausserdem: Frost (III, 7), Hansom (III, 7), Malory (III, 2).

Australische Litteratur. S. Byrne.

Authors as Illustrators of their Books. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, pp. 295; 337; 497.

Aytoun (William Edmondstoune), Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems. Illust. ed. 4to. W. Blackwood and Son. red., 10/6.

— — pp 246. (Burleigh Library.) Bliss. 1/6.

— — pp. 256. Routledge. 1/.

Backhaus (W. E.), Originality in Literature. 32 pp. Williams & Co. 2/6.

Bahlmann (Bibl. Dr P.), Die Erneuerer des antiken Dramas und ihre ersten Dramatischen Versuche. 1314—1478. Eine bio-bibliogr. Darstellung der modernen Dramendichtung. 59 s. Münster, Regensberg. M. 2.

Baker (Rev. L. S.), What has Poetry done for the World? Poet Lore VIII, 5.

— 'The Devil and Doktor Foster'. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 2.

Ballade. S. Book of Old Engl. Ballads, Engl. Ballads, Geddie, Gummere, Kühn, Stengel.

Barine (Arvède), Essais de littérature pathologique. II. L'opium. Thomas de Quincey. Revue des deux Mondes 138, 1/2.

Baring-Gould (S.), English Minstrelsie etc. Vols III—V. Edinburgh, J. C. & E. C. Jack.

Vol. III bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 19, 94 (Davey). Vol. IV. ibid. p. 359. Vol. V. ibid. X, p. 188.

Basso, Everybody's English Song Book. With Mel. 1st Ser. 192 pp. 16⁰. Saxon 1/.; 6d.

Bates (K. L.), and **Godfrey** (L. B.), The English Drama, a Working Basis. 151 p. Wellesley College, Mass.

Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology ('97) I, 1 (A. S. Cook).

Beaujeu (Lucien), Contes choisis, extraits d'auteurs anglais et américains publ. avec une préface, des notices et des notes. 160 p. 16⁰. Paris, Hachette. 1 fr. 50 c.

Bellezza (Paolo), On Literature versus Science. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 2, 190, 200.

Bengalische Litteratur. S. Dutt.

Bennett (N.), Alawon fy Ngwlad: Lays of my Land. Coll. by N. Bennett. 2 Vols. Phillips. 31/6.

Bible, The Welsh Bible in 1514. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 422 (Axon).

— S. auch Moulton, sowie unter Tyndale (III, 3), *E* unter Shakespeare (III, 4 c.), Thistlethwaite unter Tennyson (III, 5).

Bidde, The Opera before the Court of Reason. Atlantic Monthly, June.

Biographie. S. Anderson, Armitage, 'Birthdays', Black, Byrne, 'Christ's Hospital', Dutt, Ellwanger, Fields, Gallienne, Miles, Rees, Rutherford, Thomson, West, Wright.

Birthdays with the Poets. 32⁰. Dean. 1/.

Bisset (Alex. M.), The Poets and Poetry of Linlithgowshire: An Anthology of the County. Houlston. 4/6.

Black (Helen C.), Pen, Pencil, Baton and Mask: Biographical Sketches. pp. 382. Spottiswoode. 10/6.

Blades (William), The Enemies of Books. With a Preface by Richard Garnett. Illust. by Louis Gunnis and H. E. Butler. XVIII, 151 pp. E. Stock. 15/.

Boner (E. G.), Il Natale nella letteratura nordica. Nuova Antologia LXI, 1.

Bonier (E. G.), Saggi di letterature straniere. 468 p. 16⁰. Messina, Principato.

Book of Old English Ballads. With an Accompaniment of Decorative Drawings by George Edwards, and an Introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. pp. 188. Macmillan. 6/.

Borinski, Noch einmal von Honorificabilitudinatibus. Anglia XIX, 1.

Bourdillon (F.), The Voice of the People: Some Proverbs and Common Sayings Examined and Applied, with Special Reference to Practical Life. pp. 160. Religious Tract Society. 2/.

Bousset (W.), The Antichrist Legend. Chapter in Christian and Jewish Folklore. 310 pp, Hutchinson. 6/.

Brandes (Geo.), Essays. Uebers. v. A. v. d. Linden. 2 Bde. Leipzig, Barsdorf. M. 9 Einbd. je M. 1,50. (1. Moderne Bahnbrecher. VII, 241 s. M. 4. 2. Menschen und Werke aus neuerer europäischer Literatur. VII, 299 s. M. 5.)

Brandt (A.), An Outline of English Literature. IV, 49 pp. Bamberg, Hübscher. M. 0,90.

Bridgett (T. E.), Lyra Hieratica: Poems on the Priesthood. Collected from many Sources. pp. xvi—144. Burns and Oates. net, 2/6.

Britten (J.), Protestant Fiction. Cath. Truth Soc. 2/.

Brower (Edith.). New Figures in Literature and Art. Atlantic Monthly, March.

Browne (W. Hand), Selections from the Early Scottish Poets. Ed. with Introd., Notes and Glossary. II, 240 p. 12°. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Press. 1 $ 25 c.

Buchan (J.), Musa Piscatrix. 132 pp. (Bodley Anthologies.) Lane. 5/.

Buchanan (R.), Is Barabbas a Necessity? a Discourse on Publishers and Publishing. 32 pp. R. Buchanan. 1/.

Budge (E. A. Wallis), The Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great; Being a Series of Translation of the Ethiopic Histories of Alexander by the Pseudo-Callisthenes and other Writers. With Introduction, &c. Frontispiece. pp. liv—610. Cambridge Warehouse. net, 12/6.

Bühne. S. Doran.

Burdach, Zum Nachleben antiker Dichtung und Kunst im Mittelalter. Ver. d. 43. Versammlung dtsch. Philol. u. Schulm. in Köln.

Burton, The Democratic and Aristocratic in Literature. Poet Lore, Feb., March.

Byrne (Desmond), Australian Writers. pp. 294. Bentley. 6.

Casey (Robert H.), English Epithalamies. (Bodley Anthologies.). pp. 258. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Chamber's Encyclopaedia. New ed. Vol. 8: *Peasant* to *Roumelia*: Vol. 9. *Round* to *Swansea*. Chambers 10/.; hf. mor. 15/. ea.

Chapman's Magazine of Fiction. Vol 3. 454 pp. Chapman. 4/.

Cheviot (Andrew), Proverbs, Proverbial Expressions and Popular Rhymes of Scotland. Collected and Arranged, pp. xii—434. A. Gardner. net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 480.

Christmas Bibliography. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 512.

Christ's Hospital. Recollections of Lamb, Coleridge and Leigh Hunt. Edit. by R. Brimley Johnson. With some Account of its Foundation. With 40 Illusts. pp. xxiv—274. G. Allen. 6/.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 8.

Christ the Redeemer: Extracts from the Works of R. Herrick, G. Herbert, and Bishop Ken. 4to. Hardy. 5/6.; 10/6.

Christmas Carols for Congregational and Home Use. Four series in one vol. 68 pp. 4°. Rel. Tract Soc. 8d.

Christmas Posy: Christmas Carols and Poems bg R. L. Stevenson, Sir Lewis Morris, Richard Se Gallienne, Norman Gale, Evan Keane, Mrs. Meynell, Dollie Radford, May Bateman, &c. Illus. C. M. Watts. Imperial 16°. M. Ward. 2/.

Clarke (Jennie Thornley), Songs of the South: Choice Selections from Southern Poets from Colonial Times to the Present Day; with an Appendix of Brief Biogr. Notes and an Introd. by Joel Chandler Harris 19, 333 p. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 1 $ 50 c.

Clodd (Edward), **Wilson** (Andrew), **Foster** (Thomas), **Raynard** (A. C.) and **Proctor** (Richard A.), Leisure Readings. With Illusts. New ed. pp. 352. Longmans. 3/6.

Cohn (Carl), Zur litterarischen Geschichte des Einhorns. Progr. 4°. 30 s. Berlin, R. Gaertner. M. 1.

Collin's (J. Churton), A Treasury of Minor British Poetry. Sel. and Arranged with Notes. pp. 464. E. Arnold. 7/6. New York, Arnold. 2 $ 50 c.

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England in Roman Offices. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 469; X, 17, 60, 103, 222, 342. — "Our incomparable liturgy" X, 136. — Biblical language in Common Pr. Book: ib. 515.

Couch (A. T. Quiller-), Adventures in Criticism. pp. 436. Cassell. 6/. New York, Scribner's Sons. 1 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 8.

Courthope (William John), Liberty and Authority in Matters of Taste: Inaugural Lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, on the 15th February, 1896. pp. 36. Macmillan. net, 1/.

— Life in Poetry: Poetical Conception. Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Coyle (J. P.), The Spirit in Literature and Life. Boston & London. 6/6.

Craik (Henry), English Prose Selections. With Critical Introductions by various Writers, and General Introduction to each Period. Students' Ed. Vol. 5. Nineteenth Century. pp. 792. Macmillan. 8/6. 1 $ 10 c. (New York, Macmillan.)

Crawfurd (Oswald), Lyrical Verse from Elizabeth to Victoria; with Notes and Index. 452 p. 16°. Chapman; New York, Scribner's Sons. 1 $ 40 c.

Crawshaw (W. H.), The Interpretation of Literature. pp. 284. Macmillan. net, 3/6. New York, Macmillan.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 22.

Creighton (M.), The English National Character. 33 pp. Frowde. 2/.

Cromartie (Deas), Deaf and Dumb Heroines in Fiction. Athenaeum, Apr. 4.

Crow (Martha Foote), Elizabethan Sonnet-Cycles. 2 Vols. Vol. 1: "Phillis" by Lodge, "Livia" by Giles Fletcher; Vol. 2: "Delia" by S. Daniel, "Diana" by H. Constable. 158, 173 p. 16°. Chicago, Mc. Clure. ea. 1 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 359; X, 187.

Crowest (F. J.), A Dictionary of British Musicians. 150 pp. Jarrold. 1/.

Darmsteter (James), Nouvelles études anglaises. Avant-propos de Mary James Darmsteter. XI, 351 p. 18°. Paris, Lévy.

Bespr. The Athenaeum, Aug. 22.

— English Studies. Trans. by Mary Darmsteter. (A. Mary F. Robinson.) pp. 332. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 22. Academy, Spt. 5. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 247.

— (Mme. J.), James Darmsteter in England. Cosmopolis I, 3.

Dictionary of National Biography. Ed. by Sidney Lee. Vol. 46: Pocock-Puckering. Vol. 47: Puckle-Reidfurd. Vol. 48: Reilly-Robins. Vol. 49: Robinson-Russell. Smith, Elder & Co. 15/.; 20/.

Bespr. Vol. 45: Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 79. Vol. 46: Ib. p. 319. Vol. 47: Ib. X, p. 39. Vol. 48: Ib. p. 306.

— Notes and Corrections. S. Notes & Quer. etc. IX, p. 205 (Wallace), p. 271 (Peacock); p. 286, 495 (Pink). Corrections for Vol. 45: Ib. IX, p. 463 (W. C. B.); for Vol. 46: X, p. 111 (W. C. B.); for Vol. 47: X, p. 210 (W. C. B.); for Vol. 47 and 48: X, p. 433 (Pink).

Diehl (J.), Compendium of English Literature. pp. IX, 58. München, Lindauer. Kart. M. 1.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 3 (Löwisch).

Dippe (Oberl. Dr. O.), Die fränkischen Trojanersagen, ihr Ursprung u. ihr Einfluss auf die Poesie u. d. Geschichtschreibung im Mittelalter. Progr. 1°. XXX s. Wandsbeck. M. 1.

Dixon (William Macneile), English Poetry from Blake to Browning. 2nd ed. (University Extension Series.) pp. 210. Methuen. 2/6.

— — New York, Scribner's Sons. 12°. cl. 1 $.

Donovan (Thomas), English Historical Plays by Skakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, Heywood, Fletcher and Ford Arranged for Acting, as well as for Reading. 2 vols. Macmillan. 15/.

Doran (Dr.), Their Majesties' Servants; or, Annals of the English Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean; Actors, Audiences. (People's ed.) With Portrait and 80 Wood Engravings. pp. viii—459. J. C. Nimmo. 7/6.

Dowden (Edward), Transcripts and Studies. 2nd ed. pp. 534. Paul, Trübner and Co. 6/.

Drama. S. Archer, Bahlmann, Bates, Donovan, Filon, Fischer, Koeppel, Mensch, Meyer, Scott, Seilhamer.

Dutt (R. C.), The Literature of Bengal: A Biographical and Critical History from the Earliest Times. Revised ed. A. Constable. 6/.

Ebsworth (J. Woodfall). The Roxburghe Ballads. Hertford, Ballad Society.
Vol. VIII, Pt. II bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX. p. 220.

Elizabethan Poets. S. Crow. Meyer, Schwab, Scott.

Ellis (A.), Chosen English: Selections from Wordsworth, Byron, &c. (English Classics.) pp. 205. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Colour Sense in Literature. Contemp. Review, May.

Ellwanger (George H.), Idyllists of the Country Side: Being Six Commentaries Concerning Some of Those who have Apostrophized the Joys of the Open Air. 263 pp. G. Bell. net, 5/.

English Ballads. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5 (Child; Brown).

English Essays. With an Introd. by J. H. Lobban. 320 pp. Blackie & Son. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 267.

English Men of Letters. Vol. 13: Bacon; Bunyan; Bentley. pp. 660. Vol. 14: Pope; Johnson; Gray. pp. 662. Vol. 15: Sidney; De Quincey; Sheridan. pp. 634. Macmillan. ea. vol. 3/6.

— Morison (J. Cotter), Gibbon; Nichol (John), Carlyle; Morison (J. Cotter), Macaulay. In 1 vol. pp. 642. Macmillan. 3/6.

Epigram on Oxford and Cambridge. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 496.

Essays. S. Archer, Backhaus, Barine, Baker, Bellezza, Bidde, Bonier, Brandes, Brower, Burton, Courthope, Coyle, Crawshaw, Cromartie, Darmsteter, Ellis, English Essays, Gildemeister, Jusserand, Kohler, Lilly, Lindsay, Marsh, Matthews, Minor, Morley, Münch, Paul, Perry, Puccini, Renan, Reynolds, Selby, Shorey, Stanley, Stearns, Tollemache, Trent, Veitch, White, Wyzewa.

Eyre-Todd (G.), Scottish Poetry of the 18th Century. Vol. 1. (Abbotsford Series of the Scottish Poets.) pp. xii—234 W. Hodge and Co. (Glasgow). Williams and Norgate. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 168.

Fabley. S. Newbigging.

Famous Scots: Macpherson, Carlyle, Smeaton, Ramsay, Innes, Knox, Leask, Miller, Setoun, Burns. The Academy 1266 (Aug. 8.).

Farinelli (A.), Don Giovanni: Note critiche. Giornale storico della lett. ital. LXXX.

Farmer, Musa Pedestris: Three Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes (1536—1896). Collected and Annotated by John S. Farmer. 4to, pp. xv—251. Privately Printed. net, 10/6; L. P., 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 287, 339, 481.

— (John) and **Faning** (Eaton), Harrow School Song Book. Complete ed., 1862—96. Part 1, 1862—85; Music by John Farmer. Part 2, 1885—96; Music by Eaton Faning. Part 3, Appendix. Novello. 5/.

Faust (R.), Proben deutscher Reden im ältern englischen Drama. Zs. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht X, 5/6.

Fearon (Gertrude), Round the Fire: A Selection of Poems and Ballads Suitable for Home and School. pp. 340. Simpkin. 1/6; 2/6.

Fields (Annie), Authors and Friends. 366 p. Unwin. 7/6.; 5/. 335 p. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1 $ 50 c.

Filon, Le théâtre anglais. Rev. des Deux Mondes. 15. mai.

— — Hier, aujourd'hui, demain. XIV, 312 p. 18°. Paris, Lévy. 3 fr. 50 c.

Fischer, Zur Kunstentwicklung der englischen Tragödie.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (L. Fränkel).

Fiske, A Century's Progress in Science. Atlantic Monthly, July.

Flügel (Ewald), Neuenglisches Lesebuch zur Einführung in das Studium der Denkmäler selbst nach den Hss. und ältern Drucken. I. Bd. Die Zeit Heinrichs VIII. 12. 517 pp. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 3 4 (A. Brandl).

Gale (N.), Songs for Little People. 118 pp. Constable. 6 .

Gallienne (Richard le), Retrospective Reviews: A Literary Log. 2 vols. J. Lane. net, 9 .

Bespr. Academy. Sept. 5.

Geddie (John), The Balladists. (Famous Scots.) pp. 160. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier 1 6; l. p., 2 6.

Gildemeister (Otto). Essays. Hrsg. v. Freunden. In 2 Bdn. 1 Bd. III, 281 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 6, geb. 7.

"God save the King". The Tune of. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 234, 362, 458, 478.

Good Reading About Many Books. Mostly by their Authors. 2nd Year. pp. 294 Portraits pp. 294. T. Fisher Unwin. 2 .

Gosse (Edmund), Critical Kit-Kats. pp. xi—302. W. Heinemann. 7 6.

Bespr. Academy, June 6. Athenaeum, May 30. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Illustrated London News, May 9, 16. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X. p. 187.

Gruener, The Nibelungenlied and Sage in Modern Poetry. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XI, 2.

Guerber (H. A.), Legends of the Middle Ages. Narrated with Special Reference to Literature and Art. New York and London. 7 6.

Gummere (B.), The Ballad and Communal Poetry. P. 41—56 in 'Harvard Studies and Notes'. Vol. V.

Curteen (V. Humphrey), The Epic of the Fall of Man, a Comparative Study of Caedmon, Dante, and Milton. London u. New York, Macmillan 10 6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 3 (W. H. Browne).

Hale (Jr.), Poetic Rhythms in Prose. Atlantic Monthly, Aug.

Hardwicke (Henry), History of Oratory and Orators: A Study of the Influence of Oratory upon Politics and Literature, &c. Putnam's Sons. 10 6.

Harmony in Verse. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 225 (Jardley), 482 (Bouchier); X. 105 F. C Birkbeck Terry), 200 (A. Mayall, O.).

Harris (M. A), A Study of the Nature of Rhythm. Proceedings of the XIII Annual Meeting of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America.

Harris-Bickford (E. L. T.), Poems from Many Pens: being a Careful Selection from the Works of Present-Day Poets and Verse Writers. Arranged and ed., with brief Biographical Notes. Camborne, Harris-Bickford. 2 6.

Harrison (Frederic), Studies in Early Victorian Literature. 256 S. E. Arnold. 10 6.

Hart (Jul.), Geschichte der Weltlitteratur u. des Theaters aller Zeiten u. Völker. In 2 Bdn. Gegen 1000 Abbildgn. im Text. Zahlreiche Tafeln. in schwarz- u Farbendr. 2. Bd. VIII, 1037 s. (Hausschatz des Wissens. 16. Bd) Neudamm, Neumann. Geb. M. 7,50.

Bespr. Dtsche Litteraturzeitung '98, No. 47 (R. M. Meyer).

Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. Vol. V. (Child Memorial Volume.) Boston, Ginn & Co. 282 pp.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).

Heliand. Lagenpusch (E.), Walhallklänge im Heliand. (Festschr. Oscar Schade dargebr.) 18 S. Königsberg, Hartung. M. 0,60.

Herford (C. H.), English Literary Criticism; with an Introd. by C. E. Vaughan. 275 p. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

— English Pastorals, with Introd. by Edm. K. Chambers. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Hill (George Birkbeck), Talks about Autographs. pp. 198. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.

Horder (W. Gareff), The Treasury of American Sacred Song. With Notes, Explanatory and Biographical. pp. x—387. Clarendon Press. 10/6; limited ed., 175 copies, net, 21/.

Hornbook. S. Tuer.

Hudson (W. H.), Studies in Interpretation: Keats-Clough-Matthew Arnold. pp. 222. Putnam's Sons. 5/. New York, Putnam's Sons. 1 $ 25 c.

Huemer (Camillo), Die Sage von Orest in der tragischen Dichtung. Gymn. progr. Linz.

Humor. S. Andrews.

Huon of Bordeaux. Done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and now retold by Robert Steele. 4°. G. Allen. 7/6.

Hnghes (Thomas), Vacation Rambles. pp. 416. Macmillan. 6/.

Hunt (Th. Whitefield), American Meditative Lyrics. 7, 205 p. 16°. New York, Treat. cl. 1 $.

Hymns. 'Sleep thy last sleep'. Notes & Qu. IX, 467, 516. 'Since all the downward tracks of time' X, 64.

Irish Ballads and Songs. Review of Reviews' Office. (Penny Poets.) 1d.

Irische Dichtung. S. Armitage, Bonnett, Jones, Macdermott, Midget, Sharp.

Italian Influence on English Poetry. Edinburgh Review, Jan.

A Jacobite Song ("Once in fair England"). Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 95, 205, 240, 386.

James (R. N.), Painters and their Works. Dictionary of Great Artists not now Alive. Vols I and II. Gill. 11/6. ea.

Jantzen (Herm. v.), Geschichte des deutschen Streitgedichtes im Mittelalter m. Berücksichtigung ähnlicher Erscheinungen in anderen Litteraturen. Eine litterarhist. Untersuchung. V, 98 s. Breslau, W. Koebner. M. 3. (Germanist. Abhdlgn., begr. v. K. Weinhold, hrsg. v. Frdr. Vogt. XIII Hft.) (I. T. auch als Breslauer Diss. gedruckt.)

Jessopp (Augustus), Random Roaming, and other Papers. 2nd ed. pp. 280. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Joan of Arc in English Literature. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 307, 392, 473. Joan of Arc and the Bees. ib. X, 233.

Jones (Edmund O.), Welsh Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century. Selected and Translated. 1st series. pp. 120. Simpkin. 2/6. Fresh Series. Ib. 2/6.

Jones (H. A.), The Renascence of the English Drama. '95.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 3 3 (May Meyerfeld).

Jusserand (J. J.), English Essays from a French Pen. Roy. 16°, pp. 216. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

— Histoire abrégée de la littérature anglaise. 268 p. 18°. Paris, Delagrave.

Kahle (B.), Noch einmal der Beiname Skald. Arkiv f. nordisk filologi XII, 3.

Kalischer, Die letzten Worte hervorragender Geister. Nord und Süd, Mai.

Kellner (L.), Neueste Prosadichtung. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 9.

Kilian (E.), Zur Theatergeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Allgem. Ztg. 107.

Knortz (K.), Der Einfluss und das Studium der deutschen Litteratur in Nordamerika. Anhang zu: Parzival. 60 S. Glarus, Schweizerische Verlagsanstalt. M. 0,50

Koeppel (E.), Zur Quellenkunde des Stuart-Dramas. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 3 4.

Kohler (Jos.), Sentiment und Sentimentalität. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. IX, 4 5.

— Der Ursprung der Melusinensage. ('95).
Bespr. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 2 3 (M. Hippe).

Kritik. S. Couch, Gosse, Herford, Lang, Matthews, Pearson, Taine, Thomson, Vaughan, Wilson.

Kühn (F.). Litterarische Charakteristik der Roxburghe- u. Bagford-Balladen. Diss. Freiburg. '95, 146 s.

Laehr (Dr. H.), Die Wirkung der Tragödie nach Aristoteles. IV, 160 s. Berlin, Reimer. M. 3.

Lang (Andrew), Literary Chronicle. Cosmopolis I, 1: II, 5.

— Thoughts on Criticism. Ill. Lond. News, Febr. 8.

Lee (Elizabeth), A School History of English Literature. With an Introduction by Edmund K. Chambers. Vol. 1, Chaucer to Marlowe, 12mo, pp. 206. Blackie. 1/6.

Legende. S. Bousset, Guerber, Maury.

Letter-Writing, English, in the Nineteenth Century. Edinburgh Review, April.

Lewis (E. H.). Recent American Textbooks in English. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4.

Liedersammlungen. S. Anderson, Arber, Aytoun, Baring-Gould, Basso, Bennet, Bisset, Bridgett, Browne, Buchan, Casey, 'Christ the Redeemer', 'Christmas Carols', 'Christmas Posy', Clarke, Collins, Crawfurd, Crow, Ellis, Eyre-Todd, Farmer, Fearon, Gale, Harris-Bickford, Herford, Main, Midget, Moore, Naumann, Nevers, Palgrave, Peek, Poems of England, Robertson, 'Songs for the People', Stead, Valentine, Wyatt.

Lilly (W. S.), The Theory of the Ludicrous. The Fortnightly Review, May.

Lindsay (E.), Essays Literary and Philosophical. 179 pp. Blackwood. 3/6.

List (G.), Die Lohengrinsage. Das Zwanzigste Jahrh. VII, 2.

Litteraturgeschichte. S. Ainsworth, Brandt, Diehl, Dixon, Harrison, Hart, Jusserand, Lee, Marchmont, Miles, Norrenberg, Petersen, Saintsbury, Scherr, Siedler, Ten Brink, Wülker. Spezialforschungen: S. Allin, Amalfi, Andrews, Armitage, Bahlmann, Bohner, Burdach, Cohn, Fischer, Gruener, Koeppel, Meyer, Mulazzi, Nicoll and Wise, Reynolds, Schnabel, Schwab, Wülker, Wünsche.

Little Journeys to the Homes of American Authors. 2nd series. 12mo. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Lucas (E. V.), Some Notes on Poetry for Children. Fortnightly Review 393.

Lyrik. S. Armitage, Gummere, Hunt.

Macdermott (M.), Songs and Ballads of Young Ireland. With Portraits of Authors, and an Introduction, Biographical Sketches, and Critical Notes. 410 pp. 12⁰. Downey. 2/6.

Main (David M.), Three Hundred English Sonnets. Chosen and Edited, with a few Notes. New ed. pp. 328. W. Blackwood. 3/6.

Marchmont (Frederick), A Concise Handbook of Ancient and Modern Literature, Issued either Anonymously, under Pseudonyms or Initials. pp. 164. Author. net, 6/.

Marsh, The Comparative Study of Literature. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XI, 2.

Martin (Arthur Shadwell), On Parody: an Essay on the Art, and Humorous Selections from the Masters, beginning with the Greeks and Romans. 4, 280 pp. 12⁰. New York, Holt. 1 $ 25 c. London. 6/.

Matthews (James Brander), Aspects of Fiction, and other Ventures in Criticism. 3, 234 p. 12⁰. New York, Harper. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

— An Introduction to the Study of American Literature. (American Book Company.) 12⁰. New York and London, Macmillan. 4/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (E. H. Lewis).

— (W.), Nugae Literariae; or, Brief Essays on Literary, Social, and other Themes. 12⁰. Low. 6/.

Maury, Croyances et Légendes du Moyen Age. Rev. d. Deux Mondes, 15 octobre.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Rainy Days in a Library. pp. ix—129. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Mayor (Joseph B.), Guide to the Choice of Classical Books. New Supplement (1879—1896). Nutt. sd., net 4/: net 5/.

Mensch (Dr. E.), Konversations-Lexikon der Theater-Litteratur. Prakt. Hand- und Nachschlagebuch zur schnellen und sichern Orientierung über die Dramen des In- und Auslands von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. VIII, 348 S. 12⁰. Stuttgart, Schwabacher. M. 4,50.

— Litterarisches Konversationslexikon. Prakt. Handbuch zur schnellen und sichern Orientierung über die Romane und Novellen aller Kulturvölker vom Simplizissimus bis zur Gegenwart. XI, 293 s. 12⁰. Stuttgart, Schwabacher. M. 4.

Merz (J. T.), A History of European Thought in the 19th Century. Vol. I: Introd.-Scientific Thought. Pt. I. 472 pp. Blackwood. 10/6.

Meyer (Edward), Machiavelli and the Elizabethan Drama. XII, 180 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 3,60 in Subskr.; Einzelpr. M. 4. (Litterarhist. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Schick und Frhr. v. Waldberg. 1. Bd.)

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (E. Köppel). Museum V, 4 (H. Logeman). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 35 (Kn.). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1 2 (G. Schleich). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 12 (Fischer).

Midget, Old English, Scotch, and Irish Songs. Pt. 4 of 'Midget Library'. Bryce.

Miles (Alfred H.), The Poets and Poetry of the Century: William Morris to Robert Buchanan. 2nd ed. pp. 610. Hutchinson. 5/.

Minor (Jac.), Wahrheit und Lüge auf dem Theater und in der Litteratur. Euphorion III, 2 3.

Mogk (E.), Ueber die Religion der alten Germanen. Blätter f. litterar. Unterhaltung. No. 6.

Moore (A. W.), Manx Ballads and Songs, with Music. With Pref. by T. E. Brown. Illus. by J. M. Nicholson. Seventy Manx Ballads, with English Translations, Explanations, and an Account of the Sources. 300 pp. Douglas, Johnson. 7 6.

Morley (J.), On the Study of Literature. New York, Macmillan. 75 c.

Morris (C.), King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. New Ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott. cl. 1 $ 50 c,

Moulton (Richard G.), The Literary Study of the Bible: An Account of the Leading Forms of Literature Represented in the Sacred Writings. Intended for English Readers. pp. 546. Isbister. 10 6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 10.

Münch (W.), Gedanken über Sprachschönheit. Preussische Jahrbücher, Febr.

Mulazzi (Giulio), Bruto secondo nella letteratura. 80 p. Milano, Monti.

Murray (A. M.), An unrecorded English Verse. Academy, Febr. 15.

Mythus. S. Mogk.

Nevers (Cordelia C.), Wellesley Lyrics. Poems written by Students and Graduates of Wellesley College; with Introd. by Alice Freeman Palmer. 159. p. 16°. Boston, Nevers. 1 $.

Newbigging (T.), Fables and Fabulists: Ancient and Modern. Cheap ed. pp. 152. E. Stock. 2 6.

Nauman (Gust.), Rom im Liede. Eine Anthologie. Mit Vignetten von M. Pürschmann. 13, 269 S. Leipzig, Naumann. M. 2,50; 3; 4.

Neilson (G.), Caudatus Anglicus: a Mediaeval Slander. 4, 38 pp. 4°. Edinburgh, Johnston. 3 .

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc C, 3 4 (F. Liebermann).

Nicoll (W. Robertson) and **Wise** (Th. J.), Literary Anecdotes of the XIX. Century: Contributions towards a Literary History of the Period. Vol. 2. 512 p. 16°. Hodder & Stoughton. 20 . New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 8 $.

Norrenberg (Dr. Pet.), Allgemeine Litteraturgeschichte. 2. Aufl., neu bearb. v. Oberl. Dr. Karl Macke. In 3 Bdn. 1. Bd. XV, 459 u. LXVIII s. Münster, Russell. M. 5.

Nutt (Alfred), Early Knowledge of the Grail Legend in England.
Bespr. The Academy 1273.

— Etain and Rhiannon. The Academy, Aug. 29.

Old French Romances. Done into English by William Morris. With an Introduction by Joseph Jacobs. pp. xxxii — 169. G. Allen. net, 4/6.
Bespr. Academy, Apr. 25. Athenaeum, June 27.

Oper. S. Bidde, Streatfeild.

Oracle Encyclopædia. Edit. by R. W. Egerton Eastwick. 8 vols. Vol. 3. pp. 720. G. Newnes. 6/; 10/6.

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. Book 2. Edit., with Notes, by W. Bell. pp 326. Macmillan (London u. New York). 3/6; 1 *S.*

Pansies for Thoughts Culled from the Garden of Literature. Illus. 4°. Marcus Ward. 2/6; 5/.

Pattee (Fr. Lewis), A History of American Literature, with Biographical and Critical Data. 12°. Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co. 6/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (E. H. Lewis).

Paul (H.), Zwölf Betrachtungen an der Grenze des Jahrhunderts. No. 1. (Entspricht das heutige Theater dem Werdeprozess des Humanismus wohlregierter Länder im Geiste eines Shakespeare, Goethe, Schiller, Lessing u. a.?) 12 S. Leipzig, Werther. 0,25 M.

Pearson (Charles H.), Reviews and Critical Essays. Edit. by H. A. Strong. With a Biographical Sketch and Portrait. pp. 358. Methuen. 10/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum, June, 27.

Peek (H.), The Poetry of Sport. With a Chapter on Classical Allusions to Sport by Andrew Lang, and a Special Preface to the Badminton Library by A. E. T. Watson. Illust. 428 pp. Longmans. 10/6.

Penny Poets. Vol. 40. Selected Poems of Gray, Goldsmith and Collins. (Masterpiece Library.) sd., pp. 58. "Review of Reviews" Office. 1d.

Perrin, Genesis and Growth of an Alexander-myth. Transactions of the American Philological Assoc. Vol. XXVI.

Perry (Bl.), Fiction as a College Study. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XI, 1.

Petersen (H. C.), A History of English Poetry from the Aesthetic Point of View. Pt. I: The Period from Langland to Spenser. 66 p. Diss. Leipzig.

Phené, King Arthur and Gaint George. Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Lit. Sec. Ser. XVII, 2.

Poems of England: A Selection of English Patriotic Poetry. With Notes by Hereford B. George and Arthur Sidgwick. pp. 120. Macmillan. 2/6.

Poetry and Science. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 446, 512.

Powell (G. H.), Excursions in Libraria. Lawrence & Buller.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 59.

Pseudo-Callisthenes. S. Budge.

Puccini (Rob.), Il romanzo psicologico e la sua importanza educativa. IX, 393 p. Siena, Bernardino. 3 L. 50 c.

Redekunst. S. American Orations, Hardwicke, Sears

Rees (Dr. Thomas), Reminiscences of Literary London, from 1779 to 1853. With Interesting Anecdotes of Publishers, Authors and Book Auctioneers of that Period, &c. &c. With Extensive Additions by John Britton. Edited by A Book Lover. 12mo, pp. 171. Suckling and Galloway. 3/6. 5, 171 pp. 16°. New York, Harper. 1 $.

Regel (Oberl. Dr. M.), Ueber englisches Theaterwesen zu Shakespeare's Zeit. 18 s. Prag, Haerpfer. (Sammlg. gemeinnütziger Vorträge. No. 201.) M. 0,40.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Bridgett, Gurteen, Horder.

Renan (Henriette), A Triad of Elegies. ('Lycidas'; 'Tyrsis'; 'Adonais'). Temple Bar Mag., July.

Reynolds (Myra), The Treatment of Nature in English Poetry between Pope and Wordsworth. X, 290 pp. 4°. Chicago, Diss., University of Chicago Press.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIII, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Rhys (John), Rhiannon and Pendaran in the Mabinogion. The Academy, Aug. 15.

Rhythmus. S. Harris.

Richardson (C. F.), A Primer of American Literature. New Ed. rewritten and Brought up to Date. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 35 c.

Roberts (W.), Book-Verse: An Anthology of Poems of Books and Bookmen from the Earliest Times to Recent Years. (Book-Lover's Library.) pp. xl–213. Elliot Stock. 4/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 360.

Robertson (J. Logie), English Verse for Junior Classes. In 2 Parts. Part 2. Nineteenth Century Poets.) pp. 270. W. Blackwood and Sons. 1/6.

Romanlitteratur. S. Andrade, Britten, Chapman, Mensch, Perry, Puccini, Scottish Novelists', Selby, T.

Romantik. S. Allin, Thomas.

The "**Rover's Bride**", a Song in the Early Fifties. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 57.

Rutherford (Mildred), American Authors. A Handbook of American Literature from "Early Colonial to Living Writers". Portraits. pp. 750. W. Wesly 10/.

— — English Authors. A Handbook of English Literature, from Chaucer to Living Writers. Portraits. pp. 732. W. Wesley. 10/.

Sagen. S. Artussage, Gruener, Huemer, Huon of Bordeaux, List, Perrin, Schauffler, Steuding, Teichmann, Tille.

Saintsbury (G.), A History of 19th Century Literature (1780—1895). pp. XII, 477. Macmillan. 7/6. New York, Macmillan. 12°. 1 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Academy, March 28; Ill. London News, March 21. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 6 (Shindler). The Athenaeum, Dec. 5. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Savi-Lopez (M.), Donne, spiriti e poeti. '95. 480 p. 16°. Firenze, Le Monnier. 2 L. 50 c.

Schauffler, Die Sage vom Schwanenritter. Süddeutsche Blätter für höh. Unterrichtsanstalten. IV, 2—4.

Scherr (Jhs.), Illustrierte Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. Ein Handbuch in 2 Bdn. 9. Aufl. v. Prof. O. Haggenmacher. X, 452 und VI, 506 s. Stuttgart, Franckh. M. 16; geb. M. 18.

Schnabel (Br.), Ossian in der schönen Litteratur Englands bis 1832 mit Ausschluss der sogenannten englischen Romantiker. Englische Studien XXIII, 1.

Schottische Dichtung. S. Aytoun, Browne, Cheviot, Eyre-Todd, Geddie, Midget, Steig.

Schwab (Dr. Hans), Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakspeares. S. unter III, 4 c.

Science, its Literary Opponents. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 51; X, 2, 190, 290.

Scotch Ballads of the North. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 215, 398.

Scott (Charles P. G.), The Devil and his Imps: an Etymological Inquisition. Transactions of the American Philolog. Assoc. XXVI.

— (Clement), From "The Bells" to "King Arthur": A Critical Record of the First-Nights' Production at the Lyceum Theatre from 1871 to 1895. Illust. pp. 458. Macqueen. 7/6.

— The Playhouses. Ill. London News Jan. 5, 25, Febr. 8: Wilson Barret, The Sign of the Cross. — Edw. Rose, The Prisoner of Zenda. — H. A. Jones, Michael and his Lost Angel. — Davidson's version of Coppée's 'Pour la Couronne'. Oct. 24: Edw. Rose, 'The Day of Dupes'.

— (M. Aug.), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian: the Titles of such Works now first Collected und Arranged. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XI, 4.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 31 (L. Pr.). Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XIII, 1. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. XIII, 2/3 (E. Koeppel).

Scottish Novelists, the New. Edinburgh Review, No. 377.

Sears (L.), The History of Oratory, from the Age of Pericles to the Present Time. 445 pp. Paul. 7/6.

Seilhamer (G. C.), A History of the American-Theatre, 1749—1797. 3 Vols. 4°. New York, Harper. 15 $. London. 73/6.

Selby (T. G.), The Theology of Modern Fiction. 26th Fernley Lecture, Delivered in Liverpool, July '96. 196 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3/.

Sharp (El. A.), Lyra Celtica: an Anthology of Representative Celtic Poetry. With Introd. and Notes by Will. Sharp. 454 pp. Simpkin; Edinburgh, Geddes. 6/.

Bespr. Academy, April 18. Illust. London News, May 16. Athenaeum.

Shorey, Present Conditions of Literary Production. Atlantic Monthly, Aug.

Siedler (Johanna), History of English Literature. Leitfaden f. d. Unterricht in der engl. Litteraturgesch. für höhere Mädchenschulen etc. 6. Aufl. IV, 114 s. Würzburg, Krüger. Geb. M. 1,60.

Sieper (E.), Die Geschichte von Soliman u. Perseda in d. neueren Litteratur. I. Diss. Heidelberg '95. 28 s. u. 1 Taf.

Skeat (W. W.), A Student's Pastime. (Stud. über Litteraturgesch. u. Etymologie.) Oxford, Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (Türkheim).

— Merlin's Prophecy. The Athenaeum, Dec. 19.

Some British Verse: New and Old: William Watson, Christina Rossetti etc. Poet Lore VIII, 5.

Songs for the People: Sacred, Social, for Missions etc. By the Editors of the Home Hymn Book. Tunes. 16°. 122 pp. Hazeli. 1/.

Sonnett. S. Crow, Main.

Stanley (W. H.), Poetry: A Popular Analysis Dealing with its Nature, Power and Art. pp. 141. Abbott, Jones and Co. 2/6.

Stead (W. T.), Hymns that have Helped. A Hymnal for the People. 12°. Review of Reviews' Office. 1/.; 6 d.

Stearns (F. P.), The Real and Ideal in Literature. London, New York, Putnam's Sons. 6/.; 1 $ 25 c.

Steig (R.), In den kleinen Schriften der Brüder Grimm. (3. Die Leipziger Rezension der schottischen Lieder von Henriette Schubart.) Zs. für dtsch. Philol. XXIX, 2.

Stengel, Ueber die Oxforder Balladensammlung. Verh. der 43. Versammlung deutscher Philol. u. Schulm. in Köln.

Steuding, Ursprung und Entwickelung des Heldengesangs. Zs. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht X, 7.

Streatfeild (R. A.), A Sketch of the Development of the Opera, with Full Descriptions of every Work in the Modern Repertory. With Introd. by J. A. F. Maitland. 356 pp. Nimmo. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. X, p. 447.

Stuart (Ch. M.), Vision of Christ in the Poets. Selected Studies of the Christian Faith as Interpreted by Milton, Wordsworth, the Brownings, Tennyson, Whittier, Longfellow and Lowell. 324 pp. 12°. New York, Eaton & Mains. cl. 90 c.

T (N.), Z beletrystyki angielskiéj (Meredith, Antoni Hope, Marya Corelli). Ateneum LXXXII, 1.

Taine (Hipp. Ad.), Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature anglaise ('95).

Bespr. Rev. d. cours et conférences, no. 22 (Droz).

— Derniers essais de critique et d'histoire. 264 p. Paris, Hachette. 3 fr. 50 c.

Trent, Teaching the Spirit of Literature. Atlantic Monthly, Sept.

Teichmann, Ein Zeugnis für die deutsche Heldensage. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum u. dtsch. Litt. XL, 4.

Ten Brink (Bernhard), History of English Literature. Edit. by Alois Brandl. Translated from the German by L. Dora Schmitz. Vol. 3. From the Fourteenth Century to the Death of Surrey. (Bohn's Standard Library.) pp. 300. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum '97, Jan. 23.

Teufelslitteratur. S. Baker, Scott.

Theater. S. A'Beckett, Hart, Kilian, Minor, Paul, Regel, Walkley, Werdermann.

Thomas (Edith M.), The Revival of Romance. Century Magazine, Feb.

Thompson (Edward Maunde), English Illuminated Manuscripts. With 21 plates. pp. 68. Paul Trübner and Co. 18/.

Thomson (James), Biographical and Critical Studies. pp. 496. Reeves and Turner. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 188. Academy, May 16.

Tille (Alex.), Moderne Faustspiele. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. IX, 4.

Tollemache (Hon. Lionel A.), Stones of Stumbling. Vol. 2 of Essays, Recollections and Causeries. 4th ed. pp. 262. W. Rice. 2/6.

Tuer (A. W.), History of the Horn-Book. With 300 Illus. and 2 Frontispieces. 2 Vols. 194; 298 pp. 4°. Leadenhall Press. 42/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 8th Ser. IX, p. 399.

Valentine (Mrs.), Cameos of Literature from Standard Authors. A Modernised and Revised ed. of "Half-Hours with the Best Authors". Vols. 4, 5, 6. 18mo. Warne. ea. 1/6.

Vaughan (C. E.), English Literary Criticism. (Warwick Library.) pp. cii—219. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 206.

Veitch (John), Border Essays. pp. 252. Blackwood and Sons. net, 4/6.

Verhandlungen der 43. Versammlung deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner in Köln v. 24.—28. Sept. '95. Rud. v. Oehley, Köln. pp. 248. Leipzig. Teubner. M. 6.

Volkelt (Prof. Johs.), Aesthetik des Tragischen. XVI, 445 s. München, C. H. Beck. M. 8.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 19.

Walkley, The Theatre in London. Cosmopolis 1, 1.

Walters, Deaf and Dumb Heroines in Fiction. Athenaeum 3566.

Werdermann, Das Londoner Theater. Magazin f. Litt. 65, 29.

West (Kenyon), The Laureates of England: "Ben Jonson to William Wordsworth". With Selection from their Works, and an Introduction Dealing with the Origin and Significance of the English Laureateship. Vignette Edition, with numerous New Illusts. by Frederick C. Gordon. pp. xx—348. F. A. Stokes Co. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 29. Notes & Queries 8th Ser. IX, 465 (W. Hamilton).

White, Outline of the Philosophy of English Literature.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 1/2 (A. B.).

Wilson (H. S.), History and Criticism. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 247.

— (James Grant), Love in Letters; Illustrated in the Correspondence of Eminent Persons. 3, 336 p. 12°. New York, Dillingham. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Windmills in Literature. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 488; X, 9, 84, 199.

Wright (Henrietta C.), Children's Stories in American Literature, 1860—1896. 12°. New York; London. 6/.

— (J. C.), The Poets Laureate from the Earliest Times to the Present. pp. 92. Jarrold. 1/.; 2/6.

Wright (W. H. Kearley), West Country Poets: Their Lives and Works. Being an Account of about 400 Verse Writers of Devon and Cornwall. With Poems and Extracts. Illusts. and Portraits. pp. 500. 4°. Elliot Stock. 18 .

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 20.

Wülker (Richard), Geschichte der englischen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Mit 162 Abbildgn. im Text, 25 Tafeln im Farbendruck, Kupferst. und Holzschn. und 11 Fksm. Beilagen. gr. 8°. X, 6?2 s. Leipzig, Bibliogr. Institut. Geb. im Halbfrz. 16 M.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 6 (Binz). Südwestdtsch. Schulblätter XIII, 8, 11 (Blaum). Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 10 (Kasten). Gymnasium No. 15 (Hase). Grenzboten LI (E. Groth). Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (E. Kölbing). Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philol. XVIII, 4 (Proescholdt). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 6 (L. Pr.). Dtsch. Litteraturztg. '97, No. 18 (G. Schleich). Die Neueren Sprachen V, 3 (Saintsbury). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1 2 (L. Kellner). Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. XI, 1 (Francke). Jahrb. d. Shakespearegesellsch. XXXIII (L. Pr.). Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschulw. XXIV, 12 (Werner). Zeitschr. für das Gymnasialwesen LI, 8 9 (Goerlich).

— Die Arthursage in der englischen Litteratur. Progr. 4°. 39 s. Leipzig, Edelmann. M. 1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (E. Kölbing).

Wünsche (A.), Das Rätsel vom Jahre und seinen Zeitabschnitten in der Weltlitteratur. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. IX, 6.

Wyatt (A. J.) and **Low** (W. L.), The Intermediate Text-Book of English Literature. Vol. I, to 1580. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. 210. Clive. 3/6.

Wyzewa (T. de), Ecrivains étrangers. (Nietzsche, Th. de Quincey, Tennyson, Edg. Poe, Walt. Whitman, Walter Pater etc.) 333 p. 16°. Paris, Perrin.

Zeitungswesen, das moderne, seine wissenschaftliche Begriffsbestimmung und seine Stellung im Kulturleben. Von Anti-Kalamoboas. 22 S. 4°. Bistritz, Binder. M. 0,80.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Litteratur.

Aelfred. Blackburn, Note on Alfred's Cura Pastoralis. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 2.

Wülfing (J. Ernst), Die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds des Grossen. 2 Tl. 1 Hälfte. Zeitwort. XIV, 250 s. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 8.

Bespr. Oesterreich. Litteraturblatt V, 14 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 5 (Holthausen). Journal of Germanic Philology I, 2 (F. H. Chase). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, No. 5 (R. W.). Archiv für das Studium etc. C, 1 2 (E. Mackel). Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. XXX 3 (G. Sarrazin). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (L. Kellner).

Aelfred. Wülfing (J. Ernst), Zum altengl. Boethius. Anglia XIX, 1.
— King Alfred and Shifford, Oxfordshire. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 155, 220, 443.

Ancren Riwle. S. Sweet (II).

Andreas. Cosijn (P. J.), Zu Andreas 575. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 1.
— Zu 'Andreas' s. auch unter II: Taubert, Der syntakt. Gebrauch d. Präpositionen im 'Andreas'.

Annalen. Horst, Die Reste der G. Hs. der altengl. Annalen Engl. Studien XXII, 3.
— Horst (Karl), Zur Kritik der altenglischen Annalen. III, 39 S. Strassburger Diss. Darmstadt, Otto.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 1/2 (Liebermann).

Apollonius von Tyrus. Zupitza (J.), Die ae. Bearbeitung der Erzählung von Apollonius von Tyrus. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 1/2.

Barber, The Bruce etc., ed. by W. W. Skeat. Pt. III, vol. I. 111 p. Blackwood.

Barlaam and Josaphat. English Lives of Buddha. Edit by Joseph Jacobs. Nutt. pp. CXXXII, 8/6. (Enth. eine Enleitg. über 'The Sources and Intention of the Famous Mediaeval Legend' und 2 Texte: 'Lyf of Saynt Balaam, printed by Caxton' und 'A Metrical Mapbook Account by a Reverend Divine publ. in 1783'.)
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 320.
— Conybeare, The Barlaam and Josaphat Legend. Folk-Lore VII, 2.
— Notes on Barlaam and Josaphat, by Kuhn (Academy 1245); De Harlez (Academy 1246).

Baedae, Venerabilis, historiam ecclesiasticam gentis Anglorum, historiam abbatum, epistolam ad Egbertum una cum historia abbatum auctore anonymo ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum denuo recognovit, commentario tam critico quam historico instruxit Carolus Plummer. 2 voll. (CLXXVIII, 458 u. XL, 545 s.) Oxford, Clarendon Press. Geb. M. 21.
Bespr. Archiv für d. Stud. der neueren Sprachen und Litt. C, 1/2 (F. Liebermann).
— Miller (Thom.), Placenames in the English Bede and the Localisation of the Mss. 80 pp. (Quellen u. Forschungen. Heft 78.) Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2.
Bespr. Museum IV, 5 (Cosijn). Zs. f. deutsche Philol. XXIX, 3 (G. Binz). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 7 (Hoops). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Brenner). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 5/6 (F. Pabst). Revue critique '97, No. 1.
— S. ausserdem unter II: Hempl: The Misrendering of Numerals.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.

Beowulf. Frye (P. Hall), The Translation of Beowulf. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 3.
— Kölbing (E.), Zum Beowulf v. 1028ff. Engl. Sudien XXII, 2.
— Sievers (E.), Beowulf 240f. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 3.

Byrhtferd. Classen (K. M.), Ueber das Leben und die Schriften Byrthferds, eines angelsächsischen Gelehrten und Schriftstellers um das Jahr 1000. 70 S. 8°. Leipz. Diss. u. Dresdener Progr.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 1/2 (F. Liebermann). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Glöde).

Caedmon. Graz (Frdr.), Beiträge zur Textkritik der sogenannten Caedmonschen Genesis. 11 s. (Sep.-Abdruck aus der Festschrift zu O. Schade's 70. Geburtstag.) Königsberg, Hartung. M. 0,30.

— Zu Caedmon vgl. auch Gurteen (III, 1).

Caxton. Dziatzko (K.), Warum Caxton Buchdrucker wurde. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Buch- und Schriftwesens. III.

— Scott, Caxtoniana. Athenaeum, June 13; July 25.

Chaucer. The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Ed. by F. S. Ellis (Kelmscott Press).

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 3.

— Selections from the Canterbury Tales. Edit. by H. Corson. Macmillan. 4/6.

— — New York, Macmillan. 54, 277 p. 16°. cl. 90 c.

— The Book of the Tales of Canterbury. Prolog (A 1—858). Mit Varianten zum Gebraach bei Vorlesungen hrsg. v. Jul. Zupitza. 2. Aufl. 32 s. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 0,60.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIII, 1/2 (M. Förster).

— The Knightes Tale. With Life, Grammar, Notes, Etymol. Glossary, Examination Questions. 164 pp. Chambers. 2/.

— The Minor Poems. Edit. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. 2nd. and enlarged ed. pp. 590. Clarendon Press. 10/6.

— Baldeswell in Chaucer. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 356, 404. (Hirbert; J. Hooper.)

— Bilderbeck (J. B.), Chaucer's 'Anelida and Arcite'. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 301 307.

— The Canterbury Tales. Athenaeum 3566 (Roberts); 3568 (Norgate).

— Chanticler's Song. Athenaeum, Oct. 24 (W. W. Skeat); Nov. 14 (E. H.).

— Child, Chaucer's Legend of Good Women and Boccaccio's De Genealogia Deorum. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5.

— Clarke (Charles Cowden), The Riches of Chaucer; In which his Impurities have been Expunged, his Spelling Modernised, his Rhythm Accentuated and his Obsolete Terms Explained. Also have been Added a Few Explanatory Notes and a New Memoir of the Poet. 4th ed. 642 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

— Furnivall (F. J.), Chaucer's Grandfather. Academy, Febr. 8.

— — Time taken in the Canterbury Pilgrimage. Academy, July 4.

— Garrett (A. C.), Studies on Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. P. 151—175 der 'Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature'. Vol. V. Boston, Ginn & Co.

— Hales (John W.), Chaucer's "Of a Temple". Athenaeum, April 4.

— Heath (F.), On the Text and Metre of Chaucer's Early Minor Poems. Athenaeum 3570.

Chaucer. Jusserand, Did Chaucer meet Petrarch? Nineteenth Century, June.
— Liddell (Mark), Chaucer's Boethius Translation. Academy, March 7.
— — A New Chaucer Ms. Academy, June 27.
— — Le Roman de la Rose. Ib. March 28.
— — The Source of Ch.'s "Parson's Tale". Academy, May 30; June 20.
— — Two Chaucer Notes. Academy, Aug. 15.
— Manly (J. M.), The Date and Interpretation of Chaucer's 'Complaint of Mars'. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature. Vol. V. p. 107—126. Boston, Ginn & Co.
— — Marco Polo and the Squire's Tale. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XI, 3.
— Mather (Jr.), Chaucer in Italy. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8.
— — Chaucer's First Italian Journey. The Nation (New York), Oct. 8.
— — An Inedited Document concerning Chaucer's First Italian Journey. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.
— Pound, The Romaunt of the Rose; Additional Evidence that it is Chaucer's. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 4.
— Price (Thomas R.), Troilus and Criseyde. A Study in Chaucer's Method of Narrative Construction. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XI, 3.
— Shipley, Additional Note on the Order of the Canterbury Tales. Mod. Lang. Notes XI. 5.
— Skeat (W. W.), "The Singed Cat" in Chaucer. Academy, Aug. 8.
— — Lydgate's Testimony to 'The Romaunt of the Rose'. Athenaeum, June 6.
— — Some Ghost-words in Poems once attributed to Chaucer. Trans. of the Philol. Soc. 1895—98.
— Taboureux, Le Nonne Preeste's Tale de Chaucer. Rev. de l'Enseignement des lang. viv. XIII, 4, 5, 11, 12; XIV, 1, 2.
— Chaucer, 'The morning star of song'. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 431.
— The word 'Gnoffe' in Chaucer. Ibid. X, p. 439 (James Platt).
— S. auch Legouis unter Spenser.

Cuckow and Nightingale. Skeat (W. W.), The Author of "The Cuckow and the Nightingale". (Clanvowe.) Academy, May 2.

Cynewulf. Blackburn, Is the 'Christ' of Cynewulf a Single Poem? Anglia XIX, 1.
— Cook (A. S.), Bemerkungen zu Cynewulfs Christ. Aus: Philol. Studien; Festgabe f. W. Sievers. Halle, Niemeyer.
— Trautmann (M.), Der sogenannte Christ. Anglia XVIII, 3.

Christi Höllenfahrt. Cramer (J.), Quelle, Verfasser u. Text des altenglischen Gedichts 'Christi Höllenfahrt'. Diss. Bonn. 38 s. Anglia XIX, 2.

Early Scottish Poets. Sel. from. S. Browne (III, 1).

Gedichte d. XV. Jahrh. Kail (Jos.), Einige englische Gedichte aus dem Anfange des XV. Jahrhunderts. 32 S. Progr. Prag '95.

Genealogie. Napier (A.), Two Old English Fragments. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Nicholson, Mons Badonicus and Geoffrey of Monmouth. II. Academy 1249.

Glosses. Cook, An Anglo-Saxon Gloss. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5.

Gospel Book of St. Magaret (The): Being a Facsimile Reproduction of St. Magaret's Copy of the Gospels Preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edit. by W. Forbes Leith. 4to. Edinburgh, D. Douglas.

The Grail. Nutt (Alfred), Early Knowledge of the Grail Legend in England.

Bespr. Academy, Sept. 19.

Guy of Warwick. Reeves, The So-Called Prose-Version of Guy of Warwick. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.

— Ueber zwei bisher unbenutzte Hss. des 'Guy of Warwick' s. F. N. Robinson in "Harvard Studies and Notes". Vol. V, p. 177—220.

Isidorus. Napier (A.), Two Old English Fragments. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2.

James I. Brown (J. T. T.), The Authorship of the "Kingis Quair". A New Criticism. pp. 112. Maclehose (Glasgow), net, 4/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, p. 98—101 (Holthausen). Athenaeum, July 25 (J. T. T. Brown — W. W. Skeat); Aug. 1 (A. H. Millar — J. T. T. Brown); Aug. 8 (J. T. T. Brown); Aug. 15 (Angelina F. Parker — J. J. Jusserand); Aug. 29 (Brown). Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2 (Browne). Englische Studien XXIV, 1 (Kaluza). Archiv f. d. Studium etc. XCIX, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 187. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 6 (Ldw. Pr.).

St. Katharina. Stodte (H.), Ueber Sprache und Heimat der Katharinagruppe. 79 S. Göttinger Diss.

Langland. Piers Plowman. Prologue and Passus 1—7. Text B. Edit. by J. F. Davis. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. 212. Clive. 4/6.

Lydgate's fabula duorum mercatorum. Aus d. Nachlasse des Hrn. Prof. Dr. J. Zupitza, Litt. D. nach sämtl. Handschriften hrsg. v. Realgymn. Oberl. Dr. G. Schleich. VIII, XCI, 154 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 6,50. (Quellen u. Forschungen. Hft. 83.)

Bespr. Revue Critique '97, No. 1 (E. L.). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 16 (Holthausen). Deutsche Litteraturzeitung. '97, No. 32 (Gattinger). Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer). Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 8/9 (Kaluza).

— Gattinger (Dr. E.), Die Lyrik Lydgates. (Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philol. Bd. IV.) VII, 85 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (E. Koeppel). Dtsch. Litteraturztg. '97, No. 27 (G. Schleich).

— Krausser (Emil), Lydgate's Complaint of the Black Knight. Text mit Einl. und Anm. Heidelberger Diss. 80 S. Anglia XIX, 2 u. S.-A. Halle, M. Niemeyer.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 11 (Kaluza).

Lydgate. Skeat, Lydgate's Testimony to the Romaunt of the Rose. Athenaeum. June 6.

Malory. Selections from Malory's Le Morte d'Arthur, ed. with Introd., Notes and Gloss. by A. T. Martin. 36, 254 p. Macmillan.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. und rom. Philol, XIX, 8/9 (G. Binz). Archiv für d. Studium etc. C, 1/2 (G. Schleich). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1 (Ch. S. Baldwin).

— Ueber Sir Thomas Malory's Person und Leben s. Kittredge (G. L.) in 'Harvard Studies and Notes'. Vol. V. p. 68 ff.

— William (T. W.), Sir Thomas Malory. Athenaeum, July 11.

Mandeville (Sir John). His Travels. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 254, 321.

Medizinbuch, ein mittelenglisches, hrsg. von Fritz Heinrich. III, 234 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 6.

Bespr. S. Jahrgang '95.

Merlin's Phrophecy. Athenaeum, Dec. 19 (Skeat).

Miracle Plays. Bourne, Miracle Plays. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 2.

— Hulme, Miracle Plays. Ibid. XI, 4.

— S. auch Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 276, 364, 422.

Misyn. The Fire of Love, and the Mending of Life, or, the Rule of Living. The First Englisht in 1435 from De Incendio Amoris, the Second in 1434 from De Emendacione Vitae, of Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole, by Richard Misyn, Bachelor of Theology, Prior of Lincoln, Carmelite. Ed. by R. Harvey. 14, 138 pp. (E. E. T. S. Or. Ser. 106.)

Monk of Fife, The. Being the Chronicle Written by Norman Leslie, of Pitteulls. Concerning Marvellous Deeds That Befell in the Realm of France in the Years of Our Redemption 1429—1431. Now First-Done into English out of the French, by Andrew Lang. 404 p. Longmans. 6/.

Nennius. Duchesne (L.), L'historia Britonum. Rev. celtique XVII, 1.

Old English Ballads. S. 'Book of Old Engl. Ballads' (III, 1).

Old English Charm. S. Priebsch (IV).

Oldest Engl. Texts, ed. by Sweet. S. Schlutter (II).

Orrmulum. Kluge (F.), Das französische Element im Orrmulum. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

— Weyel, Der syntaktische Gebrauch des Infinitivs im Orrmulum. 58 S. Progr. Meiderich.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (O. Glöde).

— S. auch Sweet (II).

Die **Oxforder Balladensammlung.** S. Stengel (III, 1).

Palladius. The Middle-English Translation of Palladius de re rustica edited with critical and explan. Notes by Mark Liddell. Pt. I, Text; pp. VIII, 291. Berlin, Ebering. M. 8.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4 (Holthausen). Litterar. Centralblatt, No. 36. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 3/4 (Brandl). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII. 12 (Hoops). Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 227.

Paris Psalter. Bartlett (H.), The Metrical Division of the Paris Psalter. Diss. Bryn Maros Coll. Baltimore.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X. 4 (Bülbring).

Peri didaxeon. Eine Sammlg. v. Rezepten in englischer Sprache aus dem 11./12. Jhdt. Nach einer Handschrift des brit. Museums hrsg. von Max Löweneck. III, VIII, 57 s. Erlangen, Junge. M. 3. (Erlanger Beiträge z. engl. Philol. hrsg. v. Varnhagen. XII. Hft.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 2/3 (J. Hoops).

Phoenix. Fulton, On the Authorship of the Anglo-Saxon Poem 'Phoenix'. Modern Lang. Notes XI, 3.

Rätsel. Walz (John A.), Notes on the Anglo-Saxon Riddles. Harvard Studies and Notes. Vol. V, p. 261—268.

Ratis Raving. Bertram (A.), Essay on the Dialect, Language and Metre of Ratis Raving. Progr. Sondershausen. 13 s. 4⁰. Leipzig, Fock.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Glöde).

Religious Poems from Ms. Digby 2. Ed. by Furnivall. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 3/4.

Robin Hood. Maid Marian's Tomb. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 188, 334; X, 18, 61.

Rolle (Richard), of Hampole. The English Works of Rich. Rolle, and His Followers. Edit. from the Mss. by C. Horstmann, late Professor of English in the Univ. of Berlin. Vol. II, with a lengthy Introduction, including a List of Rolle's Writings (completing the work). pp. XLIV, 458. Swan Sonnenschein. 10/6. (2 vols. 21/.) New York, Macmillan. 2 $ 60 c.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3621. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 19 (F. Holthausen). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCIX, 1/2 (Konrath). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. Vol. X, p. 468. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12 (G. Binz). Englische Studien XXIV, 2 (E. Kölbing).

— Bülbring (K. D.), Zu den Hss. von Richard Rolles „Pricke of Conscience", Engl. Studien XXIII, 1.

Roxburghe and **Bagford Balladen.** S. Kühn (III, 1).

Runen. Hempl (G.), The Collingham Runic Inscription. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2. S. hierzu Vietor, The Collingham Runic Inscr. Ibid.

— — The Old-English Runes for a and o. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6.

— — Wimmers Runenlehre. Aus 'Philol. Studien; Festgabe für Ed. Sievers'. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Phil. XIX, p. 116 (Behaghel).

— Meyer (R. M.), Runenstudien. I. Die urgerman. Runen. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 1.

— Vietor (Wilh.), Die Northumbrischen Runensteine. Beiträge zur Textkritik. Grammatik und Glossar. Mit 1 Uebersichtskarte und 7 Taf. in Lichtdr. gr. 4⁰. (VIII, 50 s.) Marburg, N. G. Elwert's Verl. Kart. M. 8.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '97, No. 2 (Ranisch)

Ryman. Zupitza (J.), Anmerkungen zu Jakob Rymans Gedichten. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4; XCVII, 1/2.

Sir Cleges. Treichel (A.), Sir Cleges. Eine mittelenglische Romanze. I Einleitg. Diss. Königsberg. 31 s. Engl. Studien XXII, 3.

Sir Otuel. Gragger (Jos.), Zur mittelenglischen Dichtung 'Sir Otuel'. 8 s. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky. M. 0,40. (Sep.-Abdr. aus der Festschrift des deutschen akadem. Philolol.-Vereins in Graz.)

Soliman und Perseda. Sieper (E.), Die engl. Bearbeitungen der Geschichte v. Soliman u. Perseda. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 2/3.

Sprachproben, altenglische, nebst 1 Wörterbuch hrsg. v. Ed. Mätzner u. Hugo Bieling. 2. Bd.: Wörterbuch. 12. Lfg. 3. Abt. s. 305—464. Berlin, Weidemann. M. 8.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 40 (R. W.). Archiv für d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CV, 1/2 (E. Penner).

Wade. The Tale of Wade. Academy No. 1241 (Jannaris). The Song of Wade. Ib. 1142 (M. R. James). Athenaeum 3564 (Jannaris); 3565 (Gollancz); 3566 (James).

Wilhelm von Malmesbury. Thurneysen und Baist, Zu W. von Malmesbury. Zs. f. roman. Philol. XX, 2/3.

Wycliffe. Skeat, On the Dialect of Wycliffe's Bible. Trans. of the Philol. Soc., 1895—98.

Wynkyn de Worde's 'Chronycles of Englonde'. S. dazu Notes & Quer. 8 Ser. IX, 428 (Melville).

York Mystery Plays. Coblentz (H. E.), A Rime-Index to the 'Parent-Cycle' of the 'York Mystery Plays and of a Portion of the Woodkirk Conspiracio et Capito. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America X, 4.

— Holthausen (F.), Zur Textkritik der York Plays. Aus 'Philol. Studien'; Festgabe f. Ed. Sievers. Halle, Niemeyer.

Zaubersprüche. Holthausen (F.), Rezepte, Segen und Zaubersprüche aus zwei Stockholmer Hss. Anglia XIX, 1.

— S. auch Priebsch (IV).

3. Neuenglische Litteratur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison. Sir Roger de Coverley: Essays from the Spectator. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by D. O. S. Lowell. 53, 174 pp. por. 12⁰. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.

— Ed. with Introd. etc. by John W. Samuel. 196 pp. City of London Book Depot. 2/6.

— Coverley Papers from the Spectator. With an Introduction and Notes by R. Deighton. 218 pp. 12⁰. Macmillan. 1/9.

Bacon, The Advancement of Learning. Book 2. Edit. by F. G. Selby. 264 pp. 12⁰. Macmillan. 4/6.

— Baconi, Francisci, Baronis de Verulam, Vicecomitis Sancti Albani, confessio fidei anglico sermone ante a. MDCIV conscripta, cum versione latina a Guil. Rawley, s. Theol. Doctore, dominationi suae a sacris et operum ejus editore a. MDCLIII evulgata. Nunc denuo typis excusa cura et impensis G. C. 12⁰. 31 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 1.

— Essays. Transcribed into Modern English. With a Sectional Analysis by T. B. and B. H. Rowe. Edit. by F. J. Rowe. 226 pp. G. Bell. 2/6.

Bacon. S. auch 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1) und Gehler unter Ford (III, 3).

Beaumont (Francis), His Birth and Baptism. s. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 387.

Beaumont und **Fletcher.** Leonhardt, Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers "Philaster, or Love lies a-Bleeding", nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Litteratur ihrer Werke. Anglia XIX, 1.

Browne's (Sir Thomas), Hydriotaphia and The Garden of Cyrus. Edit. by the late W. A. Greenhill. New ed. (Golden Treasury Series.) pp. xxxi—208. Macmillan. net, 2/6.

— Religio Medici and Urn-Burial. (The Temple Classics.) 104 pp. 18°. Dent. net, 1/6; roan, net, 2/.

— (William), His Britannia's Pastorals and the Pastoral Poetry of the Elizabethan Age. By Fred. W. Moorman. X, 159 s. Strassburg, Trübner. (Quellen und Forschungen 81. Hft.) M. 4,50. (1. T. als Strassburger Diss. erschienen.)

Bespr. Revue critique '97, No. 2 (E. Legouis). Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philol. XVIII, 9/10 (Mormann). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 2 (Brotanek). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 24 (L. Proescholdt).

Bunyan (John), The Pilgrim's Progress. With a Preface by Charles Kingsley and 118 Illusts. by Charles H. Bennet. 465 pp. Gibbings. 6/.

— — Ed. by Edmund Venables. Frowde. 1/6.

— Heath, The Archetype of the "Pilgrim's Progress". Contemp. Review, Oct.

— S. auch 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

Burke. Gould (M. G. V.), The Political Ideas of Burke and Rousseau Compared. The University of Toronto Quarterly II, 2.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson), A Lady of Quality: Being a most Curious hitherto Unknown History, as Related by Mr. Isaac Bickerstaff, but not Presented to the World of Fashion through the pages of The Tatler, and now for the First Time Written Down. pp. x—363. Warne. 6/.

Burns (Robert), The Life and Works of. Edit. by Robert Chambers. Revised by William Wallace. In 4 vols. Illust. W. and R. Chambers. ea. 7/6. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. ea. 2 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 5.

— Complete Poems and Songs, Chronologically Arranged, Notes, Glossaries and Index by W. Scott Douglas, and Life by Professor Nichol. With 12 Photogravures after Drawings by Marshall Brown. 4 vols. J. Thin (Edinburgh). 12/. Philadelphia, Lippincott. cl. 5 $.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Hoops). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, No. 23 (J. Hoops).

— Poetical Works. With Brief Memoir, Complete Index, combining Titles and First Lines, Glossary. Illust. by Faed, Harvey and others. pp. 142. Glasgow. D. Bryce and Son. Simpkin. 10/6.

— The Poetical Works of. Edit. by John Fawside. With a Frontispiece by Alexander Nasmyth. pp. 554. Bliss, Sands and Foster. 2/.

Burns (Robert), The Poetry of. Edit. by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With Etchings and Portrait by William Hole. 4 vols. (Centenary Edition.) L. P. ed., limited to 90 copies, ea. vol. net, 31/6. Edinburgh, T. C. and E. C. Jack. Whittacker. ea. vol. net, 10/6.

Vol. I bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 258. Vol. II. ib. X, p. 167. Vol. III: The Academy 2256; The Athenaeum 3619. Vol. IV: The Academy 2326. Das Werk bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Schnabel). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (J. Hoops). Poet Lore VIII, 5.

— The Poetry of. (Library Centenary Edition.) Containing Facsimiles of MSS. and Reproductions in Photogravure of all the Authentic Portraits. Limited to 600 copies. Edinburgh, T. C. and E. C. Jack. Whittaker. ea. vol., net, 10/6; L. P. ed., 42/.

— Poetical Works. (Routledge's Centenary Ed.) Edit. by C. Kent. Routledge. net, 1/.

— The Poems and Songs. Edit., with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by Andrew Lang, Assisted by W. A. Craigie. With a Portrait. pp. xlvi—668. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 5. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4 (G. Krause).

— The Poetical Works of. With Memoir, Prefatory Notes and a Complete Marginal Glossary. Edit. by John and Angus Macpherson. (People's Centenary ed.) With Portrait and Illusts. pp. 597. Edinburgh, J. Grant. Simpkin. net, 1/.

— The Poems, Epistles, Songs, Epigrams and Epitaphs, ed. by J. A. Manson. With Notes, Index, Gloss. and Biogr. Sketch. 2 Vols. 702 p. 12°. Wilson. 5/. — 40, 312; 11, 339 p. 16°. Philadelphia, Lippincott Co. 2 $.

— The Poetical Works of. With Notes, Glossary, Index of First Lines, and Chronological List. Complete ed. Edit. by J. Logie Robertson. pp. xx—635. Clarendon Press. 3/6; Oxford India paper, 10/6.

— — Miniature Ed. Printed on Oxford India Paper. 3 Vols. Demy 32°. Ibid. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 346.

— Midget, Burns' Poems. Pt. 5 of Midget Library. Bryce.

— Poetical Works. (National Edition.) With Glossary, Notes, &c. 641 pp. Warne 1/.

— Selected Poems. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 274 pp. 18°. Paul Trübner and Co. 3/6.

— In Memory of Rob. Burns: Selected Poems and Songs. With an Introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. Portrait. Illust. pp. 90. M. Ward & Co. net, 2/6.

— A Primer of Burns. By William A. Craigie. 187 p. Methuen & Co. 2/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 1 $.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4 (G. Krause).

— Garrett (Gordon), Gems from Burns: Selections from the Poems, &c., of Robert Burns. 32°. Drane 6d.; 1/.

— Songs, with Symphonies and Accompaniments. By J. K. Lees. With Introd. Notes by H. C. Shelley. Fol. 284 pp. Bayley & Co. 12/6.

Burns (Robert), Burns and his Century Editors. Athenaeum, Aug. 8: Sept. 5.

— The Cottar's Saturday Night. Inscribed to Robert Aitken, Esq. Illust. With Introduction by Rev. John Hall. Marcus Ward. 1/6.

— Carstens und Müller, Uebersetzungen aus Burns und Tennyson. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 9.

— Jacks (W.), Robert Burns in other Tongues: a Critical Review of the Translations of the Songs and Poems of Robert Burns. XX, 560 pp. Glasgow, J. Mac Lehose. New York, Macmillan. 9/.

Bespr. Academy 1273. La Cultura XV, 1 (Segré). Litterar. Centralblatt 27 (L. Fr.).

— Lieder und Balladen. Nebst einer Auswahl der Gedichte. Hrsg. von Wilhelmine Prinzhorn. XL, 335 s. Halle, Hendel. (N. 930—34 der Gesamtlitt. des In- u. Auslandes.) In Orig. Bd. M. 3.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 10. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 3/4 (J. Schmidt). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9 (Wetz).

— Conrad (Hermann), Robert Burns' Glück und Fall. Preussische Jahrbücher LXXXVI, 2.

— Federn (K.), Robert Burns. Allgemeine Zeitung 178/179.

— Hannigan (D. F.), Robert Burns. The Westminster Review, April.

— Linton (John), Burns, Excise Officer and Poet: A Vindication. 13 Illusts. and 3 Facsimiles. 3rd ed. 52 pp. Simpkin. 9d.

— Munro (Archibald), The Story of Burns and Highland Mary. 168 pp. A. Gardner. 3/.

— Robert Burns. Blackwood Magazine, Aug.

— Rosebery (Lord), Robert Burns: Two Addresses Delivered at Dumfries and Glasgow on the Centenary of the Poet's Death, 21st July, 1896. pp. 34. Edinburgh, D. Douglas. net, 6d.

— Sachs (Karl), Robert Burns. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 11.

— Schipper (Jak.), Gedenkrede auf Robert Burns. 59 s. Wien, Gerold's Sohn in Komm. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9 (W. Wetz).

— Robert Burns. By Gabriel Setoun. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 8. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9 (Wetz).

— Sheldon (Mary Boardman), A Literary Model. Atlantic Monthly, Aug.

— Sinton (John), Burns, Excise Officer and Poet: A Vindication. 32 pp. Kilmarnock, D. Brown and Co. 4d.

— Swinburne (A. Ch.), Robert Burns. Nineteenth Century, Feb.

— Wallace, The Burns' Centenary. Ill. London News, Aug. 1.

— Axon (William E. A.), A Burns Letter. Academy, May 23.

— Graham (H. Grey), Some Letters of Burns. Athenaeum, July 25.

— Wallace, A Burns' Letter. Academy, May 23.

— The Reid Portrait of Burns. Athenaeum, July 25.

— Burns and Robert Semple. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 75. — His last descendant. Ibid. 226; 392. — Unknown portrait. Ibid. 304; 476.

Burns (Robert, A Contribution to Burns' Bibliography. Ibid. X, 41/42 (H. T.). — Burns in Dumfries, Ibid. p. 42 (Th. Bayne). — Burns in Fifeshire, Ibid. (Th. Bayne). — Burns and his Love of Books. Ibid. (H. G. Hope). — Burns at the Plough; Linkumdoddie; Interesting Burns Relic. Ibid. (Th. Bayne). — His Remains. Ibid. 112. — Celebrating his day. Ibid. 134 (Hems), 204 (J. A.).

— A Daimen-Icker (in Burns's 'Address to a Mouse'). Ib. 43. — Burns and Carlyle. Ib. 456, 498. — Stevenson's Article on Burns. Ib. 513.

Burton (Robert), The Anatomy of Melancholy. Ed. by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto. With an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols. Portrait. (Bohn's Standard Library.) G. Bell. ea., 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, pp. 65, 186. Gentleman's Magazine, July (Adams).

Butler (Joseph), Works. Divided into Sections, with Sectional Headings; and Index to each Volume and some Occasional Notes; also Prefatory Matter. Edit. by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 2 vols. Clarendon Press. 28/.

— Gladstone (W. E.), Studies subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 1. Athenaeum, Aug. 8.

— Butler's Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 442 (H. G. Hope); 503 (J. Hooper).

— (Samuel), The First Illustrations to 'Hudibras'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 229 (Wood Smith); 277 (F. G. Stephens.); 337 (Wood Smith); 404 (A. D.). — Epitaph of Student of 'Hudibras'. Ib. 271.

Byrom (John), The Poems of. Ed. by Adolphus Wm. Ward. 2 Vols in 4 Pts. (Chetham Society.)

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 13. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 139.

— John Byrom's 'Colin and Phebe'. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 241, 335.

Carew. S. Shelling unter Shirley.

Carrington (N. T.), The Devon Poet. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, 308; IX, 56.

Chapman (George), The Works of. Ed., with an Introd. and Notes, by William Lyon Phelps. (Mermaid Ser.) Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 198.

— Swaen (A. E. H.), Patient Grissill. Engl. Studien XXII, 3.

— S. auch Engl. Studien XXII, 3.

Chapman, Massinger, Ford. Koeppel (E.), Quellen-Studien zu den Dramen George Chapman's, Philipp Massinger's und John Ford's. IX, 229 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 6. (Quellen und Forschungen. Hft. 82.)

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 12 (Proescholdt). Revue critique '97, No. 25 (J. Lecoq). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 12 (Fischer). Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (R. Boyle).

Collins. S. 'Penny Poets', III, 1.

Congreve. Schmid (David), William Congreve als Lustspieldichter. 21 S. Progr. Göding.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (A. E. H. Swaen). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, No. 50 (R. W.).

Constable (H.), Diana. S. Crow unter III, 1.

Conway (Sir John), His 'Meditations and Prayers'. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 89 (Ch. Carmichael Stopes).

Cowper, Shorter Poems. Edit., with Introduction and Notes by W. T. Webb. 181 pp. New York; London, Macmillan. 60 c.; 2/6.

— The Task. Book 4. With Introduction and Notes by W. T. Webb. pp. 111. Macmillan. 1 .

— Brandl, Cowper's "Winter Evening" and Coleridge's "Frost at Midnight". Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3 4.

— Hartmann (H.), Ueber William Cowpers Tirocinium. 23 S. M. 0,70. Aus: Festschr. z. 70. Geburtstage Oskar Schade dargebr. Königsberg, Hartung.

Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVII, 10 (L. Proescholdt). Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (Ph. Aronstein).

Daniel (S.), Delia. S. Crow (III, 1).

Davenant (Sir William). Krusenbaum (A.), Das Verhältnis von Davenants Drama The Rivals zu The Two Noble Kinsmen. Diss. Halle '95. 65 s.

— The Music of "The Siege of Rhodes". Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, 486; X, 33, 96.

Defoe (Daniel), The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders. Reprint of the 1st ed. 288 pp. Temple Company. 2/6.

— The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, written by Himself. Reprod. of the whole of the Engravings by Heath. 378 pp. Bliss. 3/6.

— *Βελαβέρης (Ἰω.). Περὶ Δανιὴλ Φόη καὶ τοῦ „Ροβινσῶνος“ αὐτοῦ. Ὁ ἐν Κωνστ. ἑλλ. φιλ. σύλλογος.* XXV.

— Geissler (P.), Defoes Theorie über Robinson Crusoe. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Theorie des Romans. Diss. Leipzig. 33 s. Anglia XIX, 1.

— Kippenberg, Robinson in Deutschland.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsch. Litt. XLI, 1 (Strauch).

Donne (John), Poems of. Ed. by E. K. Chambers. 2 Vols. '95. Lawrence & Bullen.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 99.

— Norton (E.), On the Text of J. Donne's Poems. Harvard Studies and Notes (S. unter III, 1) p. 1—22.

Drayton (Michael), Nymphidia and the Muses' Elizium. Des. and cut on the Wood by C. Ricketts. Hacon. 21 .

— Bird Names in the 'Polyolbion'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 176.

Dryden. Dierberger (J.), John Drydens Reime. Ein Beitrag z. Geschichte der englischen Tonvokale. Diss. Freiburg. 114 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (K. Luick).

Dryden. Reference in Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, 56, 366. — Literary Parallel. Ib. p. 65. — Epitaph by Dr. Ib. p. 328, 367. — His house in Fetter Lane X, 212, 364, 402, 525.

Eikon Basilike. Almack (Edward), A Bibliography of the King's Book or, Eikon Basilike. 270 pp. Blades, East and Blades. 18 ; 21 .

Bespr. Illus. London News, July 11. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 147.

Eikon Basilike. Almack (Edward), Who Wrote "Eikon Basilike"? Blades, East and Blades.
Bespr. Illust. London News, July 11.

An **Equivocal Poem.** S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 28, 76.

Fielding (Henry), Tom Jones: The History of a Founding. Edit., for the Use of Modern Readers, by his Great-Granddaughter, J. E. M. Fielding. pp. xii—540. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

— Dresen (W.), Fielding's Influence on Sir Walter Scott's 'Waverley'. 17 S. Progr. Reichenberg.

— Wood (A.), Einfluss Fieldings auf die deutsche Litteratur. Diss. Heidelberg. 53 s. Yokohama, "Eastern World" Druck.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (F. Bobertag).

Fletcher (Giles), Livia. S. Crow (III, 1).

— S. auch Donovan (III, 1).

Ford (John), Works; ed. by William Gifford; with Add. by Al. Dyce. 3 v. 12⁰. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 8 $ 50 c.

— Gehler (V.), Das Verhältnis von Fords Perkin Warbeck zu Bacons Henry VII. Diss. 54 S. Halle.

— S. auch Donovan (III, 1).

Gascoigne (G.). Tappan, Nicolas Breton and George Gascoigne. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 4.

Gibbon (Edward), The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edit., in 7 Vols., with Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index, by J. B. Bury. Vols. 1 and 2. Map. pp. lxviii—464, 586. Methuen. 6/. ea.

— Bury, Gibbon (Engl. Men of Letters). Macmillan.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Febr. 22.

— Prothero, New Letters of Edward Gibbon. Nineteenth Century, July.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Comedies of. With Introduction by Joseph Jacobs. Illust. by Chris. Hammond. (Masterpieces of English Fiction.) pp. xxvii—310. G. Allen. 6/.

— The Poetical Works of Oliver Goldsmith, Ed. by A. Dobson. With a Life of the Poet by Rev. John Mitford. London, George Bell & Sons.

— Selected Essays. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, and Questions for Examination, by George Yeats Dixon. New and revised ed. (Intermediate Education Series). 192 pp. 12⁰. Simpkin. 1/6.

— Le Vicaire de Wakefield. Nouv. éd., publ. avec une notice, un argument analytique et des notes en français par Alexandre Beljame. 355 p. 16⁰. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 1,50.

— The Vicar of Wakefield; ed. etc. by Mary A. Jordan. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 36, 205 p. por. 12⁰. cl. 75 c.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. Ed. With 32 Illusts. by Wm. Mulready. 322 pp. Bliss. 2/6; 3/6.

— Goldsmith's "Deserted Village". Athenaeum, June 27 (J. W. M. Gibbs); Aug. 8 (A. H. Millar); Aug. 15 (Babb).

— "Padoreen" mare. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 289, 412, 461; X, 160. —
— Passages in "She stoops to conquer" IX, 307, 431.

Goldsmith (Oliver), S. auch 'Penny Poets'; III, 1.

Gopher, A Roman-Catholic Author. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 235, 341, 501.

Gray (Thomas), Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. With Copious Notes of the Poet's Life and Appendices on Figures of Speech, Prefixes, Suffixes, Saxon, Latin and Greek Roots, Imitative Words, &c. Cusack's ed. 54 pp. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

— Arnold (Mathew), The Life of Thomas Gray. 12mo., sd. Macmillan. 6d.

— Gosse (E.), Thomas Gray. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan. 3/6.

— S. auch 'Penny Poets' (III, 1),

Greene (Robert). Grosart, Was Robert Greene substantially the Author of Titus Andronicus? Engl. Stud. XXII, 3.

Herrick (Robert), Lyric Poems. Edit. by Ernest Rhys. (The Lyric Poets.) 206 pp. 18°. Dent. net, 2/6; 5/.

— S. auch 'Christ the Redeemer' unter III, 1.

Heywood. S. Donovan (III, 1).

Hobbes (Thomas), Hgg. von Trennies.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 26 (Paulsen).

Hoole (John), Poet, his Ancestry. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 307, 518.

Hume (David), A Treatise of Human Nature. Reprinted from the original ed., in 3 vols., and Edit., with an Analytical Index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge. 734 pp. Clarendon Press. 8/.

Johnson (Samuel), The Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets. (English Classics.) 3 vols. Portrait. With an Introduction by John Hepburn Millar. Methuen. 10/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 16.

— Lifes of the Poets. A New ed. With Notes and Introduction, by Arthur Waugh. 6 vols. 12°. Paul, Trübner and Co. ea. 6/. New York, Scribner's Sons. 2 $ 50 c. ea.

Bespr. Academy, May 23, Aug. 1. Athenaeum, May 16. Illust. London News, May 23. Notes & Queries 8th Ser. IX, p. 339.

— Boswell's Life of Johnson. Edit. by Augustine Birrell. 6 vols. Portrait. Constable. ea., net, 2/; hf.-mor., 3/6. New York, Macmillan. 16°. cl. ea. 2 $ 50 c.

— Valbert, S. Johnson et les femmes. Rev. d. Deux Mondes, 1 mars.

— Stephen (Leslie), Johnson. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan. 3/6.

— Johnson (Samuel), and Gwaenynog. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 172. — Johnson and Miss Lucy Porter. Ib. 201. — His definition of oats. Ib. 265, 293, 393, 375, 451.

Johnston (A.), Works. Vol. 2. The Epigrammata and Remaining Secular Poems. Edit. by Sir Will. Duguid Geddes. (Musa Latina Aberdonensis.) New Spalding Club, Aberdeen.

Jonson (Ben), Every Man in his Humour. Ed., with Pref., Notes, and Gloss., by W. M. Dixon. 160 pp. 16°. (Temple Dramatists.) Dent. 1/.

— Brown (T. E.), Ben Jonson. New Review, May.

— Shakespeare's Indebtedness to Ben Jonson. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 150; X, 35. — Ben Jonson and tributaries of the Trent. IX, 285, 493.

Kyd. Fleischer (G.O.), Bemerkungen über Thomas Kyds 'Spanish Tragedy'. Progr. Dresden '96. 42 s. 4°

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Glöde).

Locke (John). Unpublished Letter. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 134.

Lodge (Thomas) and **Fletcher** (Giles), Phillis and Lucia. (Elizabethan Sonnet Cycles.) pp. 170. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.

Lyly (John), Endymion, the Man in the Moon, Played before the Queen's Majesty at Greenwich etc. Ed. with Notes, Bibliography and a Biographical Introduction by George P. Baker. 196 u. 109 pp. New York, Henry Holt & Co. ('94).

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

— John Lyly: Novelist and Dramatist. Quarterly Review, Jan.

— His Birthplace. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 325.

Macpherson. Ossian. With Notes and Gloss. by W. Sharp. 442 pp. Geddes. 6/.

— Scherillo, Ossian. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana XXVII, 1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Schnabel).

— S. auch Schnabel unter III, 1.

Marlowe (Christopher), Edward the Second: A Play. Edited, with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by A. W. Verity. (The Temple Classics.) 16mo, pp. 148. Dent. 1/. New York, Macmillan. 32°. 45 c.; 65 c.

— Hosken (James Dryden), Christopher Marlowe and Belphegor. 16mo, pp. 166. Henry. 3/6.

— The Performance of "Doctor Faustus". Academy, July 11.

— S. auch Alg. Swinburne; sowie Donovan (III, 1).

Marston (John). Small (R. A.), On the Authorship of 'the Insatiate Countess'. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, Vol. V, p. 277—282.

Massinger (Philip). His Family Arms. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 387. — Memorial Window at St. Saviour's, Southwark. Ibid. X, p. 44.

The **Merry Devil of Edmonton,** Ed 1612. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 266. (M. Jonas).

Mickle (William J.). His "Cumnor Hall". S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 107, 192, 352.

Milton (John), The Poetical Works of. With Introductory Memoir, Notes, Bibliography, etc. ("Albion" Edition.) pp. 608. Warne. 3/6.

— Early Poems. Reprinted from the Edition of 1645. Cr. 4to. Hacon. net, 30/.

— Paradise Lost, Books 1 and 2; ed. with Introd. and Notes by A. S. Cook. 9, 201 p. sq. 16°. Boston, Leach, Shewell & Sanborn. cl. 35 c.

— — Books 1—3; with Introd. and Notes. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10 (Bülbring).

— — Books 1 and 2; ed. etc. by E. Everett Hale, Jr. 72, 112 p. por. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 50 c.

— — Books 1 and 2; 3 and 4; 5 and 6; 7 and 8; 11 and 12; ed. etc. by A. Wilson Verity. 5 Vols. 16°. New York, Macmillan. 50 c. ea.

Milton, Paradise Lost. Books 1 and 2. Edit. by J. Sargeaunt. (Arnold's British Classics for Schools.) 12mo, pp. 120. E. Arnold. net, 1/.

— — Book 3. Edit. by M. Macmillan. (English Classics.) pp. 114. Macmillan sd., 1/; 1/3. — 31, 83 pp. 12⁰. New York, Macmillan. cl. 35 c.

— L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas. Ed. with Notes and Introd. by W. P. Trent. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.

— Samson Agonistes. Edited, with Life, Introduction, Notes Arranged and Classified, Paraphrasing, &c., by Thomas Page. (Moffatt's English Classics.) pp. 184. Moffatt and Paige. 2/.

— Hübler (F.), Milton und Klopstock. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung des Paradise Lost u. des Messias. (Schluss.) Progr. Reichenberg '95. 21 s.

Bespr. Gymnasium XXIV, 2/3 (Seeliger). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (M. Koch).

— Orchard (Thomas N.), The Astronomy of Milton's "Paradise Lost". pp. 348. Longmans. 15/. — 6, 338 p. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 5 \$.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 6. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 400.

— Schmidt (Imman.), Milton's Jugendjahre und Jugendwerke. 36 s. (Virchow und Wattenbach's Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge.) Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10 (G. Sarrazin).

— — Miltons Sonette. Preussische Jahrbücher LXXXV, 2.

— Segers (G.), Vondels Karakters. I. Lucifer. Dietsche Warande XIX, 5.

— Smith, A Note on the Punctuation of Lycidas. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 1.

— Vodoz (J.), An Essay on the Prose of John Milton. Diss. Zürich '95. VII, 105 s. u. 1 Tf.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (W. Franz).

— A Sentence in Milton's Prose. Academy, Jan. 11 (L. Johnson). Jan. 18 (Fisher).

— "Namancos and Bayona's hold". S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 37. — M's Sonnet on Shakespeare. Ibid. 114. — Milton compared to bird of paradise. Ibid. 149, 236. — His mother, ib. 167, 231.

— A Washington of Amsterdam, translator of Milton's 'Defence of the People of England', 1692. Ibid. X, 75. (A. C. H.)

— S. ausserdem Gurteen, The Epic of the Fall of Man. (III, 1); Renan (ibid.); Stuart (ibid.)

Montgomerie (Alex.). Brotanek (Dr. R.), Untersuchungen üb. d. Leben u. die Dichtungen Montgomeries. (Wien, Beiträge z. engl. Philolol. III. Bd.) VIII, 164 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 4.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 3 (O. Hoffmann). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIII, 3/4 (J. Schoembs).

Morus (Thomas). Utopia, hrsg. von Victor Michels und Theobald Ziegler. Mit 2 photographischen Nachbildungen. (Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des 15. u. 16. Jahrh. 11. Heft.) LXX, 115 S. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Athenaeum, April 18. Academy, June 20. Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. XXIX, 4 (H. Holstein). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).

Morus (Thomas), Utopia. Uebers. und mit sachl. Anmkgn. versehen von Dr. J. E. Wessely. Nebst einem Vorwort des Herausgebers. Mit 5 phototyp. Nachbildgn. und dem Bildnis Thomas Morus. XXII, 171 s. München, Ernst. (Sammlg. gesellschaftswissenschaftl. Aufsätze, hrsg. v. E. Fuchs. 11—13. Hft.) M. 2; gbd. 2,50.

— The Household of Sir Thomas More. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. H. Hutton and 25 Illusts. by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. 2nd ed. pp. 322. J. C. Nimmo. 6/.

— Fleming (Rev. Dean), Life of Blessed Thomas More. pp. 40. Washbourne. 6d.

— Opitz (Herm.), Heinrich VIII. u. Thomas Morus. Eine kirchenpolit. Skizze. 39 s. Frankfurt a. M., Foesser Nachf. (Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. N. F. Bd. XVI, Hft. 9.) M. 0,50.

North (Thomas), Plutarch's Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. Englished by Sir Thomas North. Vol. V and VI. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 319.

Osborne (Francis), Advice to a Son. With Introd. and Notes by E. Abbott Parry. 170 pp. Nutt. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 407.

Paine (Thomas), Writings. Collected and Edited by Moncure Daniel Conway. Vol. 4. 546 pp. London and New York. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

— The Rights of Man: Being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Moncure Daniel Conway. 134 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Age of Reason. Ed. etc. by M. D. Conway. 208 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Peele (G.), S. Donovan (III, 1).

Pepys (Samuel), The Diary of. Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright. With Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edit., with Additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. Vols. 7, 8. Illust. pp. 415. G. Bell and Sons. ea. 10/6.

Vol. VII bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 99, 246 (H. Davey). Vol. VIII: ib. X, p. 19.

— Pepys (Samuel), and "Beauty retire". Notes & Quer. IX, 307, 489; X, 33, 96, 142, 196.

— Pepysiana. Ibid. X, 3.

Play: "The longer thou livest the more fool thou art" by William Wayer(?). S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 207, 273.

Pope (Alexander), Poetical Works; ed. with Notes and Introd. Memoir by Ad. W. Ward, from the Globe, Ed., Rev. and Enlarged. 2 Vols. New York, Crowell. cl. 3 $.

— The Iliad of Homer. Books 1, 6, 22 and 24; ed. etc. by W. H. Maxwell and Percival Chubb. 63, 133 p. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 60 c.

— The Rape of the Lock: An Heroi-Comical Poem in 5 Cantos. Embroidered with 9 Drawings by A. Beardsley. 62 pp. 4°. Smithers. 10/6.

Pope (Alexander). Essay on Criticism. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Alfred S. West. (Pitt Press Series.) pp. vi—170. Cambridge Warehouse. 2/. New York, Macmillan. 16°. cl. 50 c.

— Essay on Man. Epistles 1—4. With Introduction and Notes by E. E. Morris. pp. 126. Macmillan. 1/9.

— Beljame (A.), Pope et son groupe littéraire. Revue des cours et conférences. IV, 1, 9, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34.

— Stephen (Leslie), Pope. (English Men of Letters) Macmillan. 3/6.

— Letters of Pope and Swift. Athenaeum, May 16.

— Pope's Villa at Twickenham. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, pp. 21, 85, 142. — His Skull and Monument. Ibid. p. 269.

— S. auch Reynolds (III, 1).

Prior. Matthew Prior. Temple Magazine, Aug.

Purcell (Daniel). His 'St. Cecilia's Day Ode'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 193.

— (Henry). S. Bridges unter III, 7 b.

Ramsay (Allan). Smeaton (Oliphant), Allan Ramsay. 160 p. 12°. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 75 c.

Richardson (Samuel). Donner, Richardson in der deutschen Romantik. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 1.

— Wells, Richardson and Rousseau. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8.

— His House at North End. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 173, 285, 317, 344, 402, 472.

Rowley. Zanner (A.), Shakespeare and Rowley. 40 S. Progr. Sternberg; Leipzig, Fock.

Russell (Thomas). His Poems. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 145, 214, 450.

Salem and Byzavnce, the Second Dialogue betwene (1534). S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 115.

Scott (Alexander), The Poems of Alexander Scott; ed. by J. Cranstoun. (Scott. Text. Soc. No. 36.) 22, 218 pp. Edinburgh.

Shaftesbury (Lord). S. unter V, 2 Four Great Philanthropists.

Shelton. Cervantes (M. de), The History of Don Quixote of the Mancha. Trans. from the Spanish by T. Shelton (Annis 1612, 1620). With Introduction by J. Fitzmaurice Kelly. 2 vols. Roy. 16mo. Nutt. 50/.
Bespr. Academy, Sept. 5. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX. p. 519.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), The School for Scandal and The Rivals. With Introduction by Augustine Birrell, and Illusts. by Edmund J. Sullivan. (Cranford Series.) pp. xxvii—365. Macmillan. 6/.

— Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Sheridan. Nineteenth Century, June.

— Rae (W. Fraser). Sheridan: A Biography. With an Introduction by Sheridan's Great Grandson, the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. 2 vols. Bentley. 26/. New York, Holt. 7 $.
Bespr. Athenaeum, May 9. Academy, June 6. Anglia, Beibl. VII, p. 81—85: „Der wahre Sheridan" (G. Krause). Ill. London News, July 25.

— Sheridan. Edinburgh Review, No. 377.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), Joke by Sh. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X. 29, 96, 140, 199, 342.
— A Performance of "the Rivals" in 1795. Ibid. IX, p. 46.
— Passages in "the Rivals" ib. 247, 393.
— Publication of the "School for Scandal" ib. 207, 257, 318.
— Anecdote in Fraser Rae's 'Life'. ib. 484.

Shirley. Shelling, Poems of Shirley attributed to Carew and Goffe. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5.

Sidney (Ph.), S. 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

Skelton. Bradley (H.), Two Puzzles in Skelton. Academy 1265.

Smollet (T.), Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Works, ed. by G. Saintsbury, Ill. by F. Richards. 2 Vols. Gibbings. 5/.

Somervile (William), The Chase. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1735. With a Memoir of the Author. Illusts. by Hugh Thomson. 4to, pp. xxiv—87. G. Redway. net, 5/.

Southwell (Robert), A Foure-fold Meditation of the Foure Last Things, viz.: of the Houre of Death, the Day of Judgement, the Paines of Hell, and the Joyes of Heauen etc. With a Bibliogr. Pref. by Ch. Edmonds. 60 p. 4°. Mathews. 5/.

Spenser (Edmund), The First Book of the Faerie Queene. Pictured and Decorated by Louis Fairfax Muckley. Parts 1—6. 4°. Dent. ea. net, 2/6.
— The Faery Queene. Ed. by G. W. Kitchin (9th Ed.). Books 1 and 2. With Gloss. by A. L. Mayhew. (Clarendon Press.) Frowde. ea. 2/6.
— — ed. by T. J. Wise; the Text coll. from four Ed., incl. that of 1590; with Illusts. by Walter Crane. New Ed. In 19 Pts. 4°. New York, Macmillan. cl. ea. 3 $.
— Britomart, from Books 3, 4, 5 of the Faery Queene, ed. with Introd. and Notes by Mary E. Litchfield. 31, 265 p. 12°. Boston, Ginn. 70 c.
— Legouis (E.), Quomodo Edmundus Spenserus ad Chaucerum se fingens in Eclogis "The Shepherdes Calender" versum heroicum renovaverit ac refecerit. 84 p. Paris, G. Masson.
Bespr. Academy, July 11.
— Sawtelle (Al. Eizabeth.), The Sources of Spenser's Classical Mythology. 128 p. New York, Silver, Burdett & Co. 70 c.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCIX, 1/2 (A. Brandl). The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3 (J. M. Hart).
— Spenser and England as he Viewed it. Temple Bar Magazine, March.

Steele (Rich.), Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Austin Dobson. New ed. (Clarendon Press Series.) pp. 556. Clarendon Press. 5/.
— Selections from Contributions to the 'Tatler'. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by L. E. Steele. 140 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/.

Sterling (Rev. James). His 'Poetical Works'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, pp. 23, 195, 237, 284.
— (Rev. Joseph). His 'Poems'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 284.

Sterne (L.). Fitzgerald (Percy), The Life of Laurence Sterne. With a Portrait. 2 vols. pp. 232 and 226. Downey and Co. 10/. New York, Scribner's Sons. 16⁰. 3 S.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 6.

— Bauer (F.), Sternescher Humor in Immermanns Münchhausen. 18 S. Progr. Wien; Leipzig, Fock.

Suckling (Sir John), Poems. 120 pp. Hacon. net, 21/.

Swift (Jonathan). Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. In 4 parts. By Lemuel Gulliver, first a Surgeon and then a Captain of several Ships. Reprint of 1st ed. (1726—27). With Title-page by J. Walter West. pp. 308. Bliss, Sands and Foster. 2/6; 3/6.

— Gulliver's Travels into several Remote Nations of the World. 430 pp. 18⁰. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.

— Les Voyages de Gulliver. Texte anglais publié avec une notice, un argument analytique et des notes en franç. par P. Fiévet. 340 p. 16⁰. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 1,80.

— Swift's 'Testament'. Eingeleitet v. Hieronymus Lorm, übers. u. erklärt v. Arm. Friedmann. 68 s. mit Bildnis. Wien, Perles. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (Bobertag). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 1/2 (R. M. Meyer).

— Aitken, Coleridge on Gulliver's Travels. Athenaeum, Aug. 15.

— Barry, A Fresh View of Dean Swift. Contemp. Review, May.

— Dowden, At the Tomb of Swift. Ill. London News, Febr. 22.

— G. (F.), A Pamphlet by Swift. Athenaeum, March 7.

— Gwynn, A Ms. assigned to Swift. The Athenaeum, Nov. 28. Vgl. dazu: Dec. 12: Robins, A Ms. assigned to Swift.

— King (Richard Ashe), Swift in Ireland. (New Irish Library.) 12mo. sd. pp. 204. T. Fisher Unwin. 1/.

Bespr. Academy, June 20. Illus. London News, March 21.

— Petherick (E. A.), A Study on 'Mundus alter et idem' (an anonymous romance of the time of James I, from which it is supposed Swift borrowed the idea of 'Gulliver's Travels'. The Gentleman's Magazine, July.

— Letters of Pope and Swift. Athenaeum, May 16.

— Creed attributed to Swift. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 28.

— Swift's Letters to Motte. Ibid. X, p. 215.

— Title of 'Gullivers' Travels'. Ibid. p. 50.

Tannahill (Robert), Scotch Songwriter. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 346 (Th. Bayne).

Thomson. Morel (Léon), James Thomson: sa Vie et ses Oeuvres.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 8. Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer).

— Astronomy in his 'Seasons'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 443; X, 35.

Tyndale. Smith (G. Barnett), William Tyndale and the Translation of the English Bible. Illust. pp. 160. S. W. Partridge. 1/6.

Vanbrugh (Sir John), Select Plays. Edit., with an Introduction and Notes, by A. A. H. Swaen. Best Plays of the Old Dramatists. (Mermaid Series.)

Portrait. pp. 501. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. 12°. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4 (Einenkel). Notes & Quer. 8th. S. IX, p. 459.

Vaughan (Henry), Silurist, Poems of. Edit. by E. K. Chambers. With an Introduction by H. C. Beeching. (The Muses' Library.) 2 vols. pp. 370 and 426. 18°. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 10/.

— (Rowland): His Booke, published in 1610. Republished and Prefaced by Ellen Beatrice Wood. J. Hodges. 5/.

Walpole. Toynbee (Helen), Horace Walpole and his Editors. Academy, Aug. 8.

Walton (Izaak) and **Cotton** (Charles), The Compleat Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. A new ed. Edit., with an Introduction, by Andrew Lang, and Illust. by E. J. Sullivan. pp. viii—319. Dent. 4/6.

— — Being a Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition published in 1653. With a Preface by Richard Le Gallienne. pp. x—215. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

— — Edit. by John Major. With Photogravure Portraits, 7 full-page Illusts. and 74 Wood Engravings. pp. 462. J. C. Nimmo. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 448.

Webster (J.), The Duchess of Malfi; ed. with Pref., Notes and Gloss. by C. Vaughan. 15, 115 p. 18°. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c. — 172 pp. 16°. (Temple Dramatists.) Dent. 1/.; 1/6.

Wesley. Hatfield, John Wesley's Translations of German Hymns. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XI, 2.

Woodhouse (James), The Life and Poetical Work of, (1735—1820). Edit. by the Rev. R. I. Woodhouse. 2 vols. Portrait. 4to. Leadenhall Press. 42/.

Wyatt. Flügel (Ewald), Die handschriftl. Ueberlieferung der Gedichte von Sir Thomas Wyatt. III. Anglia XIX. 2.

— De Marchi (L.), L'Influenza della lirica italiana sulla lirica inglese nel secolo XVI (Sir Tom. Wyatt). Giornale storico della letteratura italiana XXVII, 1.

Young (Edward), Poetical Works. With a Memoir by John Mitford. (Aldine ed. New Issue.) 2 vols. 12mo. Bell & Sons. ea., net, 2/6, New York, Macmillan. ea. 75 c.

— His Marriage, Issue, and Arms. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 488; X, 81. — Passages in his 'Night Thoughts'. Ib. IX, 463.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Bojanowsky (P. v.), Zuwachs der Bibliothek der Deutschen Sh. Gesellschaft seit April 1895. Sh. Jahrb.

Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes hrsg. durch F. A. Leo. 32. Jahrg. 1 Bl., 363 S. Weimar, Huschke. Geb. in Leinw. M. 12.

Record of the Clifton and Baltimore Shakespeare Societies. Poet Lore, June; July.

Sallwürck (E. v.), Zur Shakespeare-Litteratur. Bl. f. litt. Unterhaltung 18.

Wechsung, Statistischer Ueberblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke auf den deutschen und einigen ausländischen Bühnen im Jahre 1895. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Blacker (Carola), Stratford-on-Avon and Shakespeare. Sh. Jahrbuch.

Brandes (G.), Shakespeares letzte Lebensjahre. Die Gegenwart 28.

Bugiel (W.), Życie codzienne Anglii za czasów Szekspira. Ateneum (Warschau) LXXXII. 1.

Chapman, The Young Shakespeare. A Study of Romeo. Atlantic Monthly, Nov.

Riese (W.), Stratford-on-Avon. Ein Bild aus alter und neuer Zeit. 23 S. 4°. Progr. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Rolfe (W. Ja.), Shakespeare the Boy; with Sketches of the Home and School Life, the Games and Sports, the Manners, Customs and Folklore of the Time. 8, 215 p. por. il. 12°. New York, Harper. cl. 1 $ 25 c.
Bespr. The Academy 1325.

Stefanson (Jan), Shakespeare at Elsinore. Contemporary Rev., Jan.

Stopes (Charlotte Carmichael), The Earliest Official Record of Sh.'s Name. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXII.

Trepka (N.), U Szekspira. Ateneum (Warschau). 84, 2.

Walter (James), Shakespeare's True Life. Illust. by Gerald E. Moira. 2nd ed. pp. 412. Longmans. 21/.

Ward (H. Snowden and Catherine Weed), Shakespeare's Town and Times, 4to, pp. 176. Dawbarn and Ward. net, 7/6. New York, Truelove & Comba. cl. 3 $.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 188.

Westenholz (F. P. v.), Shakespeares Mutter? Glossen zum Sommernachtstraum. Die Gegenwart 36.

Yeatman (John Pym), The Gentle Shakespeare: A Vindication. pp. 442. Roxburghe Press. 10/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum, Aug. 8.

— Sh.'s London Lodging. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 35.

— The Arms of John Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 125 (J. S. Udal).

— Shakespeare Family. Ibid. IX, p. 65.

— Sh.'s Two Friends. (Condell and Heminge.) Notes & Quer. IX, 55 (W. A. Henderson); X, 109 (R. Clark); 265 (Ch. J. Féret).

— Das neue Shakespeare-Portrait. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

— Shakespeare's Remains. Notes & Quer. X, p. 112 (J. R. Fergusson).

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Baynes (Thomas Spencer), Shakespeare Studies and Essay on English Dictionaries. With a Biographical Preface by Professor Lewis Campbell. New ed. pp. 426. Longmans. 7/6.

Bertrand (E.), Shakespeare et Voltaire. Étude sur l'expression de la jalousie dans Otello et Zaïre. Annales de l'Université de Grenoble. VIII, 2.

Boas (Fred. S.), Shakespeare and his Predecessors. (University Extension Manuals.) pp. VIII, 555. Murray. 6/.

Bespr. Academy, May 30. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (R. Fischer). Athenaeum, May 33. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 147.

Borradaile, Clowns and Fools of Sh.'s Time. Poet-Lore III, 4.

Brandes (Geo.), William Shakespeare. 1007 s. München, Langen. M. 21, geb. 22,50; in Halbfrz. M. 24. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal.

Bespr. Die Nation 33 (L. Kellner). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 5 (Wetz). Deutsche Rundschau XXIII, 10 (Lady Blennerhasset). Modern Lang. Notes XIV, 1 (Tappan).

Browne, Shakespeare Paronomastes. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5.

Carlyle, Dante e Shakespeare. s. diesen.

Carpenter, The Elizabethan Attitude towards Insanity. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 3.

Chiarini (G.), Studî Shakespeariani. 478 p. 16°. Livorno, Giusti. L. 5.

Bespr. Revue critique 41 (Ch. Dejob). Litterar. Centralbtatt '97, No. 23 (L. Proescholdt). Archiv für d Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (C. H. Herford).

Deutschbein (K.), Shakespeare-Grammatik f. deutsche od. Uebersicht über d. grammat. Abweichungen v. heutigen Sprachgebrauch bei Shakespeare. 2. Aufl. VIII, 84 s. Cöthen, Schulze. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 11 (Wülfing). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 7 (L. Proescholdt). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (W. Franz). Deutsche. Litteraturzeitung '98, No. 51/52 (Krüger). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (G. Sarrazin).

E (C.), Shakespeare and the Bible: Fifty Sonnets, with their Scriptural Harmonies. 128 pp. 16°. Bagster. 1/6; 1/.

Ellacombe (Henry N.), The Plant-Lore and Garden Craft of Shakespeare. New ed. Illust. pp. 400. E. Arnold. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 508.

Fränkel (L.), Sh. an den deutschen Hochschulen der Gegenwart. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXII.

Furnivall (F. J.), Eighteen Fresh "Allusions" to Shakspeare. Academy, Aug. 22.

— Two More Early Allusions to Shakspeare. Academy, Sept. 5.

— Not an Allusion to Shakspeare. Ibid. Sept. 12.

— Four More Allusions to Shakspeare. Ibid. Oct. 24.

Goeij (Roger de), When did Shakespeare read North's Plutarch? Revue de l'enseignement d. lang. viv. XIII, 12.

Gräfe (Past. B.), An-Dante. Divina commedia als Quelle für Shakespeare u. Goethe. Drei Plaudereien. 12°. 46 s. Leipzig, Fock.
Bespr. Dtsch. Litteraturztg. XVII, 23 (B. Wiese).

Hengesbach, Shakespeare im Unterrichte der preussischen Gymnasien. Die Neueren Spr. III, 9.

Hoffmann, Ueber die Beteuerungen in Sh.'s Dramen.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (L. Fränkel).

Horton-Smith (L.), Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakespeariana comparata. XVI, 116 p. Cambridge, Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Revue critique '97, No. 1.

Jameson (Mrs.), Shakspeare's Heroines: Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical and Historical. (The New Library, No. 1.) New ed. pp. 331. G. Newnes. 2/6.

Jusserand, Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime. Cosmopolis, Nov. etc. (Ersch. als Werk '98.)

Kennedy, Shakespeare, Falstaff, and Queen Elizabeth. Nineteenth Century, Feb.

Kilian (Eugen), Die Münchener Sh. Bühne. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Koch (M.), Ludwig Tiecks Stellung zu Shakespeare. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Köllmann (A.), Wieland und Shakespeare, mit bes. Berücksichtigung der Uebersetzung des Sommernachtstraumes. Progr. Remscheid. 17 s. 4°.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (M. Koch).

Koppel (Rich.), Shakespeare-Studien. 122 s. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt, No. 25. Archiv für d. Studium etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (Sarrazin). Dtsch. Litteraturztg. '97, No. 35 (Wetz).

Latham (Grace), The Petty Constable: His Duties and Difficulties in Sh.'s Day. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

March (F. A.), The Fluency of Shakespeare. Transactions of the American Philol. Assoc. XXVI.

Morsbach, Ueber das Verhältnis von Verleger und Drucker zum Autor in Elisabethanischer Zeit. Verh. der 43. Versammlung dtsch. Philol. und Schulm. in Köln.

Moyes (John), Medicine and Kindred Arts in the Plays of Shakespeare. 110 pp. Glasgow, Maclehose. 2/6.
Bespr. Academy, No. 28.

Naylor (Edw. W., Mus. Bac.), Shakespeare and Music; with Illustrations from the Music of the 16. and 17. Centuries. 238 p. 16°. Dent. 3/. New York, Macmillan. 11, 225 p. 12°. cl. 1 $ 25 c.
Bespr. Academy, June 27.

Pometti (F.), Studî Shakespeariani. Nuova Antologia XXXI, 18.

Regel, Englisches Theaterwesen zu Sh.'s Zeit. S. III, 1.

Rossi (L.), and **Courbauld** (E. M.), Side-Lights on Shakespeare. 304 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Rushton (Will. Lowes), Shakespeare an Archer. 118 p. Liverpool, Lee & Nightingale.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 18 (L. Proescholdt).

Sarrazin (G.), Zur Chronologie von Sh.'s Dichtungen. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

Schack, Die englischen Dramatiker vor, neben und nach Shakespeare.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Fränkel).

Schreyer (H.), Sh. und die Frauen. Deutsche Dramaturgie II, 6, 7.

Schwab (H.), Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares. Wiener Beitr. zur engl. Philol. V. Wien, Braumüller. 8, 67 pp, Mk. 2,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 3 (Fischer). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 7 (Proescholdt). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Schwartz (Rud.), Gedankenübereinstimmung Sh.'s mit einem pommerschen Geschichtsschreiber. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

Shipwith, Shakspere or Theobald? Academy, Jan. 18.

Sievers (Dr. E. W.), Shakespeare's zweiter mittelalterlicher Dramen-Cyklus. Mit e. Einleitg. v. Priv.-Doz. Dr. W. Wetz. XXV, 256 s. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard. M. 5.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (R. Wülker). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (A. B.). Litterar. Centralblatt, No. 31/32 (Ldw. Pr.).

Smith (Alph.), Shakespeare's Present Indicative s- Endings with Plural Subjects: a Study in the First Folio. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XI, 4.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 11 (Wülfing).

Stone (W. G. Boswell-), Shakspere's Holinshed: The Chronicle of the Historical Plays Compared. 4to, pp. 556. Lawrence and Bullen: net, 15/. 24, 582 p. 4°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 5 $.
Bespr. Archiv für d. Studium etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (G. B. Churchill). Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 1 (T. Smith). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 387.

Stopes (Charlotte Carmichael), Shakespeare Commemorative Festival. Poet Lore, June-July.

Van den Daele, Shakespeare et l'Anthropologie criminelle (Macbeth, Hamlet, More de Venise). Enseignement des lang. mod. X, 4.

Victory (Louis H), The Higher Teaching of Shakespeare. pp. ix—190. Elliot Stock. 5/.
Bespr. Academy, Oct. 10.

Wendell, Shakspeare.
Bespr. Academy, Jan. 11.

Wingate (C. E. L.), Shakespeare's Heroes on the Stage. 10, 348 p. pors. il. 12°. New York, Crowell. 2 $.

Wurth, Das Wortspiel bei Shakespeare. S. '95.
Bespr. Euphorion IV, 3.

Zauner (A.), Shakespeare und Rowley. S. Rowley (III, 3).
— The Evil Eye in Shakespeare. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 402.
— Sh.'s Indebtedness to Jonson. Ibid. IX. p. 150; X, 35 (W. A. Henderson).

Zauner (A.), Milton's Sonnet on Sh. Ibid. IX, p. 114.
— S. auch Donovan (III, 1); Meyer (Ibid.) und Thistlethwaite unter Tennyson.

d) Bacon-Theorie.

Abeck, Die Shakespeare-Bacon-Frage. Festschrift. Köln '95. 41 s. 4⁰.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VI, 10 (F. Michel).

Bormann (E.), The Shakespeare Secret. Transl. by Harry Brett. 278 p. Milwaukee, Wis., Caspar. hf. mor., 9 *S.*
— Der Shakespeareforscher Eduard Wilhelm Sievers. Deutsche Dramaturgie II, 7.

Boyle (Rob.), Shakespeare, der Verfasser seiner Dramen. IV, 55 p. Zittau, Pahl. M. 1.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VI, 10 (Abeck).

Donnelly's Cryptogram. S. Notes & Quer. IX, 272, 349 (E. S. A.).

Fischer (Kuno), Shakespeare u. die Bacon-Mythen. Sh.-Jahrbuch. Bd. XXXII.

Häfker (H.), Was sagt Shakespeare? Die Selbstbekenntnisse des Dichters in seinen Sonetten. Ein Beitrag zur Shakespeare-Bacon-Frage. 138 p. Berlin, Schuster & Löffler. M. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 3 (Fischer). Archiv f. d. Studium etc. XCIX, 3/4 (R. Fischer). Die Neueren Spr. VI, 10 (Abeck).

Hauptvogel (Fr.), Das grosse Geheimnis! (Shakespeare oder Bacon?) Satire. 32 S. Leipzig, Wild. 1 M.

Michel (F.), Shakespeare and Bacon. Darlegung und Würdigung der sogenannten Bacon-Theorie. Progr. Frankfurt, 36 s. 4⁰.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (R. Fischer). Die Neueren Spr. VI, 10 (Abeck).

Resurrectio Divi Quirini Francisci Baconi, Baronis de Verulam, vicecomitis Sancti Albani. Cura et impensis G. C(antor) Halis Saxonum. 4, 24 S. 12⁰. M. 1,25.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 2 (E. Leitsmann).

Schipper (J.), Der Bacon-Bacillus. Zur Beleuchtg. d. Shakespeare-Bacon-Unsinns älteren u. neuesten Datums. Nebst e. kurzen, die wichtigsten histor. Zeugnisse f. d. Autorschaft des Dichters enth. Biographie Shakespeares. VIII, 89 s. Wien, W. Braumüller. M. 1.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 1/2 (G. Sarrazin). Zs. f. d. österreich. Gymn. XLVII, 12 (Murets). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (R. Fischer).
— Shakespeare und dessen Gegner.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 21 (R. Fischer).

Tetzlaff (A.), Die Shakespeare-Bacon-Frage. In ihrer histor. Entwickelung bis zum heut. Stande populärwissenschaftl. dargestellt. 40 s. Halle, Starke. M. 1.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. VI, 10 (F. Michel). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (R. Fischer).

c) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken, Uebersetzungen etc.

Shakespeare's Works. The Arden Sh.; ed. by E. K. Chambers. 6 Vols. 16°. Boston, Heath. cl. ea. 40 c.

— The Ariel Sh.: As You Like It. Julius Caesar. King Lear. A Midsummer Night's Dream. Much Ado About Nothing. Twelfth Night. 32°. Routledge. ea. 1/.

— Arnold's School Shakespeare: Julius Caesar. King Henry V. The Tempest. 12°. E. Arnold. ea. 1/.

— The Avon Edition. Re-issue. 12 Vols. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 15/.

— Blackie's Junior School Shakespeare. Cymbeline. 12°. Blackie. 10d.

— The Dallastype Double Text Shakespeare. New York, New Amsterdam Book Co.

— Falstaff Ed. 1108 pp. Bliss, Sands & Co. 3/6.

— Works. Ed. and Preface by W. J. Loftie. 1048 p. New York, Young. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

— Works. With Introd. Remarks and Notes, Critical, General and Explanatory. By Samuel Phelps. Ward, Lock & Co. 6/.

— The Pitt Press Sh. — The Tempest. 12°, Cambr. Univ. Press. 1/6.

— Reader's Shakespeare. Vol. 2. The Tragedies and one Romantic Play: The Tempest. Condensed, Connected and Emphasised for School, College, Parlour and Platform. By David Charles Bell. pp. 471. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6. New York, Funk & Wagnalls. 12°. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

— Savoy Edition. pp. 1114. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 3/6.

— The Stratford -on- Avon Sh. 12 Vols. 18°. Newnes. 21/. ea. Vol. 1/6.

— The Temple Sh. With Pref., Gloss., etc. ed. by Israel Gollancz. Title Page by Walter Crane. Re-issue in 40 Vols. Vols. 25—40. 16°. Dent. ea. 1/; 1/6. Lecturer's Ed. 12°. ea. 1/6.

— The Universal Ed. With Life, Gloss., etc. Prepared from the Texts of the First Folios, the Quartos, and Compared with Recent Commentators. By the Editor of the "Chandos Classics". 1136 pp. Warne. 2/.

— The Victorian Ed. With Life, Glossary, &c., Prepared from the Texts of the First Folio, the Quartos, and Compared with Recent Commentators. By the Editor of the "Chandos Classics". pp. xvi — 1136. Warne. 2/6.

— The Warwick Ed.: A Midsummer Night's Dream. Henry V. 12°. Blackie. 1/6. ea.

— The Whitehall Ed. In 12 Vols Vols. 6 and 7. Ed. from the Orignal Texts by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the Assistance of T. Gregory Forster and R. Elson. pp. 425, 430. 16°. A Constable. 5/. ea.

— Moffatt's Plays of Shakespeare. Julius Caesar. Moffatt. 2/.

— Comedies. With many Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey. 4 vols. Osgood, Mcllvaine and Co. net, 150/.

— Shakespeare's Dramatische Werke. Uebers. v. Aug. W. v. Schlegel und Ludw. Tieck. Im Auftrage der deutschen Sh.-Gesellschaft hrsg. u. m. Einl. versehen v. W. Oechelhäuser. Mit 104 Illustr. nach Orig.-Kartons v. Wold. Friedrich, F. Greve u. F. Grotemeyer u. dem Portrait W. Sh.'s

mit Facs. — 20. Aufl. XII, 944 s. Stuttgart, deutsche Verlagsanstalt. Geb. in Leinw. M. 6, feine Ausg. in halbfr. M. 10.

Shakespeare's Works. Graphic Gallery of Shakespeare's Heroines: A Series of Studies. By the Greatest British Painters. Portfolio I. Coloured Ed. Low. net, 84/.

— A Shakespearian Desideratum: (Facs. Reprints). Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 268, 476; X, 32, 105.

— Recent Editions of Shakespeare. Poet-Lore III, 4. (P.)

— Historical Plays. S. dazu Donovan (III, 1).

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

Anthony and Cleopatra. With Pref., Glossary, etc. ed. by Israel Gollancz. (Temple Sh.) Vol. 35. 196 pp. 18°. Dent. 1/; 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.

As You Like It. Ariel Edition. 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Ed. with Introd. and Notes by W. L. Phelps. 30, 102 p. 12. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 60 c.

— Ed. by R. Grant White; with additional Notes. (Riverside Ed.) 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 15 c.

Julius Caesar. The Ariel Ed. 162 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Ed. by E. W. Butler. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 158 p. 12°. Arnold. 1/.

— Texte anglais, publ. avec une notice, un argument analyt. et des notes en français par C. Fleming. 178 p. 16. Paris, Hachette. 1 fr. 25 c.

— Ed., with Pref., Gloss., etc. by Isr. Gollancz. 13, 131 p. 24°. (Temple Ed.) New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.

— With Introd. and Notes Explanatory and Critical. For Use in Schools and Classes. By the Rev. Henry N. Hudson. Boston, Ginn & Co.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

— Ed. by J. Lees. Allman. 1/.

— Ed., with Introd. and Notes, arranged and classified by Thomas Page. Moffatt's Plays of Shakesp. 174 p. Moffatt & Paige. 2/.

— Erläutert v. Rob. Proelss. (3. u. 4. Bdchn. von P.'s Erläuterungen zu deutschen Klassikern.) Leipzig, Wartig's Verl.

— Lees (J.), Questions on Julius Caesar. Allman. 1/.

— Zu Jul. Caesar s. auch Mulazzi (III, 1).

Coriolanus. The Temple Sh. Vol. 26, 204 p. 16. ed. by Isr. Gollancz. Dent. 1/; 1/6.

— — New York, Macmillan. 10, 193 p. il. sq. 32. 45 c.; 65 c.

— Höfer, Zu Sh.'s Coriolanus II, 2. Engl. Studien XXII, 3.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Coriolanus'. Barnes Sh. Price Essay VIII. Poet-Lore, Febr.

Cymbeline. With Introd. and Notes by W. F. Bangust. Blackie. 10 d.

— Ed. etc. by Isr. Gollancz. Temple Ed. Vol. 36. 140 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/; 1/6. 15, 186 p. 24°. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.

Cymbeline. Bond (R. Warwick), „Cymbeline" at the Lyceum. The Fortnightly Review 395.

Hamlet, Prinz v. Dänemark. Uebers. v. Aug. Wilh. v. Schlegel. Hrsg. u. m. Einltg. u. Anm. versehen von Priv.-Doz. Dr. A von Weilen. Wien, Graeser. M. 0,50.

— Dejob, Etude sur Hamlet. Rev. des cours et conf. IV, 3.

— Fischer (Kuno), Shakespeare's Hamlet. Kleine Schriften 5. 329 s. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 5, geb. 6.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt ,97, No. 38 (Ldw. Pr.). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 1 (Proescholdt). Preussische Jahrbücher, Sept. (C. Rössler). Jahrbuch d. deutschen Sh.-Gesellschaft '97 (F. A. L.).

— Griffin (W. Hall), Facts and Fancies Concerning the Children Actors in 'Hamlet' II, 2. Academy, Apr. 25.

— Hebler, Zu dem Artikel: Die neueste deutsche Hamlet-Litteratur im Jahrbuche 1895. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

— Humbert, Hamlet oder die christlich sittlichen Ideale und das Leben. Neue Jahrb. f. Philol. u. Pädag. 154, Heft 3/4, 5.

— Jiriczek (O. L.), Die Amlethsage auf Island. Germanische Abhandlungen. Heft 12. Beiträge z. Volkskunde '96, p. 59—108.

— Landmann (S.), Zur Diagnose psychischer Vorgänge, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Hamlets Geisteszustand. Zs. f. Psychologie XI, 2.

— Łebiński (Wlad.), Tragedya przeczuć, nowe przyczynki do Hamletologii. Poznań '95, druk. Kuryera Poznańskiego. 60 S.

— Loening, Die Hamlet-Tragödie.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8 (Hulme).

— Owen (John), Five Great Skeptical Dramas of History. pp. 408 (A comparative study of Aeschylus' Prometheus Vinctus, The Book of Job, Goethe's Faust, Shakespeare's Hamlet, Calderon's El Magico Prodigioso.) Swan Sonnenschein. 10/6. New York, Putnam's Sons. 3 $.

— Reforgiato (Vinc.), Amleto, Fausto e Giacomo Leopardi. 17 p. Catania, Galati.

— Rössler (Konst.), Kuno Fischer über Sh.'s Hamlet. Preussische Jahrbücher 85, 3.

— Rubinstein (Dr. Fr.), Hamlet als Neurastheniker. IV, 31 s. Leipzig, H. Haake. M. 1.

— Trautmann (E.), Sh.'s Hamlet von Kuno Fischer. Allgemeine Zeitung 165/166.

— Ueber den deutschen Hamlet und die frühern englischen Versionen s. John Corbin in 'Harvard Studies and Notes'. Vol. V, p. 245—260.

— A 'Hamlet' Illustration. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

— Zu Act I, sc. 4. "Dram of eale". S. Notes & Quer. X, 23, 70, 450.

— Zu Act III, sc. 1. "bare bodkin". Ibid. IX, 362, 422; X, 22, 71.

— Zu Act III, sc. II. "Nay 'tis twice two months". Ibid. IX, 122.

— Zu Act III, sc. IV. "And neither — the devil". Ibid.

— Zu Act V, sc. 2. "And praised the rashness for it". Ibid. 122, 362.

— Ib. "And a man's life's no more. Ibid. 123.

Hamlet, Prinz v Dänemark. Zu Hamlet s. auch Van den Daele (III. 4c).

King Henry IV. v. Mauntz, Zur Texterklärung und Uebersetzung ins Deutsche von Sh.'s Heinrich IV., erster Teil. Sh.-Jahrb. Bd. XXXII.

— Pfülf (O.), Die historische Vorlage zu Shakespeares Falstaff. Stimmen aus Maria Laach LI, 1.

— Henry IV. Pt. I. Act IV, sc. 1. "Ostriches that with the wind". S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 123.

— Pt. II. Act I, sc. 3. "Yes, if this present quality of war" ib.

— S. auch Kennedy (III, 4c).

King Henry the Fifth. With Introd., and Notes Explanatory and Critical. For Use in Schools and Families. By the Rev. Henry N. Hudson. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

— Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. (The Warwick Shakespeare.) 264 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

— Edit. by S. E. Winbolt. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 220. E. Arnold. net, 1/6.

— Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. 264 p. Blackie. 1/6.

— Troy. Why Falstaff dies in "Henry V." Poet-Lore, June-July.

King Henry VI. Kilian, Eine neue Bühnenbearbeitung von König Heinrich VI. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

— Zu Henry VI. Pt. II. Terms signifying body and soul. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 362, 423. (Yardley, Walford, Warren.)

King Henry VIII. Wurzbach, Sh.'s Heinrich VIII. und Calderons La cisma de Inglaterra. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

King John. C (P. A.), School of Literature. Shakespeare Study Programme: 'King John'. Poet-Lore III, 4.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in Sh.: 'King John' and Conclusion. Barnes Sh. Prize Essay. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

King Lear. The Ariel Ed. 18°. Routledge. 1/.

— The Avon Edition Re-issue. Vols. 9—10. 12mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 1.

— Zu Act I, sc. 4. "And to eat no fish." S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 449, 521.

— Zu Act III, sc. 4. "I smell the blood of a Britishman." Ibid. IX, 423.

Love's Labours Lost. Clarke (K. H.), Lenz' Uebersetzungen aus dem Englischen. I. Love's Labours Lost. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgeschichte N. F. X, 2/3.

Macbeth. Chambers (E. K.), The Tragedy of Macbeth by Shakespeare. 12°. 188 p. Boston, Heath & Co.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

— Tragedy of Macbeth; ed. etc. by Isr. Gollancz. (Temple Ed. Vol. 31.) Dent. New York, Macmillan. 1/; 1/6; 45 c.; 65 c.

— Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by J. Matthews Manly. 54, 200 p. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 60 c.

Bespr. Jahrbuch d. deutschen Sh.-Ges. XXXV (A. H. Tolman).

Macbeth. Koppel (Richard), Shakespeare-Studien. I. Ergänzungen zu den Macbeth-Kommentaren. Textkritisches. Lexikalisches. 122 S.

— Stopes (Charlotte Carmichael), Sh.'s Materials for "Macbeth". Athenaeum, July 25.

— Tolman, Notes on Macbeth. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XI, 2.

— Traumann, Macbeth. Sh.-Jahrbuch XXXII.

— Zu Act I, sc. 7: "Vaulting ambition which o'erleaps itself". S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 123, 301, 423. Act V, sc. 2: "Mortified Man". Ibid. X, 22.

— S. auch Van den Daele (III, 4c.).

Measure for Measure. The Prenzie Angelo. Academy, April 5 (Liddell): April 25 (Skeat, Worrall).

— Dole, Spanish Origin of Shakespeare's "Patines of bright Gold". Poet-Lore III, 4.

The Merchant of Venice. Ed., with Notes and an Introd. by Francis B. Gummere. 48, 144 p. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 60 c.

— Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Imman. Schmidt. 1. Tl. Einleitg. u. Text. 2. Tl. Anm. und Wörterverzeichnis. XXXIII, 196 s. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 5 (Ph. Wagner). Archiv f. d. Studium etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (G. Sarrazin). Zs. f. d. Gymnasialwesen LI, 8/9 (Goerlich).

— Brodzky (Maurice), The Name of Shylock. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 363.

— Colburn, Merchant of Venice II, 2, 11. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 1.

— Manzi (L.), L'ebreo e la libbra di carne nel Mercante di Venezia. 61 S. 16°. Rocca S. Casciano, Lic. Cappelli. L. 1.

The Merry Wives of Windsor According to the First Folio (Spelling Modernised). With Lists of such of the Emphasis-Capitals of Shakspere in this Play, as were Omitted by each of the Second, Third and Fourth Folios, and of New Emphasis-Capitals Shown by it in each of these. Also Introduction, including Remarks on the Running Titles and Paging of the First Folio. By Allan Park Paton. (Hamnet Shakspere, Part 10.) pp. xliv—72. Greenock, W. Hutchison. 3/.

— The Second Quarto Ed. of the Play, dated 1619. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 122 (M. Jonas).

A Midsummernight's Dream. The Ariel Ed., 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Ed. with Notes and Introd. by G. Pierce Baker, 33, 110 p. Il. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 60 c.

— Edit. by Edmund K. Chambers. (The Warwick Shakespeare.) 200 pp. 12m. Blackie. 1/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

— With Introductory Remarks and Notes, Critical, General and Explanatory. By Samuel Phelps. Illust. Ward, Lock and Co. red, 6/.

— Ed. with Notes by Homer B. Sprague. 147 p. 12°. Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co. cl. 60 c.

A Midsummernight's Dream. S. auch Köllmann unter III, 4c; und Westenholz (III, 4b).

Much Ado about Nothing. The Ariel Ed.

Othello. Brandes (G.), Othello. Cosmopolis I, 1.

— Zu Act V, sc. 2: "Base Indian". S. Notes & Quer. X, 516 (A. Frood).

— S. auch Bertrand und Van den Daele (III, 4c.).

Pericles. The Tragedy of Pericles. With Pref., Gloss. etc. by Isr. Gollancz. Temple Shakesp. Vol. 37. 18°. Dent. 1/; 1/6; New York, Macmillan. 24°. 45 c.; 65 c.

Tragedy of Richard III. Ed. by G. Macdonald. (Warwick Sh.) 204 p. Blackie. 1/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

— Zu Act 1, sc. 3: "Wrens make prey". S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 205, 373; X, p. 321.

— "By St. Paul". Ibid. IX, p. 148, 198, 295, 395.

— Richard III. and the Evil Eye. Ibid. IX, p. 102 (Barnard).

Romeo and Juliet. With Preface, Glossary, &c., by Israel Gollancz. (Temple Shakespeare.) 18mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/; roan, 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.

— S. auch Chapman (III, 4b.).

The Taming of the Shrew. Crowell (Ella), Sh.'s Katharine and Ibsen's Nora. Poet-Lore III, 4.

— Rolfe, The Taming of the Shrew. Poet-Lore III, 4.

— Way, New Views of Sh.'s Shrew. Kate "the Curst" as an Elizabethan "New Woman". Poet-Lore III, 4.

— Induction: "And when he says he is, say that he dreams". Notes & Quer. X, 22, 450.

The Tempest. Condensed, Connected, Emphasied, for School, College, Parlor, Platform, by D. Ch. Bell. Bell's Reader's Sh. Vol. II. Hodder & Stoughton. New York, Funk & Wagnalls. 3/6.

— With Introd., by F. J. Furnivall. A Reduced Dallastype Facsimile of the Play from the First Folio, 1624: Glossarial Index. New York, New Amsterdam Book Co. 19 p. Fol. cl. 2 $ 25 c.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 59.

— Ed. by W. E. Urwick. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 118 p. 12°. Arnold. 1/.

— Pitt Press Shakesp. Ed., with Introd., Notes, Glossary and Index by A. W. Verity. XXXV, 176 pp. 12°. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.

— Bolin (W.), Zur Quellenfrage des Shakespeareschen Sturm. Die Gegenwart No. 52.

— Porter (Charlotte) and Clarke (Helen A.), School of Literature. Shakesp. Study Programme: "The Tempest". Poet-Lore, June-July.

Timon of Athens. With Pref., Glossary etc. ed. by Isr. Gollancz. Temple Ed. Vol. 29. 18°. Dent. 1/; 1/6.

Titus Andronicus. With Pref., Gloss. etc. ed. by Isr. Gollancz. (Temple Ep. Vol. 27.) 8, 125 p. il. sq. 24°. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.

Titus Andronicus. Sarrazin (G.), Germanische Heldensage in Sh.'s Titus Andronicus. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 3/4.
— Schröer (A.), Ueber Titus Andronikus. Marburg, Elwert.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 7/8 (Sh.).
— S. auch Grosart unter Greene (III, 3).
Troilus and Cressida. The Temple Sh. Vol. 25. Ed. by Isr. Gollancz. 192 p. 16. Dent. 1/; 1/6.
— — New York, Macmillan. 10, 179 p. il. sp. 32. fl. cl., 45 c.; roan, 65 c.
— Bright (James W.), Kynaston's "Troilus and Cressida" Academy, July 18.
— Zu Act III, sc. 3. "One touch of nature makes the whole world kin. Notes & Quer. IX, 423; X, 22, 71.
— "Through the sight I bear in things to love". Ibid. IX, 423.
Twelfth Night. The Ariel Ed. 32°. Routledge. 1 .
— Ed. by J. Lees. Allman. 1/.
— Fellner (Rich.), "Was Ihr wollt" auf einer neuen Shakespeare-Bühne. Sh.-Jahrbuch Bd. XXXII.
— Ingleby (H.), Sir Toby Belch and Lady Olivia. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 319.
— Lees (J.), Questions on Twelfth Night. Allman. 1/.
Winter's Tale. Fd., with Notes by W. J. Rolfe. 16°. Clive. 2/.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 4 "Clamour your tongues". S. Notes & Quer. X, p. 71 (E. S. A.: "chamber your tongues").
The Rape of Lucrece; with Pref., Gloss., etc. by Isr. Gollancz. Temple Ed. 9, 125 p. 24°. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.
Venus and Adonis; with Pref., Gloss., etc. by Isr. Gollancz. Temple Ed. 16, 107 p. Il. 24°. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.
Sonnets. Temple Edition. Vol. 40. Ed. with Notes and Glossary by Israel Gollancz. 29, 167 pp. 16°. Dent. 1/; 1/6. Ill. 24°. New York, Macmillan. 45 c.; 65 c.
— Mauntz (Alfr. v.), Einige Glossen zu Sh.'s Sonett 121. Anglia XIX, 2.
— Two Obeli in the Globe Edition. Notes & Quer. X, 450 (Spence).
— S. auch unter III, 4c: E (C.), Sh. and the Bible.
The Passionate Pilgrim, and the Songs in Shakespeare's Plays. Ed. by T. S. Moore, illust. by C. Ricketts. Hacon. 16/6.

5. Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Aguilar (Grace), The Days of Bruce: A Story from Scottish History. (Oxford Library.) pp. 596. W. Scott. 2/.
— The Vale of Cedars; or, The Martyr: A Story of Spain in the 15th Century. (Oxford Library.) pp. 302. Ibid. 2/.
Ainsworth (W. H.), Old Saint Paul's, a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. Pocket Ed. 448 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1/.
— Rookwood, a Romance. 16°. 384. Ibid. 1/.
— Windsor Castle, a Historical Romance. Pocket Ed. 16°. 320 pp. Ib. 1/.
— Ueber Malkin Tower (in 'Lancashire Witches') s. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 4, 63.

Arnold (Sir Edwin), East and West: Being Papers Reprinted from the Daily Telegraph and other Sources. With 41 Illusts. by R. T. Pritchett. pp. 381. Langmans. 18.

— Victoria, Queen and Empress: the Sixty Years. Repr. from the Daily Telegraph'. 520 pp. 12°. Longmans. 1.

Bespr. Illus London News, Sept. 5.

— Kiessner (Ad.), Edwin Arnolds "The Light of Asia". Neuphilol Centralblatt X, 12.

— (Matthew), Poems: Dramatic and Later Poems. (Eversley Series.) pp. 218. Macmillan. 5.

— Alaric at Rome, and other Poems. With an Introduction by Richard Garnett. (19th Century Classics.) Portrait. pp. xxv—339. Ward, Lock and Bowden. 2 6. New York. 1 s.

— The Strayed Reveller, Empedocles on Etna, and other Poems. With an Introduction by William Sharp. (Canterbury Poets.) Portrait. pp. xxxiv—301. 16°. W. Scott. 1; 2.

— On Translating Homer. Pop. Ed. 382 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2 6.

— Discourses in America. 222 pp. Macmillan. 5.

— A Guide to the Study of English Literature, and the Essay on Gray. (Also: On the Study of Literature, by J. Morley.) 16°. New York, Macmillan. 15 c.

— Letters, 1848—1888. Collected and Arranged by George W. E. Russell. 2 vols. pp. 414 and 384. Macmillan. net, 15.

— Bailey (John), Matthew Arnold. Fortnightly Rev., Jan.

— Hall (G. Stanley), Matthew Arnold in his Letters. Atlantic Monthly, March.

— Harrison, Matthew Arnold. Nineteenth Century, March.

— Hudson (W. H.), Studies in Interpretation: Keats, Clough, M. Arnold. 222 pp. Putnam. 5.

— Morley (John), Matthew Arnold. Nineteenth Century, Dec. '95.

— Paton (Lucy Allen), A Bit of Art from Matthew Arnold. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

— Matthew Arnold's 'Cromwell'. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 5 (Bouchier).

— S. auch Poet-Lore, Feb.: P., Personalia, ferner Hudson (III, 1) und Renan (III, 1).

Austen (Jane), Emma. With Introd. by Austin Dobson, and Illustr. by Hugh Thomson. (Ill. Standard Novels.) 456 pp. Macmillan. 3 6.

— Northanger Abbey. 203 pp. Blackie. 1 6.

— Pride and Prejudice. With Introd. by Austin Dobson, and Illustr. by Ch. E. Brock. 382 pp. Macmillan. 5.

— Sense and Sensibility. With Introd. by A. Dobson etc. Macmillan. 5.

Aytoun (W. E.), Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. (Burleigh Library.) pp. 246. Bliss, Sands and Co. 1 6.

— — (The Olive Books.) 256 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1.

Barrie (J. M.), Novels, Tales and Sketches. (Author's ed., in 8 vols.) Vol. 1. Auld Licht Idylls; Better Dead. Vol. 2. When a Man's Single. Vol. 3. A Window in Thrums; An Edinburgh Eleven. Vol. 4. The Little Minister: Part I. Vol. 5. The Little Minister: Part II. Vol. 6ff. Sentimental Tommy. Hodder and Stoughton. net, complete, 75/.

— Margaret Ogilvie. By her Son. 212 pp. Ibid. 5/.

— Sentimental Tommy. The Story of his Boyhood. 460 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Birkenhead, Poems on the Loss of the Birkenhead. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, 447, 492.

Blackie (John Stuart), Selected Poems. Edit. with an Appreciation by Archibald Stodart Walker. With a Portrait. pp. 314. Macqueen. 5/.

— Stoddart (Anna M.), John Stuart Blackie: A Biography. New ed. With Portraits. pp. 492. W. Blackwood. 6/.

Brontë (Charlotte), Jane Eyre: An Autobiography. (Burleigh Library.) pp. 444. Bliss, Sands and Co. 1/6.

— — Illust. by Edmund H. Garrett. 670 pp. W. Scott. 3/6.

— Shorter (Clement K.), Charlotte Brontë and her Circle. Portrait and a Facsimile. pp. 512. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. cl. 2 $ 50 c.

Browning (Eliz. Barrett), Prometheus Bound, and other Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. (19th Cent. Classics.) pp. xix—330. Ward, Lock & Co. 2/6.

— (The Olive Books.) 16mo. pp. 320. Routledge. 1/.

— El. B. Browning and Coxhoe Hall. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 37, 271.

— Her birthplace. Ibid. X, pp. 135, 178, 238, 262.

— (Robert), The Poetical Works of. With Portraits. 2 vols. New and Cheaper ed. Smith, Elder and Co. ea. 7/6. (2 Vols. in 1, India Paper. Ed. 1558 pp. 25/.)

— Complete Poetical Works; ed. by Aug. Birrell. 2 Vols. 12°. New York, Macmillan. 3 $ 50 c.

— Poems. With Introduction by Oscar Browning. 544 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— Poems; from the Author's Rev. Text of 1889, his Own Selections; with Additions from his Latest Works. Ed. with Biogr. and Crit. Notes and Introds. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. 2 Vols. 12°. New York, Crowell. 3 $; 6 $.

— Bells and Pomegranates. 1st Ser. With Pref. and Notes by Th. J. Wise. 340 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.

— Saul, a Poem. With Drawings by F. O. Small. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

— A Blot in the Scutcheon, and other Poetic Dramas. With an Introd. Note by F. Rinder. 390 pp. 16°. W. Scott. 1/.

— Pippa Passes, and other Poetic Dramas. With an Introd. Note by F. Rinder. 396 pp. 16°. W. Scott. 1/.

Browning (Robert). Essays and Thoughts. New Rev. Ed. by J. T. Nettleship. 454 p. 12°. New York, Scribner's Sons. 2 $ 25 c.

— Berdoe (Edward), Browning and the Christian Faith: The Evidences of Christianity from Browning's Point of View. pp. xx—233. G. Allen. 5/.

— — Browning's Pope and the Net. The Academy, Oct. 17, 34, 31; Nov. 7.

— Garnett, Two Slips of Browning. The Academy, Oct. 10.

— Hill (A.), Notes to the Pocket Vol. of Selections from the Poems of Robert Browning. Essays on Aspects of Br.'s Genius by C. E. Vaughan. 148 pp. 18°. National Home Read. Union. 1/.

— Kenyon (Frederic G.), The Brownings for the Young. pp. xii—203. Smith, Elder and Co. 1/.

— Kingsland, Robert Browning as a Letter-Writer. Extracts from rare Letters. Poet-Lore, Feb.

— Lawton (W. C.), The Classical Element in Browning's Poetry. The American Journal of Philology LXVI.

— Molineux (M. A.), A Phrase-Book from the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Rob. Browning; to which is added an Index Containing the Significant Words not elsewhere Noted. 13, 520 p. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 3 $.

— Moxom, Does Browning's 'Alkestis' interpret Euripides fairly? Poet-Lore VIII, 7.

— Wise, A Bibliography of the Writings of Robert Browning. Pt. I. Athenaeum, Sept. 12; Pt. II. Sept. 16; Pt. III. Athenaeum, Oct. 24; Pt. IV. Nov. 28; Pt. V. Dec. 26; Pt. VI. Ibid. '97, Jan. 2.

— Zampini Salazar (F.), Roberto ed Elisabetta Browning, con pref. di Ant. Fogazzaro. 16, 67 p. 16°. Napoli, Tocco. 2 L.

— A Letter of Robert Browning's. Athenaeum, Jan. 11.

— Published Letters of Robert Browning. Athenaeum, Oct. 24.

— Record of the Boston and Philadelphia Browning Societies. Poet-Lore, June-July.

— The Annotating Sheep go astray on Browning. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

— 'Childe Roland'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 217, 283. — Passage in 'Hugues of Saxe-Gotha' ib. IX, 48, 233. — Prefix to 'Pauline' ib. X, 494.

— Reading in 'Sordello' ib. p. 493.

— S. auch Stuart (III, 1).

Burnett (Frances Hodgson), Little Lord Fauntleroy. Students' Tauchnitz ed. hrsg. v. Dr. E. Groth. VIII, 1885. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 1,50. Anm. u. Wörterb. dazu. 56 s. M. 0,40.

Byron (Lord), The Poetical Works of. (Oxford ed.) pp. x—924. Clarendon Press. 3/6. Oxford India paper, 10/6.

— The Poetical Works of. (Oxford Miniature ed.) Printed on Oxford India Paper. 4 vols. in case. Demy 32mo. Clarendon Press. 14/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th.Ser. X, p. 346.

Byron (Lord), Werke. In kritischen Texten mit Einleitungen und Anm. hrsg. v. Eugen Kölbing. 1. u. 2. Bd. Weimar, Felber. 1. The Siege of Corinth V, 156 s. M. 3. 2. The Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems. IX, 450 s. M. 7.

Bespr. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 5/6 (Schnabel). Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 8 (Pughe). Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (J. Hoops). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (Ackermann); IX, 10 (Schnabel). Nordisk Tidskrift for filologi VI, 1 (Hansen). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 8; '99, No. 29. Zeitschr. f. österreich. Gymnasien XLVIII, 6 (Ellinger).

— The Works of Lord Byron. Ed. by Wm. Ernst Henley. Vol. I, Letters, 1804—1813. 490 pp. Heinemann. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 527. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1/2 (Schnabel). Litterarisches Centralblatt '97, No. 43 (R. W.)

— Bevan, On a Letter of Lord Byron. Notes & Quer. X, 156.

— Brandl (Al.), Byron and Wordsworth. Cosmopolis II, 6.

— Ellis (A.), Chosen English Selections from Wordsworth, Byron etc. (Macmillan's Engl. Classics.) 206 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Hamann, A Short Sketch of the Life and Works of Byron. 26 p. 4⁰. Progr. Berlin.

— Kölbing (E.), Zur Textüberlieferung von Byrons Childe Harold, Cantos I. II. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1.

— Lombroso (Cesare), Neue Entdeckungen zum Wahnsinn Leopardis, Tassos und Byrons. Deutsche Revue XI, 4.

— Matuszswsky (Ign.), Byron po polsku. Biblioteka Warszawska 671.

— Ziehen (J.), Byronstudien; zur Geschichte des Philhellenismus in der engl. Litteratur. Ber. d. fr. dtsch. Hochstift zu Frankfurt a. M., N. F. XII, 2.

— Letter on 'The Vampire'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX. 86, 112, 132, 156, 197, 273.

— Byron on the Laureateship. Ibid. 385.

— A Parallel in Tennyson. Ibid. 66.

— The Pronunciation of "Giaour". Ibid. 386, 418, 491; X, 11, 120, 240, 302.

Carlyle (Thomas), Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. With an Introduction by Edward Dowden. Portrait. (19th Century Classics.) pp. xxx—342. Ward, Lock and Bowden. 2/6.

— — (Centenary Ed. in three Books.) Portrait. XXII, 250 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

— — 318 pp. 12⁰. Carlyle House Memorial Fund. 3/6.

— — (Chelsea Library.) Portrait. 320 pp. Service & Paton. 2/6.

— On Heroes and Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. (19th Century Classics.) pp. 354. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/6. New York, Lock & Bowden. 12⁰. cl. 75 c.

— — 310 pp. 12⁰. Carlyle House Memorial Fund. 3/6.

— The French Revolution: A History. 3 vols. Vol. 1. The Bastile. XVII, 289 pp. Vol. 2. The Constitution. pp. 316. (Centenary Edition.) Chapman and Hall. ea. 3/6.

Carlyle (Thomas), The French Revolution: A History. (Routledge's Crown Classics.) 2 Vols 372, 442 pp. Routledge. ea. 3/6.

— The Battles of Frederick the Great. Abstracted from Thomas Carlyle's "Biography of Frederick the Great". Edit. by Cyril Ransome. New ed. pp. 254. E. Arnold. 3/6.

— An Outline of the Doctrines of Thomas Carlyle: Being Selected and Arranged Passages from his Works. pp. 316. Chapman and Hall. 5/.

— Pen Portraits, Found in his Works and Correspondence. By R. Brimley Johnson. With Portrait. 18mo, pp. xii—108. G. Allen. net, 2/.

— Illustrated Memorial Volume of Carlyle's House Purchase Fund Committee. With Catalogue of Carlyle's Books, Manuscripts, Pictures and Furniture Exhibited therein. 12mo, pp. 168. Carlyle House Memorial Fund. net, 1/; 2/.

— Carlyle's Abhandlungen über Goethe's Faust aus dem Jahre 1821. Ein Supplement zu d. bisherigen Carlyle-Ausgaben. Hrsg. u. m. Einleitg. vers. v. Biblioth. Cr. Rich. Schröder. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVI, 3/4. 32 s. Braunschweig, Westermann. M. 0,75.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1/2 (A. B.). Zeitschrift f. deutsche Philol. XXXI, 3 (Witkowski).

— Carlyle's Sozialpolitische Schriften. Aus d. Engl. v. E. Pfannkuche. Mit e. Einleitg. u. Anm. hrsg. v. Prof. Dr. Hensel. 2. Bd. III, 500 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 7, geb. 7,80.

— Dante e Shakespeare. Prima versione italiana del prof. Cino Chiarini. Bibl. crit. della letteratura ital. dir. da Franc. Torraca. No. 7. 54 p. 16⁰. Firenze, Sansoni. 50 c.

— Carlyle (Thomas). By Hector C. Macpherson. (Famous Scots Series.) pp. 160. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 75 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 4 (M. Fr. Mann). Academy, Aug. 8.

— Kellner, Goethe and Carlyle. Ver. der 43. Versammlung. dtsch. Philol. u. Schulm. in Köln. Die Nation No. 26.

— Wilhelmi, Th. Carlyles sozialpolitische Schriften. Allgem. Conservative Monatsschrift, Mai.

— Wilson (H. Schutz), History and Criticism: Being Studies on Conciergerie, Bianca Capello, Wallenstein, Calderon, Carlyle, Goethe, Faust, Taine. pp. 300. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

— The Haunts and Homes of Th. Carlyle. Westminster Gazette Office. 168 p. 2/6.

— His Window-Pane Verse. Notes & Quer. X, p. 237, 301.

— Carlyle and Burns. Ibid. p. 456, 498.

— S. auch 'English Men of Letters' (III, 1).

Coleridge (S. Taylor), The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Ed., with Notes and an Introd., by Herbert Bates. 40, 48 pp. 12⁰. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 45 c.

— The Rime or the Ancient Mariner, and other Poems. Lochiel's Warning, and other Poems, by T. Campbell; with Biogr. Sketches, Introd., and Notes. 2, 96 p. 12⁰. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.

Coleridge (S. Taylor). Campbell (James Dykes), Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A Narrative of the Events of his Life. 2nd ed. With a Memoir of the Author by Leslie Stephen. pp. 368. Macmillan. 10/6.
Bespr. The Academy, Aug. 15.

— Brandl (A.), S. T. Coleridges Notizbuch aus den Jahren 1795—1798. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 3/4.

— Matthewson, Coleridge's Notes on Comic Literature, a Find. The Athenaeum, Dec. 26. '97, Jan. 16.

— The Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Edinburgh Review, Jan.

— A Coleridge Sonnet. Athenaeum, Jan. 4.

— The Southey-Coleridge Sonnet. Ibid. Jan. 11 (White.)

— Coleridge on Wordsworth. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 186. — His Mss. Ibid. p. 285.

— Col. and Sainte-Beuve. Ibid. p. 485. — Col. and Lord Lytton: X, 47.

— S. auch Aitken unter Swift: Brandl unter Cowper; 'Christ's Hospital' (III, 1); Förster unter Wordsworth; Johnson (V, 1 b).

— S. ausserdem Poet-Lore, Febr.: Personalia (P.).

Davy (H.). Thorpe (T. E.), Humphry Davy, Poet and Philosopher. (The Century Science Series.) pp. 240. Cassell. 3/6.

De Quincey (Thomas), Collected Writings. By David Masson. New ed. Vol. 1—3. 12⁰. A. and C. Black. 2/6. ea.

— Confessions of an Opium-Eater. With Introductions and Notes by Mark Hunter. (Bell's English Classics.) pp. 474. G. Bell sd., 3/6; 4/6.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVI, 3/4 (A. B.).

— Lyrics in Prose. Selected from his Works, by R. Brimley Johnson. 178 pp. 16⁰. G. Allen. 2/.

— Revolt of the Tartars; ed. etc. by C. S. Baldwin. 46, 96 p. por. 12⁰. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 50 c.

— Siehe auch Barine (III, 1); 'English Men of Letters' und Wyzewa (Ibid.).

De Veres. The Poetry of De Veres. Quarterly Review. No. 336.

Dickens (Charles), Works. Cabinet Edition. Illust. Reissue. Each Vol. 18⁰. Chapman & Hall. Ersch. sind: Our Mutual Friend. 2 Vols.; Bleak House. 2 Vols.; David Copperfield (New Ed.). 2 Vols.; Sketches by Boz (New Ed.), 2 Vols.; Barnaby Rudge. 2 Vols.; The Mystery of Edwin Drood. 1 Vol.; Reprinted Pieces. 1 Vol.; American Notes. 1 Vol.; Martin Chuzzlewit (New Ed.). 1 Vol.; Nicholas Nickleby. 2 Vols.; Pickwick Papers (New Ed.). 1 Vol.; Christmas Books. 1 Vol.; Christmas Stories. 1 Vol.; Little Dorrit. 2 Vols.

— Bleak House. With 40 Illusts. by Phiz, and Facsimile of Wrapper to First Part. A Reprint of the Original ed. With an Introduction, Biographical and Bibliographical, by Charles Dickens the Younger. pp. xxxiv—818. Macmillan. 3/6.

— — The Child's Dream of a Star. With Orig. Illusts. by Elizabeth S. Tucker. 18⁰. Stokes. 2/.

— A Christmas Carol. 254 pp. 16⁰. Routledge. 1/.

Dickens (Charles), Christmas Stories: Stories from the Christmas Numbers of Household Words and All the Year Round, 1852—67; ed. etc. by Ch. Dickens the Younger. Popular Ed. 23, 622 p. New York, Macmillan.

— David Copperfield. (Standard Novelists.) Routledge. 3/6.

— The Pickwick Papers. Gadshill Ed. With Introd. and Notes by A. Lang. Illusts. 2 Vols. Chapman & Hall. 12/.

— The Uncommercial Traveller; ed. with an Introd. and Notes by C. Dickens the Younger. 27, 671 p. New York, Macmillan. cl. 1 $.

— A Christmas Carol in Prose. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Dr. H. Heim. I. T.: Einleitg. u. Text. II. T.: Anm. u. Wörterverzeichnis. Mit 26 Abbildgn. u. 1 Notenbeilage. XXXII, 278 s. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 2; Ausg. f. Mädchenschulen. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (Ellinger).

— — F. d. Schulgebr. erkl. v. Benno Röttgers. XII, 107 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Heim).

— Benignus (Dr. Siegfr.), Studien über d. Anfänge v. Dickens. V, 72 s. Esslingen. Strassburg, E. d'Oleire in Komm. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Archiv für d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 1/2 (Schleich).

— Dickens (Charles; the Younger), Notes on Some Dickens Places and People. Pall Mall, July.

— Dickens (Mamie), My Father, as I recall him. 128 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

— Ueber Charles Dickens the Younger und Mary Dickens s. London News, Aug. 1.

— Dutronquoy, Dickens on Schoolmasters. L'Enseignement des Lang. Mod. X, 1.

— Errera (Em.), Studî su Carlo Dickens. 75 p. Milano, Cogliati.

— Trumble (Alfred), In Jail with Charles Dickens. Illust. 12mo, pp. iv—190. Suckling and Galloway. 4/6.

— Dickens and George Colman. Notes & Quer. X, 124. — His house in Devonshire Terrace ib. p. 172. — The burial-ground in 'Bleak-House' ib. 226. — Marked file of 'Household Words'. IX, 327.

— 'Scenes from the Life of Nickleby Married' an anonymous continuation of 'Nicholas Nickleby'. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 489; X, 106.

Disraeli. Hoste (J. W.), Disraeli on Education. Fortnightly Review, May.

Dix (John Ross), (ps. f. George Spenser Phillips). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, 68, 95, 177, 435.

Edgeworth (Maria), Belinda. Illus. by Chris. Hammond. With an Introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. (Illustrated Standard Novels). 505 pp. Macmillan. 3/6; 5/.

— The Good Governess. With Illus. 224 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

— Helen. Illust. by Chris. Hammond. With an Introduction by A. Th. Ritchie. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) xiv—490 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Edgeworth (Maria), Ormond. (Irish Novelists' Library.) Downey. 2/6.
— Quelques Lettres de Maria Edgeworth. (Ueber Begegnungen mit Frau v. Houdetot, Frau v. Genlis und mit Cuvier.) Rev. pol. et litt., 13.
Eliot (George), Essays and Leaves from a Note-Book. (Standard Edition.) pp. viii—309. W. Blackwood and Sons. 2/6.
— Impressions of Theophrastus Such. (Standard Edition.) pp. 293. W. Blackwood and Sons. 2/6.
— Spanish Gypsy (Standard Edition). 388 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— G. Eliot, Novels and Life. New ed. 9 vols. in 8. W. Blackwood. 42/.
Ewing (Juliana Horatia), Miscellanea: The Mystery of the Bloody Hand; Tales of the Khoja etc. 306 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
— Eden (H. K. F.), Juliana Horatia Ewing and her Books. (Uniform Edition.) 302 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
Forster (John) and **Lewes** (George Henry), Dramatic Essays. Reprinted from the Examiner and the Leader. With Notes and an Introduction by William Archer and Robert W. Lowe. Portrait. pp. xliv—284. W. Scott. 3/6.
Gaskell (Mrs.), Cranford. Illust. by T. H. Robinson. (Book-Lover's Classics.) pp. 316. Bliss, Sands and Co. 2/6; 3/6.
Hazlitt. Lang, Hazlitt. Ill. London News. Febr. 22.
— S. auch Archer and Lowe (III, 1).
Heavisides (Henry), Centennial Edition of the Works of. With a Memoir, Written by his Daughter, Mrs. Jane Ann Heavisides Simpson. Portrait. pp. viii—459. Mrs. J. A. Simpson. 7/6. (Enth. u. a. A collection of poems: Pleasures of Home und einen Essay: Minstrelsy of Britain.)
Hemans (Mrs.), Poems. (Olive Books.) pp. viii—256. Routledge. 1/.
Hood (Thomas), Comic Poems. (The Olive Books.) 384 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1/.
— Description of a London Fog. S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 409, 458. — — His 'Two Peacocks of Bedfont' IX, 486; X, 16.
Howard (Edward), Ardent Troughton. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 356, 483.
Hunt (Leigh). By R. Brimley Johnson. (Dilettante Library.) Portrait. pp. 152. E. Stock. 2/6. — 6, 152 p. 16°. New York, Macmillan. cl. 90 c.
Bespr. Notes & & 8th S. X, p. 248.
— His residences. S. Notes & Qu. X, 291, 366, 464.
— S. auch Archer and Lowe (III, 1), 'Christ's Hospital' (ibid.) und Johnson (V, 1 b).
Jefferies (Richard), Amaryllis at the Fair. 266 pp. Low. 2/6.
— Jefferies' Land. S. unter V, 4.
— The Early Fiction of R. Jefferies. Edit. by Grace Toplis. With a Rare Portrait. 228 pp. Simpkin.
Keats (John), Poems. Edit. by G. Thorn Drury. With an Introduction by Robert Bridges. (Muses Library.) 2 vols. 18mo. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 10/6. — 498 p. 16°. New York, Scribner's Sons. 3 $ 50 c.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 279. Illust. London News, March 21.

Keats (John), Selections from Poems; ed. with Introd. and Notes by Arlo Bates. 30, 300 p. 12⁰. Boston, Ginn. 1 $ 10 c.
— Andersen, The Colour-Element in Keats' 'Eve of St. Agnes.' Poet-Lore, Feb.
— Wenzel (G.), Friedrich Hölderlin und John Keats als geistesverwandte Dichter. Progr. Magdeburg. 28 s. 4⁰.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (J. Hoops).
— A Friend of John Keats's (Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke). Ill. London News, Febr. 8.
— John Keats's School at Enfield. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 206 (J. Hebb).
— His Portrait. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 89, 130, 234; X, 175. — His 'Ode to a Nightingale' ib. IX, 18.
— S. auch Hudson (III, 1).

Keble (John). Precious Thoughts from Keble. Coloured Illus. 4⁰. Ward. 2/6; 5/.

Kingsley (Charles), Novels and Poems. (Pocket ed.) 11 vols. In cloth case. Macmillan. 21/.
— Hypatia, or, New Foes with an Old Face. Illust. by L. Speed (Illus. Engl. Library). 416 pp. Service. 2/6.
— Westward Ho! or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight, of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the Reign of Her Most Glorious Majesty Queen Elizabeth. With Illusts. by Charles E. Brock. 2 vols. Macmillan. 21/.
— Briefe und Gedenkblätter hrsg. v. seiner Gattin. Uebers. v. M. Sell. 8. Aufl. XVI, 623 s. mit Bildnis. Gotha, Perthes. Geb. M. 9.
— Romane. In neuer und vollständiger Uebersetzung von Paul Heichen. 1. Lf. 1 Bd. s. 1—48. Leipzig, E. Schmidt. M. 0,30.
— Source of a Story in 'Hypatia'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 464; X, 33, 283.

Lamb (Charles and Mary), Six Tales from Shakespeare. Ein Lesebuch f. mittlere Klassen. Mit gramm. Anmerkungen und einem vollständigen Wörterbuche versehen von weil. Lyc. Dir. Dr. F. Balty. 4. Aufl. von Prof. Schneider. VII, 120 s. Altenburg, M. Lippold. Geb. in Leinw. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (Löwisch).
— Six Tales from Shakespeare. Hrsg. v. Balty. Vierte verb. Aufl. bes. v. J. Schneider. Altenburg, M. Lippold.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (Löwisch).
— Three Tales from Shakespeare (Macbeth, King Lear, Hamlet). Zum Schul- u. Privatgebrauch hrsg. v. E. Walther. Mit Wörterverzeichnis. III, 88 s. München, Lindauer. M. 1,20.
— Hazlitt (William Carew), The Lambs: their Lives, their Friends and their Correspondence. New Particulars and New Material. pp. 248. E. Mathews. net, 6/.
— Lamb's 'Prince Dorus'. S. Notes & Quer. 7th Ser. II, 387, 475, 518; V, 221; VIII, 359; 8th Ser. X, 520.
— S. auch 'Christ's Hospital' (III, 1) und Johnson (V, 1 b).

Landor (Walter Savage), Leontion and Fernissa. Bds., pp. 100. Hacon. net, 10/6.

Le Fanu (Jos. Sheridan), Poems. Ed. by A. Perc. Graves. With a Portr. of J. S. Le Fanu. 28, 165 p. Downey. 3/6.

— A Chronicle of Golden Friars, and other Stories. Illus. by Brinsley Le Fanu and John F. O'Hea. 338 pp. Downey. 6/.

— The Fortunes of Col. Torlogh O'Brien. (Standard Irish Novels.) 380 pp. 16°. Ibid. 7/6.

Lewes (G. H.), S. Archer and Lowe (III, 1).

Lockhart. Lang (Andrew), Life and Letters of John Gibson Lockhart. From Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart MSS. and other Original Sources. With 15 Illusts. 2 vols. 838 pp. 4to. J. C. Nimmo. net, 36/. New York, Scribner's Sons. 12 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 327.

Lover (Samuel), Rory O'More, a National Romance. With Introduction by Mrs. Cashel Hoey (Irish Novelists' Library) Downey. 2/6.

— Handy Andy: a Tale of Irish Life. Illus. by H. M. Brock. With an Introd. by Ch. Whibley. (Illust. Standard Novels.) 542 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Lytton (Edw. Bulwer, Lord), Pelham, or, the Adventures of a Gentleman. Pocket Ed. 376 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1/.

— Paul Clifford. 546 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— Ernest Maltravers (Burleigh Libr.). 314 pp. Bliss. 1/6.

— Alice, or, the Mysteries. Pocket Ed. 364 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1/.

— Zanoni (Oxford Libr.). W. Scott. 2/.

— Night and Morning. Pocket Ed. 448 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1/.

— Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. (Oxford Library.) W. Scott. 2/.

— The Caxtons (Burleigh Libr.). Bliss. 1/6.

— — (Oxford Libr.) Scott. 2/.

Macaulay (Lord), The Life and Works of. Complete. (Edinburgh Edition. In 10 vols.) Vol. 1—3. Longmans. ea. 6/.

— Life of Samuel Johnson; tog. with his Essay on Johnson; ed. etc. by Huber Gray Buehler. 55, 110 p. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 50 c.

— — Ed. by R. F. Winch. 140 pp. (Macmillan's Engl. Classics.) Macmillan. 2/6.

— Lord Clive. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Arthur D. Innes. (Pitt Press Series.) Map. pp. xxxv—136. Cambridge University Press. 1/.

— Essay on Milton; ed., with Introd. and Notes by H. A. Smith. 22, 82 p. 12°. Boston, Ginn. 30 c.

— Warren Hastings. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Arthur D. Innes. (Pitt Press Series.) pp. xxxii—179. Cambridge University Press. 1/6. New York, Macmillan. cl. 40 c.

— Essays on English History. (School and Home Library.) pp. 248. Blackie. 1/4.

Macaulay (Lord), Morceaux choisis des Essais. Publ. avec des notices, des arguments analyt. et des notes en français par Al. Beljame. II, 308 p. 16. Paris, Hachette. 2 fr. 50 c.

— Litt, Macaulays Ansichten über die Form und Einflusssphäre des Staates.

Bespr. Gymnasium XXIV, 2/3 (Widmann).

S. auch 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1) u. Naumann (III, 1).

Macfarlane (Charles), A Legend of Reading Abbey. The Camp of Refuge. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 75, 105.

Marryat (Captain), Novels. Edit. by Reginald Brimley Johnson. Etchings. Dent. ea. 3/6. Vol. 1: Peter Simple. Vol. 2: Frank Mildmay; or, The Naval Officer. Vol. 3: Newton Forster, or, the Merchant Service. Vol. 4: Jacob Faithful. Vol. 5: The Pacha of Many Tales. Vol. 6: Mr. Midshipman Easy. Vol. 7: Japhet in Search of a Father. Vol. 8: Snarleyyow, or, The Dog Friends. Vol. 9: The Phantom Ship. Vol. 10: Olla Podrida. The Pirate and the Three Cutters. Vol. 11: Poor Jack. Vol. 12: The King's Own. Vol. 13: Joseph Sushbrook, or, The Poacher. Vol. 14: Percival Keene. Vol. 15: Monsieur Violet.

— Novels ("King's Own" Edition). Illus. With Introds. by W. L. Courtney. Routledge. Each Vol. 3/6. Enthält: Frank Mildmay, Jacob Faithful, Japhet in Search of a Father, King's Own, Mr. Midshipman Easy, Newton Forster, Pacha of Many Tales, Peter Simple, The Pirate and the Three Cutters.

— The King's Own. Ilust. by F. H. Townsend. With an Introduction by David Hannay. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xvi—429. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Mr. Midshipman Easy. Illust. by Fred Pegram. With an Introduction by David Hannay. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xxii—389. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Phantom Ship. Illus. by H. R. Millar. With an Introd. by D. Hannay (Illus. Standard Nov.). 406 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Three Cutters. Mit erkl. Anm. hgg. v. Reginald Miller. Zweite, gänzlich umgearb. Aufl. (Dickmanns Franz. und Engl. Schulb. A, 99.) 59 S. Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCIV, 1/2 (B. Röttgers).

— The Three Cutters. Mit erklär. Anm. hgg. von Reginald Miller. II. gänzl. umgearb. Aufl. (Dickmanns Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. A, 99.) 59 S. Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (B. Röttgers).

Martineau (Harriet). By Mrs. F. Fenwick Miller. (Eminent Women Series.) 4th ed. With Portrait and Index added. pp. ix—212. W. H. Allen. 1/.

Meredith (George). Smith (Garnet), The Women of George Meredith. Fortnightly Review 389.

Mill (J. St.), On Liberty. Für d. Schulgebr. bearb. u. erkl. v. K. Wehrmann. Mit einem Begleitwort v. Fr. Paulsen. Berlin, Gaertner.

Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (Saenger).

Morgan (Lady), O'Donnell: a National Tale. (Irish Novelists' Library.) Downey. 2/6.

Morier (J.), The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Ed. by C. T. Wills. Lawrence & Bullen. With Introd. by Major-Gen. Sir F. Goldsmid. Illus. 672 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 507.

Morris (Alfred), Passing Thoughts in Verse. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

— (Lewis), Works. 8 vols. In box. Paul, Trübner and Co. 32/.

— (William), Poetical Works. Cheaper Library Ed. 10 Vols. Longmans. ea. 6/. (The Earthly Paradise. 4 Vols. The Defence of Guenevere; The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Nibelungs; Poems by the Way, and Love is Enough, or, the Freeing of Pharamund; the Life and Death of Jason; the Odyssey of Homer Done into English Verse; the Aenids of Virgil Done into English Verse.)

— The Story of the Glittering Plain. 172 pp. Longmans & Co. 5/.

— Old French Romances: done into English by William Morris. With an Introduction by Joseph Jacobs. 202 pp. G. Allen. 4/6.

— The Well at the World's End: a Tale. 2 Vols. Longmans. 28/.

— Bell (Mackenzie), William Morris, a Eulogy. The Fortnightly Review 395.

— Filon, Morris. Revue de l'enseignement des lang. viv. XIII, 11.

— Morris' Poems. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, pp. 334, 419, 472.

Peacock (Thomas Love), Gryll Grange. Illus. by F. H. Townsend. With an Introd. by G. Saintsbury. (Illustr. Standard Novels.) 316 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. Illus. by H. R. Millar. With Introd. by Saintsbury. Ibid. 3/6.

— Melincourt. Illus. by F. H. Townsend. With Introd. by G. Saintsbury. (Illus. Stand. Nov.) Ibid. 3/6.

Prowse (Jeff.), 'The Draught and the Rain', a Poem. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 482.

Reade (Charles), Works. Library Edition. Chatto. each Vol. 3/6. (Erschienen sind: The Course of True Love Never did Run Smooth: Singleheart and Doubleface. Autobiography of a Thief and The Wandering Heir. Love me Little, Love me Long. The Double Marriage. Griffith Gaunt. Foul Play. Put Yourself in his Place. A Terrible Temptation. A Simpleton. A Woman Hater. A Perilous Secret. The Jilt. Readiana.)

— It is Never too Late to Mend: a Matter of Fact Romance. Cheap Ed. Chatto. 1/.

— It is Never too Late to Mend, and, The Cloister and the Hearth. 540 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Romanes (George John), A Selection from the Poems of. With Introduction by T. H. Warren. Longmans. 4/6.

Rossetti (Christina), New Poems hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Edit. by William Michael Rossetti. pp. 424. Macmillan. 7/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien XXIV, 1 (Schnabel).

Rosselli (Christina), Christina Rossetti's Poet Lore VIII, 5. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 273 (Ackermann).
— S. auch 'Some British Verse' (III, 1).
— (Dante Gabriel), Dunton (Th. W.), Rossetti's Unpublished Letters. Athenaeum, May 23.
— Hill, Letters of D. G. Rossetti. Vol. I: 1854. Atlantic Monthly, May. II: 1855. Ibid. June, July, Aug.
— Rossetti (Dante Gabriel) and the Jacobites. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 425.
— A Rossetti Birthday Book. Ed. by Olivia Rossetti. 282 pp. 16°. Macmillan. 2/6.

Ruskin (John), Fors Clavigera: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain. New ed. 4 Vols. G. Allen. ea. net, 6/.
— Letters to the Clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the Church. With Replies from Clergy and Laity, and an Epilogue by Mr. Ruskin. Edited, with Essays and Comments by the Rev. F. A. Malleson. 3rd ed., with Additional Letters by Mr. Ruskin. pp. xvi—332. G. Allen. 5/.
— de la Sizeranne, Étude sur John Ruskin. Rev. des Deux Mondes. 15 mai.
— Kingsland, Letters by John Ruskin. Poet Lore VIII, 7.
— An Unreported Speech by Ruskin on a Trait of Modern Art. Poet-Lore III, 4.

Russel (Lord John) as a Poet. Notes & Quer. IX, 506; X, 84, 141, 182.

Scott (Sir W.), Poetical Works. 6 vols. 18mo. In a Box. Black. 7/6.
— The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edit. by G. Townsend Warner. (Arnold's British Classics for Schools.) pp. 164. E. Arnold. net, 1/.
— The Lay of the Last Minstrel. With Notes prepared specially for the Local and other Public Examinations by W. J. Addis. (Local Examination Series.) 12mo, pp. 144. Altman. 1/.
— The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary by J. H. Flather. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, pp. 236. Cambridge University Press. 2/.
— The Lady of the Lake. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossaries, by J. Howard B. Masterman. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, pp. 262. Cambridge University Press. 2/6.
— — Ed. etc. by A. E. Woodward. (Bell's Engl. Classics.) Bell & S. 3/6.
— The Lady of the Lake. Für d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. L. Löwe.
Bespr. Zs. f. d. Gymnasialwesen XXX, 12 (Goerlich).
— The Lady of the Lake. A Poem in 6 Cantos. Gekürzt und erkl. von R. Werner. XVIII, 100 s. Dickmanns franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1.20.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (B. Röttgers).
— Marmion; ed. etc. by R. Morss Lovett. 38, 276 p. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 75 c.
— — Constance of Beverley in 'Marmion'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 308, 362, 418.

Scott (Sir W.), Waverley Novels. Constable's Reprint of the Author's Favourite Edition of the Waverley Novels. Ersch. sind: Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. Woodstock. Each Work. 3/; 4/; 5/. Constable.

— — — The Betrothed. The Fortunes of Nigel. 2 Vols. The Highland Widow. Peveril of the Peak. 3 Vols. The Pirate. 2 Vols. The Talisman. Each Vol. 1/6; 2/; 2/6. Constable.

— — — Castle Dangerous. 12°. Constable. 1/6; 2/.

— — Library Edition. Illus. 26 Vols. Ward. ea. 1/; 2/6.

— — Standard Edition. Black. ea. Vol. 2/6; roan 3/6. Erschienen sind: The Abbot. The Bride of Lammermoor. The Fortunes of Nigel. The Heart of Midlothian. Ivanhoe. Kenilworth. The Legend of Montrose and The Black Dwarf. Monastery. Old Mortality. Peveril of the Peak. Rob Roy. The Pirate.

— Ivanhoe. (Burleigh Library.) 450 pp. Bliss. 1/.

— A Legend of Montrose; Tales of My Landlord. 3rd ser. Edited. with Introduction. Notes and Glossary, by H. E. Morland Simpson. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, pp. XX, 272. Cambridge University Press. 2/6.

— The Downfall of Napoleon. — From 'Life of Napoleon Bonaparte'. (Blackie's School and Home Library.) 228 pp. Blackie. 1/4.

— Lockhart (J. Gibson), Life of Sir Walter Scott; with Prefatory Letter by J. R. Hope Scott. 2 Vols. 12°. New York, Crowell. 3 $; 6 $.

— Scott (Adam), The Story of Sir Walter Scott's First Love. With Illustrative Passages from his Life and Works and Portraits of Sir Walter and Lady Scott and of Sir William and Lady Forbes. pp. 192. Macniven and Wallace (Edinburgh). Hodder and Stoughton.

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 3; 24.

— Bibliography or Sir Walter Scott. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, p. 467; IX, p. 32.

— Dresen (W.), Fielding's Influence on Sir Walter Scott's Waverley. Progr. Reichenberg. 17 s. 8°.

— Marmion Travestied. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 328, 374; X, 159.

— Schaeffer (A.), Englische Syntax in Beispielen aus Scotts 'Tales of a Grandfather'. Lehrproben und Lehrgänge, XLVII.

— Blunder in his 'Betrothed'. Notes & Quer. IX, 326. — Foxglove and nightshade in 'Lady of the Lake' ib. X, 296, 344. — Oversight in 'Peveril of the Peak' ib. 393.

— Scott and Thomas Warton. ib. 296.

— Scott's description of an octagon. ib. 355.

— Sir Piercie Shafton (in 'The Monastery'). Ibid. X, p. 192.

Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft), Frankenstein; or, The Modern Prometheus. pp. 286. Gibbings. 3/6.

— (Percy Bysshe), The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 3 Vols. Overseen by F. S. Ellis. Printed at Upper Mall, Hammersmith by Wilson Morris (The Kelmscott Press).

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 99.

Shelley. Ackermann (R.), Lucan's Pharsalia in den Dichtungen Shelley's. Mit einer Uebersicht ihres Einflusses auf die englische Litteratur. Progr. Zweibrücken. 35 s. 8°.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3 4 (O. Glöde).

— Blume. Zu Shelley. Engl. Stud. XXII, 3.

— Des Essarts, Misère (traduit de Shelley). Rev. de l'Enseignement d. lang. viv. XIII, 8.

— Dowden (Edward), Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New ed. pp. 610. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 12 . New York, New Amsterdam Book Co. 4 $ 50 c. Ibid. Scribner's Sons 5 $.

— Hawkwood and the Shelley Family. Notes & Quer. IX, 268, 416.

— Platt, Shelley and Whitman: A Comparison and a Contrast. Poet-Lore. June-July.

— Salt (H. Stephens), Percy Bysshe Shelley, Poet and Pioneer, a Biographical Study. 191 p. 16°. New York, Scribner's Sons.

Bespr. Ill. London News, May 23.

— Wilson (Alice L.), Shelley and Verlaine. Poet-Lore VIII, 7.

— Shelley (P. B.) and the Sidneys. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 37, 251.

— S. auch Renan (III, 1).

Smith (Horace), stated to be the author of 'Address to a Mummy'. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 416, 482.

— (Sydney), The Life and Times of. Based on Family Documents and the Recollections of Personal Friends. By Stuart J. Reid. 4th and Revised ed., with Additional Letters and Anecdotes. Portrait. Illust. pp. xix—382. Low. 6 .

Southey (R.), The Life of Nelson. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices by David Hannay. Two Portraits. pp. 324. W. Heinemann. 6/.

— The Life of Horatio, Lord Nelson. 368 pp. 18°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1 6; 2 .

— His 'English Poets'. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 445; X, pp. 11, 66.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles), The Tale of Balen. pp. 138. Chatto and Windus. 7 .

Bespr. Academy, June 13; Athenaeum, June 20.

— A Word for the Navy. Popular Ed. 16 pp. Redway. 1/.

— Robert Burns. Nineteenth Century, No. 225.

— Prologue to "The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus", recited on the Revival of Marlowe's Play by the Elizabethan Stage Society, July 2, 1896. Athenaeum, July 11.

— Zu Swinburne Bibliography s. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 126 (W. G. Black).

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Poetical Works. People's Edition. Vols. 7—23. 16°. Macmillan. ca. 1 ; 1 6. (Enthält: The Princess. Enoch Arden, and other Poems. In Memoriam. Maud, and other Poems. The Brook, and other Poems. Idylls of the King. 6 Vols. Lover's Tale. Rizpah. The Voyage of Maeldune. The Spinster's Sweet-Arts. Demeter. The Death of Oenone.)

Bespr. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Enoch Arden, Morte d'Arthur, the Lady of Shalott, The Gardener's Daughters, the Lotos Eaters, by Alfred Tennyson. Mit Anm. u. Wörterb. hrgg. v. Ernst Regel. Zw. verb. u. vermehrte Aufl. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10 (Glauning).

— Idylls of the King. (Auswahl.) Mit Einleitg. u. Anm. hrsg. v. Alb. Hamann. XXII, 90 s. und Anm. 34 s. Leipzig, Dr. P. Stolte. M. 1. (Hamann's Schulausgaben. N. 1.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 2 (Glauning).

— Idyllen van den Koning. Eerste volledige Nederlandsche uitgave, met inleiding en aanteekeningen door Soera Rana. (J. Esser jr.) 2 dln. Amsterdam, Kampen & Zoon. 5 fl. 75 c.; 6 fl. 90 c.

— The Idylls of the King; Compl. in 1 Vol. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by W. J. Rolfe. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 1 $.

— The Coming of Arthur, and other Idylls of the King; ed. etc. by W. J. Rolfe. 16°. Boston. Ibid. 75 c.

— Lancelot and Elaine, and other Idylls of the King; ed. etc. by W. J. Rolfe. 16°. Ibid. 75 c.

— In Memoriam. Ed. with Notes by W. J. Rolfe. '95. 4, 207 p. por. sq. 16°. Ibid. cl. 75 c.

— The Princess, a Medley (Annotated for Students). (Eclectic Engl. Classics.) 3, 140 p. 12°. New York, American Book Co. 20 c.

— — Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by G. E. Woodberry. 31, 142 p. 12°. Ibid., Longmans, Green & Co. 60 c.

— — Ed. etc. by A. J. George. 16, 217 p. 16°. Boston, Heath. 90 c.

— Dixon (William Macneile), A Primer of Tennyson. With a Critical Essay. pp. 189. Methuen. 2/6. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co. 12°. 1 $ 25 c.

— Alger, Tennyson as Poet of the English People. Poet-Lore, June-July.

— "Anti-Maud" (a Reply to, and Parody on, T's 'Maud'). S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 408, 432.

— Barera (Eug.), A Critical Essay on the Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. 108 p. Venice, Visentini.

— Carstens und Müller, Uebersetzungen aus Burns und Tennyson. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 9.

— Lilly (W. S.), The Mission of Tennyson. The Fortnightly Review 398.

— Luce (Morton), A Handbook to the Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 462 p. 12. Bell & Sons. 6/.

— — 454 p. 12. New York, Macmillan. cl. 1 $ 75 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 5 (R. Ackermann). Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 1 (Bülbring).

— Rolfe, 'In Memoriam' and other Tennysoniana. Poet-Lore, Feb.

— Shepherd (R. Herne), The Bibliography of Tennyson, a Bibliographical List of the Published and privately Printed Writings of Alfr. Tennyson from 1827—1894 incl., with his Contributions to Annuals, Magazines,

Newspapers. etc. 96 pp. Hollings. 5/. 88 p. 16°. New York, Scribner's Sons. 2 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 180.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Thistlethwaite (G.), Ueber die Sprache in Tennyson's Idylls of the King in ihrem Verhältnis zur Bibel und zu Shakespeare. 53 S. Hallenser Diss., Leipzig, Fock.

— Ward, Talks with Tennyson. New Review, July.

— Tennyson (Lord) and Joseph Warton. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 25.

— His Use of the Liquid l. Ibid. 482.

— Parallel in Byron. Ibid. 66.

— 'Anti-Maud'. Ibid. 408, 432.

— "Flittermouse-shriek". Ibid. 348, 476; X, 18, 81, 106.

— The Metre of 'In Memoriam'. Ibid. X, 83.

— Zu Tennyson S. auch Brachvogel unter Poe (III, 6); Stuart (III, 1) und Wyzewa (Ibid).

Thackeray (William Makepeace), Ballads and Songs. With Original Illusts. by H. M. Brock. pp. 292. Cassell. 6/.

— Christmas Books. 334 pp. Newnes. 2/6.

— The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by Himself. With Illusts. by T. H. Robinson. (Masterpieces of Englisch Fiction.) pp. xxxv—513. G. Allen. 6/.

— — Illus. by Chris. Hammond. (Illus. English Library.) 448 pp. Service. 2/6.

— Vanity Fair. 482 pp. Bliss. 1/6.

— Thackeray's Snob Papers I—X. With Annotations by Gust. Rydberg. 106 p. Upsala, Almqvist, Wiksell & Co.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 2 (J. Ellinger). Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 10 (G. Binz).

— Thackeray's Discomforts as an Editor. Letters. S. Cornhill Mag. New Ser. No. 1. (Mrs. Ritchie.)

— Thackeray (W. M.) and J. P. Kennedy. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 73. 178, 258, 439.

Tom Brown's School-Days. By an Old Boy. With Illusts. by Edmund J. Sullivan. pp. xxiii—312. Macmillan. 6/.

— Hughes (Thomas), Lines in 'Tom Brown's Schooldays'. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 515; X, 89, 125.

Warren (Samuel). Ten Thousand a Year. Compl. Ed. 480 pp. Warne. 1/.

Wordsworth (William), The Poetical Works of. Edit. by William Knight. (Works in 16 Vols.) Portraits. (Eversley Ser.) Vols. 1—3. Macmillan (London u. New York). ea. 5/; 1 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Athenaeum. May 2, 30; Academy. July 4. Vol. 3—6: Academy, Oct. 3. Vol. 3—7: Athenaeum. Dec. 26. Vol. 1—6: Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1, 10 (Hoops). Engl. Studien XXIV, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

— — In 14 Vols. Ed. by William Knight. 12°. New York, Macmillan. cl. 1 $ 50 c. ea.

— The Poetical Works of. With Introd. and Notes. Ed. by T. Hutchinson. (Oxford Edition.) 32, 976 p. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Wordsworth (William), Lyrical Poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys. (Lyric Poets.) 370 p. 18°. Dent. 3/6; 5/. New York, Macmillan. 1 $.

— Prose Works. Ed. by William Knight. 2 Vols. XV, 322; IX, 405 pp. (Eversley Ser.) Macmillan & Co. 5/. ea.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Hoops). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Schnabel).

— The Prelude; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind. (Temple Classics.) pp. viii —264. 24°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— Baumgartner (A.), William Wordsworth. Ein Beitrag zu einer bessern Würdigung des Dichters auf deutschem Boden. 27 S. 4°. Progr. d. Kantonschule zu Zürich.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (Hoops).

— William Wordsworth nach seiner gemeinverständlichen Seite dargestellt. 119 S. Zürich, Orell Füssli. 1 fr. 60 c.

Bespr. Ibid. (Hoops). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

— Brandl (Al.), Byron and Wordsworth. Cosmopolis II, 6.

— Bray, The Literary Democracy of William Wordsworth. Poet-Lore, June-July.

— Corson (P. A.), School of Literature. How to Study Wordsworth's Ode to Duty. Poet-Lore, Feb.

— Ellis (A.), Chosen English Selections from Wordsworth, etc. 206 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Förster (Max), Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Friderike Brun. Academy, June 27.

— Hutchinson (Thomas), Wordsworth. Athenaeum, June 6.

— — The Text of Wordsworth. Ibid., July 4.

— Lausche (R.), Ueber den epischen und dramatischen Blankvers bei W. Wordsworth. Diss. Halle. 47 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (R. Boyle).

— Lecoq, La Jeunesse de Wordsworth. Thèse de Legouis. Rev. de l'Enseignement d. lang. viv. XIII, 7.

— Legouis (Émile), La Jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1770—1798: Étude sur le Prélude. 495 p. Paris, G. Masson. Frs. 7,50.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 27. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (Hoops).

— Texte, William Wordsworth (à propos d'un livre récent par Émile Legouis). Rev. d. Deux Mondes, juillet 1, 15.

— Reminiscence of Wordsworth Day. Ed. by H. D. Rawnsley. Cockermouth, Brash Bros. 1/.

— White (W. Hale), Wordsworth's "Convention of Cintra". Athenaeum, Aug. 22.

— A Welsh Bard's Visit to Wordsworth. Academy, Nov. 7.

— Books from Wordsworth's Library. Athenaeum, May 30 (W. R.).

— Brompton, Co. York, and Wordsworth. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 62, 150.

— Wordsworth's 'Intimations of Immortality'. Poet-Lore VIII, 7.

— The Village where Wordsworth was married. Notes & Quer. IX, 62, 150.

— His 'Ecclesiastical Sonnets'. Ibid. 89, 157, 253, 332.

Wordsworth (William), "On Sea or Land". Ibid. 506.
— S. auch Reynolds unter III, 1 und Stuart (Ibid.).

6. Amerikanische Litteratur.

Aldrich (T. B.), Later Lyrics Selected from "Mercedes", "The Sisters' Tragedy", "Wyndham Towers", and "Unguarded Gates". J. Lane. net, 2/6.

Burroughs (John), Writings. Riverside Edition. In 9 Vols. 39/6. Enthält Vol. 1: Wake Robin. Vol. 2: Winter Sunshine. Vol. 3: Birds and Poets. Vol. 4: Locusts and Wild Honey. Vol. 5: Pepacton. Vol. 6: Fresh Fields. Vol. 7: Signs and Seasons. Vol. 8: Indoor Studies. Vol. 9: Riverby. Dent. Each vol. 4/6.

— A Year in the Fields. Selections from the Writings of John Burroughs. Boston and London. 6/6.

— Whitman, a Study. 16°. Boston and London. 6/; 7/6.

Bryant (Will. Cullen), His Birth. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 254, 321.

Campbell (W. W.). Tucker (James A.), The Poems of William Wilfred Campbell. University of Toronto Quarterly I, 2.

Cooper (James Fenimore), Works. The Mohawk Edition: The Last of the Mohicans; The Pathfinder; The Pilot; The Pioneers: The Prairie; The Red Rover: The Spy. Putnam. 5/. ea.

— Lounsbury, A Life of Cooper.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Aug. 1.

Curtis (G. W.), The Public Duty of Educated Men; ed. with Biogr. Sketch, Rhetorical Analysis, and Explan. Notes by B. G. Smith. 36 p. 16°. New York, Maynard & Merrill. 12 c.

Emerson (R. W.), The Character of Socrates. The Present State of Ethical Philosophy: Two Unpublished Essays. With an Introd. by E. Everett Hale. 16°. Boston and London. 5/.

— Repräsentanten des Menschengeschlechts. Aus d. Engl. übersetzt u. m. biogr. Einleitg. versehen v. Osk. Dähnert. 227 s. Geb. M. 0,80. Leipzig, Reclam.

— Repräsentanten der Menschheit. 2 Tl. der Essays. Uebers. u. m. e. einleit. Studie über d. Autor versehen v. Dr. K. Federn. IV, s. 139, 338. (2 Tl. in 1 Orig. Bd. 2 M.) Halle, Hendel. (Bibl. d. Gesamtlitt. d. In- u. Auslandes.)

— Drei Essays. (Die Weltseele. Natur. Ausgleichungen.) Deutsch v. Thora Weigand. VI, 89 s. München, H. Lukaschik. M. 1,20.

— Stewart (W. K.), Ralph Waldo Emerson. Univ. of Toronto Quarterly II, 3.

— S. auch Hill (Adam S.) über Emersons Einfluss auf seine Umgebung in Harvard Studies and Notes' (unter III, 1), p. 25—39.

Harris (Joel Chandler), The Story of Aaron So-named. Told by his Friends and Acquaintances. Illust. by Oliver Herford. pp. 204. Osgood, McIlvaine and Co. 6/.

Harris (Joel Chandler). Baskervill (W. Malone), Joel Chandler Harris. (Southern Writers. Biogr. and Critical Studies; No. 1.) 48 p. 16⁰. Nashville, Tenn, Church. 10 c.

Harte (Bret), Poems. (The Olive Books.) 16mo, pp. 310. Routledge. 1/.

— Complete Works. Collected and Revised by the Author. Vol. 9. pp. 382. Chatto and Windus. 6/.

— Barker's Luck. With 39 Illusts. 272 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Devil's Ford etc. With Frontispiece by W. H. Overend. 338 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— In a Hollow of the Hills, and, the Devotion of Enriquez. Tauchn. Coll. 3110.

— Argonautengeschichten. Dtsch. v. Joh. Hoops. Halle, Hendel. (Bibl. d. Gesamtlitt. d. In- u. Ausl.)

— The Favorites of Fortune. Poet-Lore VIII, 7.

— The Irony of Progress. A Story Sketch. Ibid. 5.

— Stoddard, Early Recollections of Bret Harte. Atlantic Monthly, Nov.

Hawthorne (N.), Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. Ed., with Pref., and Notes by J. Hawthorne (Riverside Ed.) 390 pp. Paul. 7/6.

— The Scarlet Letter. (Burleigh Library.) pp. 318. Bliss, Sands and Co. 1/6.

— Twice Told Tales. Ed., with Introd., and Notes by G. Parsons Lathrop. 18⁰. Boston and London. 3/; 2/6.

— An American Opera: 'The Scarlet Letter'. Poet-Lore VIII, 5 (Notes and News).

— Hawthorne-Lathrop (Rose), Some Memories of Hawthorne. Atlantic Monthly, Feb., March, April, May.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge ed. pp. 374. Low. 8/6.

— Life and Letters of. O. W. Holmes. By John T. Morse, Junr. Portraits. Illust. 2 vols. Low. 18/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 23.

— Oliver Wendell Holmes. Longman's Magazine, Aug. (A. K. H. B.)

— Vossion (L.), Un poète américain. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 26 p. portr. Paris, Dentu.

Howells (W. D.), Idyls in Drab. (Author's ed.) Douglas (Edinburgh). 1/.

Irving (Washington), The Alhambra. With an Introduction by Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Illust. with Drawings, of the Places Mentioned by Joseph Pennell. pp. xx—436. Macmillan. 6/.

— Bracebridge Hall. (Surrey ed.) Illust. 2 vols. Putnam's Sons. 25/.

— Columbus: His Life and Voyages. Condensed by the Author from his Larger Work. (Heroes of the Nations.) pp. 428. Ibid. 5/.

— Stories and Legends. Illust. pp. 320. Ibid. 6/.

— — Illust. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Evangeline. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by M. T. Quinn. (Bell's English Classics.) G. Bell. 1/3.

— — Ed. with Introd. and Notes by M. H. Norris. 5, 137 p. 16⁰. Boston, Leach, Shewell & Sanborn. cl. 35 c.

Longfellow (H. W.), Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. Für d. Schulgebrauch erklärt v. Dr. O. Dickmann. 4. Aufl. 98 s. 28 s. Berlin, Weidmann. Geb. M. 1,30.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (J. Schmidt). Südwestdeutsche Schulblätter XIII, 8. Zeitschr. f. d. Gymnasialwesen LI, 8/9 (Goerlich).

— Evangéline et poèmes choisis. Texte anglais publié avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, un aperçu de la littérature des Etats-Unis, une notice biographique et littéraire par Auguste Malfroy. 3e éd., corr. 386 p. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 3.

— Nature Poems. 4to, Warne. red., 7/6.

— Nature Poems. Illust. by Paul de Longpré. New ed. 4to, pp. 108. Ward, Lock and Co. 7/6.

— Selections from Longfellow. Ed. by M. T. Quinn. (Bell's Engl. Classics.) Bell & Sons. 2/6; 1/9.

— Pearce, Evangeline: Aucassin et Nicolete. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 1.

— Translation of 'Epitaph on Maid-of-all-Work'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 481; X, 100, 142.

— S. auch Stuart (III, 1) und Brachvogel unter Poe.

Lowell (James Russell), Poetical Works. Including the Biglow Papers. With Prefatory Memoir, Notes, Glossary, &c. (The "Albion" Edition.) pp. 542. Warne. 3/6.

— — (Chandos Classics. Vol. 153.) 542 pp. Ibid. 2/.

— James Russell Lowell, Three Unpublished Letters. With an Introduction by Marry A. Clark. Century Magazine, Feb.

— Lowell on Nath. Hawthorne. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 48, 151, 516.

— S. auch Stuart (III, 1).

Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart), A Singular Life. Clarke. 6/. Chapters from a Life. Illust. pp. 284. J. Clarke. 5/.

— The Supply at St. Agatha's. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 4/6.

Poe (Edgar Allan), Works. Vol. 1: Poems. Vols. 2 and 3: Tales. With Introduction and Memoir by R. H. Stoddard. Routledge. 3/6.

— Works. In 8 vols., with 24 Photogravures. Vols. 5—8. Shiells. ea., net, 2/6.

— Works. Collected and Edited by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry. 10 Vols. Vols. 6—10. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/. ea. Chicago, Stone & Kimball. Illus. 12°. cl. ea. 1 $ 50 c.

— Erzählungen wunderbarer und unheimlicher Begebenheiten. Aus dem Engl. übers. VIII, 303 S. Bibl. d. Gesamtlitt. des In- und Auslands. No. 939—942. Halle, Hendel.

— Brachvogel, Poe, Longfellow und Tennyson. Nord und Süd, Apr.

— Shotwell (J. T.), Edgar Allan Poe, as Poet and Romancer. The University of Toronto Quarterly II, 2, 4.

— S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).

Prescott (W. H.), Complete Works. Edit., with the Author's Latest Corrections, by J. F. Kirk. 12 vols. Gibbings. 72/.

Prescott (W. H.). By Geo. S. Hillard. (Little Journeys to the Homes of American Authors.) Putnam's Sons. 6 d.

Scalsfield (Ch.). Faust (Prof. Dr. A. B.), Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), Der Dichter beider Hemisphären. Sein Leben u. seine Werke. Mit d. Bildnis des Dichters u. den Ansichten seines Geburts- u. Wohnhauses. VII, 295 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 5.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 27.

Stoddard (Ch. W.). Bentzon (Th.), Un Loti américain: Charles Warren Stoddard. Revue des Deux Mondes. 1er Décembre.

Stowe (Mrs. Beecher), Old Town Folks. Cheap Ed. 556 pp. Low. 2/.
— Uncle Tom's Cabin. With Frontisp. by Cruikshank. 320 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/.
— — Illus. by J. Nystrom-Stoopendal. 694 pp. Cassell. 7/6.
— Burton, The Author of Uncle Tom's Cabin. Century Magazine, Sept.
— Fields (Annie), Days with Mrs. Stowe. Atlantic Monthly, Aug.
— Muret (Maur.), La vie de Mme Henriette Beecher-Stowe. Bibliographie Universelle, No. 4.
— Warner, The Story of Uncle Tom's Cabin. Atlantic Monthly, Sept.
— S. auch Illus. London News, July 11.

Taylor. Smyth (Albert H.), Bayard Taylor. 6, 320 p. 12. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Thoreau (Henry David), Cape Cod. (Holiday Edition.) Illus. by Miss A. M. Watson. 2 Vols. Boston and London. 25/.
— Salt (Henry S.), A Life of Henry David Thoreau. (Great Writers.) 218 pp. W. Scott. 1/6; 2/6. — New York, Scribner's Sons. 1 $.
— Torrey, Thoreau. Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Twain (Mark), The Tramp Abroad. Illus. by W. F. Brown and other Artists. 590 pp. Chatto. 3/6.
— Tom Sawyer, and other Tales. 254 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc, by the Sieur Louis de Conte, her Page and Secretary. Freely Translated from the Original Unpublished Ms. in the National Archives of France by Jean François Alden. Ed. by Mark Twain. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3138/39.

Whitman (Walt), Leaves of Grass: Including Sands at Seventy. 1st Annex: Good-bye My Fancy. 2nd Annex: A Backward Glance o'er Travel'd Roads and Portrait from Life. pp. 438. Putnam's Sons. net, 2/.
— Burroughs (J.), Whitman: a Study. 268 p. Constable. 6/. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 16°. 1 $ 50 c.
— Donaldson (T.), Walt Whitman the Man. 2, 278 p. 12°. New York, Harper. cl. 1 $ 75 c.
— Kennedy (William Sloane), Reminiscences of Walt Whitman and Remarks on his Writings. pp. 204. A. Gardner. 4/6.
— Symonds (John Addington), Walt Whitman. A Study. With Portrait and 4 Illusts. New ed. pp. 196. Nimmo. net, 5/.

Whitman (Walt), Foreign Recognition of Whitman. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.
— S. auch Platt unter Shelley und Wyzewa (III, 1).
Whittier (John Greenleaf), Poems Religious and Devotional, from the Works of. (Golden Treasury Series.) New ed. pp. 176. Macmillan. net, 2/6.
— A Selection from the Poems of. With an Introduction by Howard Hodgkin. Portrait. (The Olive Books.) 32mo, pp. xxiv—248. Routledge. 1/.
— C (P. A.), School of Literature: Whittier's 'Mabel Martin', or 'The Witch's Daughter'. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.
— S. auch Stuart (III, 1).
Winthrop. Earle (Alice Morse), Margaret Winthrop. With Facsim. Reproduction. pp. 356. Murray. 5/.

7. Neueste Litteratur.

a) Romane.

Adair (A.), Scottish Stories. By distinguished Writers. Orig. and select. 124 pp. Roy. 1/.
Adalet, Hadjira, a Turkish Love Story. 314 pp. Arnold. 6/.
Adams (E. D.), Little Miss Conceit. Oliphant. 1/6.
— The Disagreeable Duke, a Christmas Whimsicality. Allen. 3/.
— The Holiday Price. Jarrold. 3/6.
— The Palace on the Moor. 16mo. Arnold. 2/6.
Adams (W. H D.), Under Many Flags. Stories of Scottish Adventures. Warne. 2/6.
Adcock (A. St. J.), Beyond Atonement, a Story of London Life. Redway. 4/6.
Addison (W.), Crimean and other Short Stories. Cox. 3/6.
Ainslie (N.), An Erring Pilgrimage. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Albert (Mary), The Luckiest Man in the World. Simpkin. 6/.
Alcott (L. M.), Little Women. English Ed. Abbott. 1/6.
— Little Women. A Story for Girls. F. d. Schulg. hgg. v. G. Opitz. VIII, 238 S. Leipzig. Freytag. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 1/2 (J. Schmidt).
— Little Women and Good Wives. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/6.
Alden (J. M.), Making Fate. Kelly. 2/6.
— (W. L.), The Mystery of Elias G. Roebuck. Innes. 6/.
Aldington (A. E.), The Queen's Preferment. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Alexander (Mrs.), A Fight with Fate. F. V. White. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3135/36.
— A Golden Autumn. Ibid. 6/.
— A Winning Hazard. Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3149.
Alger (H.), Frank Hunter's Peril. 12°. Philadelphia. 5/6.
'Alien', In Golden Shackles. Hutchinson. 6/.
Allan (E. F.), Two Women and a Man. 12°. W. Scott. 2/; 1/6.
Allen (E. H.), The Love Letters of a Vagabond. 16°. Drane. 1/.
— (F. M.), The Little Green Man. Downey. 2/6.

Allen (F. M.), Finches of Salt. Ib. 3/6.
— (G.), A Splendid Sin. F. V. White. 6/.
— — Moorland Idylls. Chatto. 6/.
— — The Jaws of Death. 12°. Jarrold. 2/; 1/6.
— (J. L.), A Summer in Arcady. 12°. Dent. 3/.
Allnutt (E. J.), Seed and Shower: a Story of the New Birth. Nisbet. 2/6.
Alva, His Cousin's Wife. Ward & Co. 6/.
Anderson (L.), Lockwood Godwin, a Tale of Irish Life. pp. 404. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Andrews (Marion), Countess Helena. 160 pp. W. Gardner. 1/6.
Argall (E.), By a Winding Path. 270 pp. Houlston. 3/6.
Armstrong (A. E.), Violet Vereker's Vanity. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
— (A. J.), The Cobbler of Kirkiebrae, a Romance of Galloway. Simpkin. 5/.
— (P.), Old Caleb's Will. Jarrold. 3/6.
— A Girl's Loyalty. Blackie. 5/.
Astree (M. L.), Beside all Waters. Stories of Indian Life. 156 pp. Shaw. 1/6.
Aubrey (F.), The Devil Tree of El Dorado: a Romance of British Guiana. 412 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Austin (Alfred), Leszke the Bastard. E. Matthews. 3/6.
— (L. F.), At Random: Essays and Stories. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
Avery (H.), A Boy all over. 336 pp. Low. 6/.
Aytoun (D.), The Braes o' Balquhidder. 428 pp. Gardner. 6/.
Baker (H. B.), Margaret Grey. Unwin. 1/.
— (J.), John Westacott. 448 pp. Chapman. 3/6.
— The Gleaming Dawn, a Romance of the Middle Ages. 400 pp. Ib. 6/.
Baldwin (J. R.), The Indian Gup: Untold Stories of the Indian Mutiny. Beeman. 6/.
Bangs (A. J.), A Rebellious Heroine. Ill. 16°. New York. 6/.
Banks (G. L.), Stung to the Quick: a North Country Story. Griffith & Co. 2/.
Barlow (Jane), Mrs. Martin's Company, and other Stories. 16°. 228 pp. Dent. 2/6.
Barnes (J.), For King or Country: a Story of the American Revolution. 12°. New York. 5/.
Barr (R.), Revenged. Chatto. 6/.
Barrett (F.), Harding Scandal. 2 Vols. Chatto. 10/.
— (W.), The Sign of the Cross. With an Intro. by the Bishop of Truro. 302 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Barrie (J. M.), Novels, Tales, Sketches. Author's Ed. 8 Vols. Hodder & Stoughton. 75/.
— Sentimental Tommy: the Story of his Boyhood. 460 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Barron (W.), Old Whaling Days. 222 pp. Hull, Andrews; Simpkin. 3/6.
Barry (J. A.), In the Great Deep. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Bayly (Eliz. B.), Forestwyk, or, Ten Years after. 364 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Beaumont (Mary), Joan Seaton, a Story of Percival-Dion in the Yorkshire Dales. Dent. 4/6.

Becke (L.), Ebbing of the Tide. South Sea Stories. Unwin. 6/.

— His Native Wife. Ib. 1/6; 2/.

Becke (L.) and **Jeffery** (W.), A First Fleet Family: a hitherto unpublished Narrative of Remarkable Adventures. Ib. 6/.

— The Mystery of the Laughlin Islands. Ib. 2/.

Behenna (Kathleen), Sidartha, a Story of Mystery. 358 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Bell (C. D.), Tales Told by the Fireside. 260 pp. Stock. 5/.

— (Miss), The Under Side of Things.

Bespr. Ill. London News. July 11.

Bennie (E. B.), The Spanish Cousin. 192 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/.

Bertha's Fate. By Author of 'In Strange Attire'. 220 pp. W. Steevens. 1/.

Besant (Sir Walter), Beyond the Dreams of Avarice. '95.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVI, 3/4 (Schmidt).

— The City of Refuge. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.

— Master Craftsman. 2 Vols. Ibid. 10/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3147/3148.

Bespr. Illustr. London News. June 6.

— and **Pollock** (W.), The Charm, and other Drawing-Room Plays. 288 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Betham-Edwards, The Curb of Honour.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 5 (A. Würzner).

— The Dream-Charlotte, a Story of Echoes. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3142.

Bettison (W. J.), Ruth Davenant. 160 pp. S. P. C. K. 1/6.

Bickerdyke (J.), Lady Val's Elopement. 404 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Bidder (M.), Westminster Cloisters. W. Gardner. 3/6.

Binns (O.), Anthony Jasper. 24°. Unwin. 2/.

Black (Margaret M.), A Most Provoking Girl: East Coast Tale. 308 pp. Oliphant. 3/6.

— (W.), Briseis: a Novel. Low. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3132/33.

Blackmore (R. D.), Tales from the Telling-House. 258 pp. Low. 5/.

Boddy (Ethel R.), Ursula Challenor: or, Rough Ways made Smooth. 154 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Bodkin (M. McD.), Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an Historical Romance. Illus. by Leonard Linsdell. 416 pp. Chapman. 6/.

Boldrewood (R.), The Sealskin Cloak. 514 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bolland (E. D. C.), Dorothy Lucas. 260 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Boothby (G.), Beautiful White Devil. 298 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

Bosanquet (Mrs.), Rich and Poor. Macmillan. 3/6.

Boscawen (G.). Anne Fleming, or, the Commandment with Promise. Cheap Ed. Stock. 2/.

Bourdillon (F. W.), Nephele: Story of a Sonata. pp. 164. Redway. 2/6.

Bourg (Princess de), The American Heiress. 374 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Braddon (M. E.), London Pride, or, When the World was Younger. 520 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

— The Sons of Fire. 330 pp. Ib. 3/6.

Braine (Sh. E.), To Tell the King the Sky is Falling. 172 pp. 16°. Blackie. 5/.

Bramston (M.), Punch, Judy, and Toby: a Story. 224 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/.

Bray (C.), The King's Revenge. 374 pp. Bentley. 6/.

— (Mrs.), Branded, or, the Sins of Fathers shall be Visited on the Children. 296 pp. Griffith. 6/.

Breton (J.), The Trespasses of Two. 382 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Brooke (Emma T.), Life the Accuser: a Novel. 3 vols. Heinemann. 15/.

Brown (Alia), Mercy Warren. 332 pp. Murray. 5/.

— (A. E.), Beneath Old Rooftrees. 12°. Ill. Boston and London. 6/6.

Browne (T. M.), Claire: a Hundred Years Ago. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Gerald Thurlow, or, the New Marshal: a Story of California. 256 pp. Ib. 2/.

Browning (H. Ellen), A Girl's Wanderings in Hungary. 346 pp. Longmans. 7/6.

Bryden (H. A.), Tales of South Africa. 272 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Buchan (J.), Scholar Gipsies. Lane. 5/.

— Sir Quixote of the Moors. 12°. Unwin. 2/6.

Buchanan (R.), Diana's Hunting. 12°. Unwin. 2/6.

— Effie Hetherington. Ib. 6/.

— Marriage by Capture, a Romance of To-day. 208 pp. Ib. 2/; 1/6.

Bullock (S. F.), Awkward Squads, and other Stories. Cassell. 3/6.

Bunner (H. C.), Love in Old Cloathes, and other Stories. 12°. London and New York. 6/6.

Burdett (L.), Stormy Days: a Story for Boys. Ch. Engl. Temperance Soc. 1/6.

Burgin (G. B.), Gascoigne's Ghost. 248 pp. Beeman. 2/; 1/6.

— Judge of the Four Corners. Innes. 6/.

— Tomalyn's Quest. Ib. 6/.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson), Little Lord Fauntleroy. Hgg. v. Dr. E. Groth. (Stud. Tauchnitz Ed.) 188 S. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. 1,60 Mk. Anm. u. Wörterb. 56 S. 0,40 M.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (O. Arndt).

— A Lady of Quality. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3140/41.

Burton (J. B.), Denounced: a Romance of Love and Sorrow. 358 pp. Methuen. 6.

— In the Day of Adversity. 380 pp. Ib. 6/.

Butcher (C. H.), Armenosa of Egypt: a Romance of the Arab Conquest. 370 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.

Butterworth (H.), The Wampum Belt: a Tale of William Penn's Treaty with the Indians. New York and London. 6/6.

— Zigzag Stories of History, Travel, and Adventure. Boston and London. 6/6.

Cambridge (Ada), Fidelis. 374 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— A Humble Enterprise. 248 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Cameron (Mrs. L.), Little Lady Lee. 300 pp. F. V. White. 2/6.

— A Tragic Blunder. 328 pp. 12°. Ib. 2/.

— Two Cousins and a Castle. 256 pp. Ib. 3/6.

Campbell (Mrs. Vere), The Problem of Prejudice. (Little Novels.) 96 pp. Unwin. 1/; 6 d.

Carey (R. N.), The Mistress of Brae Farm. 434 pp. Bentley. 6/.

Carleton (W.), Fardorougha the Miser; or, the Convicts of Lisnamona. Downey. 2/6.

— Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue. In 4 Vols. Dent. 14/.

— Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn. Routlege. 1/.

Carman (B.), Behind the Arras. 101 pp. E. Matthews. 5/.

Carmichael (M.), Sketches and Stories, Grave and Gay. 232 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Carpenter (Edith), Your Money or Your Life. 352. Low. 5/.

— (Eduard), Love's Coming of Age.

Bespr. Academy, June 6.

Carrel (F.), The City: a Story of Financial Life. 390 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, July 18.

Chaffey (M. Ella), The Youngsters of Murray Home. Illus. 326 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Calmers (C.), The Inseparables. 256 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Chambers (R. W.), A King and a Few Dukes. Putnam. 6/.

— The Maker of Moons. Ib. 6/.

— The Red Republic, Romance of the Commune. Ib. 6/.

Champney (E. W.), Witch Winnie in Holland. New York and London. 6/6.

Chanter (G.), The Witch of Withyford; a Story of Exmoor. 198 pp. 12⁰. Dent. 2/6.

Chappell (J.), My Friend Kathleen. 224 pp. 12⁰. Blackie. 2/6.

— Raymond's Rival, or, Which will win? Ill. by H. Chopping. Partridge. 1/.

Charledon (R. J.), The Picture of the King: a Tale of Old Newcastle. 430 pp. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Mawson; Gay & Bird. 6/.

Charrington (C.), A Sturdy Beggar and Lady Bramber's Ghost. 226 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Chetwode (R. D.), To the Death: a Tale of the Days of Cromwell. 290 pp. Cassell. 5/.

Clairmonte (E.), The Africander: a Tale of Colonial Life. 268 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Clare (A.), An Ill-matched Pair; the Story of a Marriage of Convenience. 244 pp. S. P. C. K. 1/6.

— The Carved Cartoon. Ib. 2/6.

— The Royal Banner. Ib. 2/.

— (Frances), In a Sea-Bird's Nest. Skeffington. 3/6.

Clark (A.), The Finding of Lot's Wife. 299 pp. Low. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Voll. 3152.

Clarke (M.), Heavy Odds. 388 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Clavering (Vere), The Sin for a Season. 310 pp. Hurst. 6/.

Clegg (John Trafford), Works of. ("th' Owd Weighver"): Stories, Sketches, and Rhymes in the Rochdale Dialect.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 7.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.), The Last Touches and other Stories. 224 pp. Black. 2.

— A Flash of Summer. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3168.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.), More Stories.
Bespr. Illus. London News, July 25.
Clingham (C. Irene), That Girl from Bogota. 269 pp. Routledge. 2/.
Cockburn (H.), The Light that Lies. Illus. 164 pp. 12⁰. T. Macqueen. 3/6.
Cogswell (F. H.), The Regicides: a Tale of Early Colonial Times. 12⁰. New York. 7/6.
Coleman (Katharine E.), The Wooing of Phyllis. 310 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Coleridge (Christabel R.), A Colt from the Heather. pp. 130. S. P. C. K. 1/.
— Minstrel Dick: a Tale of the 14th Century. W. Gardner. 3/6.
— and **Shipton** (Helen), Ravenstone. 350 pp. Innes. 6/.
Collingwood (H.), Jack Beresford's Yarn. 402 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/6.
— Log of a Privateersman. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— (W. G.), The Bondwoman, a Story of the Northmen in Lakeland. 224 pp. 16⁰. E. Arnold. 3/6.
Colquhoun (Mara), Princes Three and Seekers Seven: Four Fairy Tales. Illus. 272 pp. Stock. 5/.
Compton (B.), Sacrifice. 126 pp. Parker. 2/6.
— (C. G.), Her Own Devices. Heinemann. 3/; 2/6.
— (F. E.), Kitty and her Kits. 4⁰. Nister. 2/6.
— — Merry Hearts; a Volume of Stories. 4⁰. Nister. 5/.
— (Margaret), Snow Bird and Water Tiger, and other American-Indian Tales. Lawrence & Bullen.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 159.
Comyn (Maria), Rediviva. 2 vols. Hurst & Blackett. 14/.
Connell (F. N.), The Fool and his Heart. 306 pp. Smithers. 6/.
Conney (Mrs.), Judy a Jilt. 310 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Conrad (J.), An Outcast of the Islands. 398 pp. Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3158/59.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XI, 6 (Philippsthal).
Coolidge (Susan), What Katy did at School. 192 pp. (School and Home Libr.) Blackie. 1/4; 1/6.
Cooper (E. H.), The Enemies. 294 pp. Constable. 6/.
— (Lena O.), We Wives, or, All Hallowe'en. J. F. Shaw. 2/.
Corbet-Seymour, Only a Shilling: a Story of Curious Wanderings and Odd Adventures. Für den Schulgebr. bearb. v. Cl. Klöpper. 80 pp. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,70.
— Romantic Tales of Olden Times. (Bahlsen u. Hengesbachs Schulbibl.) Berlin, Gaertner.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVII, 1/2 (Mangold).
Corelli (Marie), The Sorrows of Satan. A Romance. Tauchn. Coll. 3111/12.
— Ardath, Story of a Dead Self. 610 pp. (Author's Library Ed.) Methuen. 6/.
— The Mighty Atom. 340 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3145.
Bespr. Neuphilolog. Centralblatt XI, 6 (Philippsthal).
— A Romance of Two Worlds. 368 pp. (Author's Libr. Ed.) Methuen. 6/.
— Thelma: a Norwegian Princess. 616 pp. Ib. 6/.
— The Murder of Delicia. Skeffington. 5/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3178.

Cossins (G.) Isban Israel: a South African Story. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Couch (Lilian Quiller-), Man. 160 pp. Dent. 1/2.
— (Mabel Quiller-), The Recovery of Jane Vercoe, and other Stories. 190 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/; 1/6.
Cowan (J.), Daybreak, a Romance of an Old World. With Drawings by W. C. Greenough. New York and London. 6/6.
Cox (M. B.), (Noel West), Left on the Prairie. 160 pp. Illus. 16°. W. Gardner. 2/.
— (P.), Queer People. 4°. Unwin. 6/.
Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. Ill. by Hugh Rivière. 524 pp. Hurst. 6/.
— Olive. Illus. 431 pp. W. Scott. 2/6.
— The Ogilvies. 432 pp. Ib. 2/6.
— (R. M.), The Sacrifice of Fools. 336 pp. Lane. 4/6.
Cram (R. A.), Black Spirits and White. Ghost Stories. 160 pp. 12°. Chatto. 1/6.
Crane (S.), Black Riders, and other Lines. 82 pp. 16°. Heinemann. 3/.
— George's Mother. 186 pp. E. Arnold. 2/.
— Maggie, a Child of the Streets. 156 pp. 12°. Heinemann. 2/.
Crawford (E.), Jo of Auchendorass. 304 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News '97, Jan. 30.
— (F. M.), Adam Johnstone's Son. 318 pp. Macmillan. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3131.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).
— Taquisara. 2 Vols. Ib. 12/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3173/74.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Nov. 14. Archiv etc. C, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— Casa Braccio '95. Ersch. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3099 u. 3100.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVIII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).
Crawfurd (O.), The White Feather, and other Stories. 260 pp. Chapman. 2/6.
Cresswell (H.), The Wooing of Fortune. 336 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Cresswick (P.), At the Sign of the Cross Keys. Passages from the Journal of one John Dering, of Moreton-Hampstead, in the Year of Grace 17— 352 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Crockett (S. R.), Cleg Kelly, Arab of the City. 442 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3129/3130.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).
— The Grey Man. 366 pp. Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3176/77.
— Frederic (H.), Parker (G.), Russell (W. C.), and 'Qu.', Tales of our Coast. With 12 Illus. by F. Brangwyn. 180 pp. Chatto. 3/6.
Croker (B. M.), In the Kingdom of Kerry, and other Stories. pp. 220. Chatto. 3/6.
— The Real Lady Hilda. Ib. 3/6.
Cromarty (Deas), When Hearts are Young. 256 pp. Bowden. 2/6.
Cromie (R.), The Next Comrade, 248 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Cromelin (May), Half round the World for a Husband: a Comedy of Errors. 352 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Crompton (Frances E.), The Green Garland. 160 pp. Innes. 2/6.
Crook (S. T.), Tan Ho: a Tale. Burns & Co. 3/6.
Cross (Const.), Kate Rayburn. With Illus. by D. Knowles. 158 pp. W. Gardner. 2/.
— (Vict.), Paula, a Sketch from Life. 378 pp. W. Scott. 6/.
Curtis (A.), Little Miss Curlylocks. With Illusts. by Gertrude D. Hammond. 166 pp. National Soc. 2/.
Daddy Samuels' Darling. By the Author of 'The Two Dorothys'. 192 pp. 12°. Blackie. 2/.
Dale (D.), Stella's Story: a Venetian Tale. Illust. by P. Woodroffe. 256 pp. 16°. Virtue. 3/6.
Dalton (W.), The War Tiger; or, Adventures and Wonderful Fortunes of the Young Sea Chief and his Lad Chow. Griffith & Co. 3/.
— The White Elephant: or, the Hunters of Ava and the King of the Golden Foot. Ibid. 3/.
Dalton (W.), Lost in Ceylon: the Story of a Boy and Girl's Adventures in the Woods and the Wilds of the Lion King of Kandy. Ibid. 3/.
Dalziel (B.), The Story of Bell. 312 pp. Ward & Co. 6/.
Danvers (M.), The 'Lone Cross Manor' Mystery; or, Hugh Darrill's Confession. 172 pp. Diprose. 1/.
Darrell (Gratiana), The Haunted Looking-Glass. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.
Davidson (H. C.), The Story of a Lost Soul. 486 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
— (J.), Earl Lavender. 306 pp. Ward & Co. 3/6.
— Miss Armstrong's and other Circumstances. Methuen. 6/.
— (Mrs., of Tulloch), The Garden of Time. Illus. by J. J. Guthrie. 222 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Davies (R. H.), Doctor Warrick's Daughters. London and New York. 6/6.
Davis (J. A.), The Young Mandarin: a Story of Chinese Life. 12mo. Boston; London. 7/6.
— (K. B.), A Modern Argonaut: a Romance. San Francisco and London. 2/6; 2/.
— (N. Newnham-), Three Men and a God, and other Stories. Downey. 3/6.
— (R. H.), Cinderellla, and other Stories. 12°. New York; London. 4/6.
Dawe (W. C.), The History of Godfrey Kinge. Ward. 6/.
Dawson (J.), The Face of a Soul. 376 pp. Unicorn Press. 6/.
— The Light that Came, and other Dreamings. Illus. by Zoffany Oldfield. 200 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.
— (W. J.), The Story of Hannah. 458 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Debenham (Mary H.), The Laird's Legacy. Illus. 222 pp. National Soc. 2/6.
De Lamothe (A.), The Outlaw of Camargue. 313 pp. Burns & Co. 5/.
Deland (Ellen D.), Malvern, a Neighbourhood Story. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
— Oakleigh. 233 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Denny (J.), A Christmas Story. 250 pp. Jarrold. 2/.
Dent (Lady Beaujolais), From 'The Beginning' to 'The Glory'. Nisbet. 2/6.
D'Esterre-Keeling (Elsa), Old Maids and Young. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3126/27.

Devereux (Roy), The Ascent of Woman.
Bespr. Academy, July 11.

Dickens (Mary A.), Prisoners of Silence. Osgood. 6/.

— Some Women's Ways. 342 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Dickson (Maidie), The Saga of the Sea-Swallow, with the Story of Greenfeather, the Changeling. Illusts. 162 pp. 4⁰. Innes. 4/6.

Diehl (Alice M.), A Woman's Cross. 362 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Ditchfield (P. A.), The Sorceress of Paris: A Chronicle of Jean Louis Charles Count de Dunois. 312 pp. Low. 5/.

Dodge (W. P.), A Strong Man Armed. 220 pp. 12⁰. Simpkin. 2/.

Donovan (Dick). Riddles Read. 12mo. Chatto. 2/.

— The Mystery of Jamaica Terrace. Ibid. 3/6.

— (M.), The Kaffir Circus: South African Stories of To-day. 12⁰. Jarrold. 1/6.

Dougall (L.), The Madonna of a Day: a Study. Bentley. 6/.

Douglas (M.), A Little Girl in Old New York. London and New York. 6/6.

— The Mistress of Sherburne. Ibid. 6/6.

— (G.), The New Border Tales. Illus. by James Torrance. W. Scott. 2/.

— (M.), For Duty's Sake: Stirring Stories of Noble Lives. 272 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

— (T.), A Bride Elect. 158 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

— Iras, a Mystery. Blackwood & Son. 3/.

Dowie (Menie), Some Whims of Fate. 228 pp. Lane. 2/6.

Doyle (A. Conan), The Firm of Girdlestone. The Refugees.
Beides bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 10 (M. Krummacher).

— Rodney Stone. 374 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. Tauchnitz Coll. 3182/83.
Bespr. Archiv etc. C, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).

— The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. With 24 Illusts. 342 pp. Newnes. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3122.

— Uncle Bernac, a Memory of the Empire. Cox. 1/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3222.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (G. Opitz).

Du Maurier (George). S. über ihn Ill. London News, Oct. 17.

Duncan (Sara J.), His Honour and a Lady. 304 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Eady (K. M.), The Secret of the Fire Mountain: a Tale of the Solomon Islands. 304 pp. 16⁰. Melrose. 3/6.

Eddy (D. C.), Saxenhurst: a Story of the Old World and New. 12⁰. London and Philadelphia. 7/6.

Edwards (M. Betham-), A Romance of Dijon. Cheap Ed. 396 pp. Black. 2/; 2/6.

Elford (T.), The 'Vangelist of Zion. 172 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Ellacombe (H. N.), In a Gloucestershire Garden. 312 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.

Elliot (Anne), Lord Harborough, a Novel. 3 Vols. Hurst & Co. 18/.

— (Frances Minto). Roman Gossip. Tauchnitz Coll. 3107.

Ellis (E. S.), Bob Lovell's Career. Cassell. 3/6.

— Shod with Silence: a Tale of the Frontier. 364 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Ellis (E. S.), The Phantom of the River: Sequel to 'Shod with Silence'. 352 pp. Cassell. 2/6.
English (Maria), As the Shadow of a Great Rock. 312 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Esler (E. R.), The Wardlaws. 394 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Everett, Sordello. II. The Hero as Man. Poet-Lore, June-July.
Eveson (Marie L.), Sweet Lilac. 326 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
Falck (J.), A Castaway of the Barrier.
Bespr. Ill. London News, Aug. 1.
Farjeon (B. L.), The Betrayal of John Fordham. 364 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Farmer (F. L.), The Temptation of Ernest Ellerby. 318 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/.
Farrar (F. W.), Gathering Clouds: a Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom. 606 pp. Longmans. 7/6.
Feasts of Autolycus: the Diary of a Greedy Woman. Ed. by El. R. Pennel. 276 pp. 12°. Lane. 3/6.
Fenn (G. M.), The Adventures of Don Lavington. 416 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
— Black Tor: a Tale of the Reign of James I. 342 pp. Chambers. 5/.
— Captain Jack. Illus. by H. M. Bennet. 4°. Nister. 2/.
— The Case of Ailsa Gray. White. 6/.
— Cursed by a Fortune. Ibid. 6/.
— In Honour's Cause: a Tale of the Days of George I. Partridge. 5/.
— Jack at Sea. Illus. by W. Overend. S. P. C. K. 5/.
— Sappers and Miners: the Flood beneath the Sea. With Illus. by H. Hurst. 320 pp. White. 6/.
— The Queen's Scarlet. Cassell. 3/6.
Field (E.), The Love Affairs of a Bibliomanic. 268 pp. 12°. Lane. 3/6.
— (Mrs. E.), Denis: a Study in Black and White. 422 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Findlater (Miss), The Green Graves of Bulgawrie.
Bespr. Illus. London News, July 18.
Finn (S. J.), Ethelred Preston, Adventures of a Newcomer. Dublin, Gill. 3/.
Fitzgerald (G.), An Odd Career. 296 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (S. J. A.) and **Lloyd** (S. O.), The Mighty Toltec: a Story of Adventure. 344 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Fletcher (J. S.), Mrs. Spitfire: a Plain Account of Certain Episodes in the History of Richard Coope, Gent., and of his Cousin Mistress Alison French, at the Time of the Revolution. 1642—44. Dent. 4/6.
Foote (Mary H.), The Cup of Trembling, and other Stories. 278 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Ford (Mrs. G.), King Pippin: a Story for Children. With 40 Illus. 278 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Forster (J.), Studies in Black and Red. 324 pp. Ward. 3/6.
Forth (G.), March Hares. 280 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Fowler (Mabel E.), In Fair Florence: a Romance. Clevedon, Ransford. Simpkin. 1/.
Fraser (Mrs. Hugh), Palladia. 336 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— (W. R.), St. Mary's of Old Montrose. 259 pp. Blackwood & Son. 1/; 2/.

Frédéric (Harold), Illumination, or, the Damnation of Theron Ware. Tauchnitz Coll. 3155/56.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 12 (R. Philippsthal). Archiv etc. C, 3-4 (E. Hübner).

— March Hares. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 4161.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralbl. X, 12 (R. Philippsthal).

— Marsena. 12°. Unwin. 1/; 2/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, May 30.

Frost (W. E.), The Court of King Arthur: Stories from the Land of the Round Table. Illus. 12°. New York and London, Macmillan. 7/6.

Fryer (A. C.), Book of English Tales from the North Country. 144 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/.

Gallier (W. E.), A Visit to Blestland: a Socialist Novel. 316 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Garry (A.), Out of Bonds: Adventures of an Unadventurous Man. 200 pp. 12°. Hutchinson. 1/6.

Garvock (Blanche), Raymond's Angel: a Story of Two Lives Laid down. 84 pp. Stock. 2/6

Geary (Sir W. N. M.), A Lawyer's Wife. 310 pp. Lane. 4/6.

Geegie, Snow Sprites Stories. Illus. by E. Goodwin. 226 pp. Simpkin. 2/6.

Gerard (Dorothea), (Mme Longard de Longgarde), The Wrong Man. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3175.

— (E.), A Foreigner: an Anglo-German Study. 532 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

— (M.), Black Gull Rock: a Tale of Cornish Wreckers. 151 pp. 12°. Nelson. 1/6.

— Jack o' th' Beach. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.

Gerrare (W.), The Man of Harlech: a Romance of the Wars of the Roses. 342 pp. Ward. 6/.

Gethen (H. F.), Sydney's Chums: a Story of East and West London. Illus. 192 pp. 12°. Blackie. 2/.

Giberre (Agnes), Old Comrades. 218 pp. Shaw. 2/6.

Gift (T.), Dishonoured. 394 pp. Bell. 6/.

— The Little Colonists, or, King Penguin Land. Griffith. 2/.

Gilmore (Minnie), The Woman who Stood Between. 156 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Glary (Sir William Nevill), A Lawyer's Wife.

Bespr. Ill. London News, Aug. 8.

Goodwin (Maud W.), White Aprons: a Romance of Bacon's Rebellion; Virginia, 1676. 340 pp. 12°. Dent. 3/6.

Gordon (H. F.), Ada: Love at Jerusalem, Divine and Human. 55 Illus. 516 pp. Simpkin. 7/6.

— (J.), My Boer Chum: the Adventures of Jacob Jennings in South Africa. Cheap ed. 192 pp. 12°. Oliphant. 1/.

— (Julien), Poppæa. Cheap ed. 320 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Gould (F. C.), Who Killed Cock Robin? 224 pp. Westminster Gaz. Office. 6/.

— (N.), Magpie Jacket: a Tale of the Turf. 310 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Gould (N.), The Miner's Cop: a Coolgardie Romance. 314 pp. Routledge 2/.
— Town and Bush: Stray Notes on Australia. 314 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— Who did it? 294 pp. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.
— (S. Baring), The Broom-Squire. With 12 Illusts. by F. Dadd. 392 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Grace Darling. By the Author of 'Our Queen'. 312 pp. W. Scott. 2/6.
Graham (P. A.), The Red Scaur: a Novel of Manners. 368 pp. Longmans. 6/.
— (Winifred), A Strange Solution. 308 pp. Chapman. 6/.
Grange (A. K. de la), The Ferryman of the Tiber. Dublin, Gill. 2/6.
Grant (El.), His Servants who Serve. 12°. Shaw. 1/.
— (J. C.), Torriba: a Princess of the Amorayes. 192 pp. 12°. Constable. 2/6.
— (Mrs. G. F.), Burke's Chum: a Story of Thistleton School. 256 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.
Graves (Cl.), Well-Meaning Women. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Gray (Annabel), Comrades. 392. Crane. 6/.
— (Annie), Ailie Stuart: a Story of School Life. 232 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.
— (Esca), Belfield. 220 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
Graydon (W. M.), In the Days of Washington. Illus. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Green (Anna K.), Doctor Izard. 276 pp. 16°. Putnam. 3/6.
— (Evelyn Everett), The Chatterton Mystery. 288 pp. 12°. Clarke. 3/6.
— Dominique's Vengeance: a Story of France and Florida. 332 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
— Molly Melville. Ibid. 4/.
— The Sign of the Red Cross: a Tale of Old London. 358 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
— Squib and his Friends. 288 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
— The Young Pioneers, or, With La Salle on the Mississippi. 534 pp. 16°. Ibid. 5/.
Gribble (F.), The Lower Life: a Novel. 320 pp. Innes. 6/.
— The Things that Matter. 350 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Grier (S. C.), An Uncrowned King: a Romance of High Politics. Blackwood & Son. 6/.
— His Excellency's English Governess. Ibid. 6/.
Griffin (G.), The Collegians, a Tale of Garryowen; with Mem. of the Author. Downey. 2/6.
Grimshawe (H.), Doctor Forenti. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— Trapped by Avarice. Ibid. 3/6.
Grindon (M.), Kathleen O'Leovan: a Fantasy. 116 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.
Grinnell (G. B.), The Story of the Indian. 278 pp. Chapman. 6/.
Groome (W. H. C.), The Silver Flagon. Gardner. 1/; 1/6.
Groves (P.), Scotland for Ever! or, the Adventures of Alexander Mc. Donnell. Illus. by H. Payne. 174 pp. Routledge. 5/.
Guthrie (Mrs.), Braeside Lassie. Aberdeen, Moran. 1/; 1/6.
Haggard (A.), Under Crescent and Star. 427 pp. Blackwood & Son. 6/.

Haggard (R.), The Heart of the World. 354 pp. Longmans. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3143/44.

— The Wizard. 208 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/; 1/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3191.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Hall (B.), The Log Book of a Midshipman. (Blackie's School and Home Library.) 221 pp. Blackie. 1/4.

— Rough Mischance: an Explanation. 290 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— (C. E.), Hathersage: a Tale of North Derbyshire. 418 pp. Cox. 6/.

— (Edith), The Red Umbrella, and other Stories. 128 pp. Blackie. 1/.

Hamilton (M.), Across an Ulster Bog. Heinemann. 3/; 2/6.

— McLeod of the Camerons. 360 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

— Self-denying Ordinance. 294 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Hamlet (Edith), The Touch of Sorrow. 330 pp. Dent. 4/6.

Hampden (Mary), Alison's Ambition. 128 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.

Hannigan (D. F.), Luttrell's Doom. Aberdeen, Moran. 1/.

Hanson (Ch. H.), Stories of King Arthur. Bearb. v. Dr. Cl. Klöpper. (Dickmanns Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl.) 142 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1.

Harding (C.), The Capture of the Estrella. Cassell. 3/6.

— Jack Stapleton, or, the Romance of a Coral Island. 312 pp. Low. 6/.

Hardy (A.), A Crown of Gold. 310 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— (T.), A Laodicean: a Story of To-day. (Wessex Novels.) 508 pp. Osgood. 6/.

— Desperate Remedies. (Wessex Novels.) 484 pp. Ibid. 6.

— Jude the Obscure. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3105/6.

— The Hand of Ethelberta. (Wessex Novels.) 490 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Life's Little Ironies; and a Few Crusted Characters. (Wessex Novels.) 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Wessex Tales: an Imaginative Woman etc. With an Etching by H. Macbeth-Raeburn, and a Map of Wessex. (Wessex Novels.) 300 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Segrè (Carlo), L'ultimo romanzo di Thomas Hardy. Nuova Antologia XXXI, 12.

— T. (N.), Tomasz Hardy, powieściopisarz angielski. Ateneum LXXXII, 3.

Harper (C. G.), Hearts do not Break: a Tale of the Lower Slopes. 288 pp. Paul. 6/.

Harris (J. C.), Sister Jane, her Friends and Acquaintances. Boston and London. 6/6.

— The Story of Aaron (so named). With Illus. 204 pp. 16°. Osgood. 6/.

Harte (Mrs. Bagot), Wrongly Condemned. 326 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Hartier (O. and Mary), Home Brewed from the West Country. 168 pp. 16°. Simpkin. 2/; 2/6.

Hartill (I.), Immortality. 96 pp. Alexander & Son. 2/6.

Harvey (J.), A Modern Siren. 342 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Haweis (H. R.), The Dead Pulpit. 332 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 7/6.

Hawke (L.), Where the Waters Ebb and Flow, and, Ruth Overstone. 92 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Hawksley (Mrs. W. C.), Out of Darkness. 222 pp. Church Monthly Off. 2/6.
Hawthorne (J.), A Fool of Nature. 291 pp. Downey. 3/6.
— The Golden Fleece: a Story. 16°. Illus. Philadelphia and London. 3/6.
— Love is a Spirit. New York and London. 6/.
Haycraft (M. S.), Gildas Haven: a Story. 232 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— His Rustic Wife. Clarke. 3/6.
— Like a Little Candle. Partridge. 1/.
Hayens (H.), Cleveley Sahib: a Tale of the Khyber Pass. 414 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Heddie (E. F.), Three Girls in a Flat. 306 pp. Gardner. 6/.
Hemingway (P.), Out of Egypt: Stories from the East. 190 pp. Matthews. 3/6.
Heney (T.), The Girl at Birrel's: an Australian Story. 350 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Hennessey (J. D.), The Dishonourable: a Modern Australian Story. 326 pp. Low. 6/.
— Wynnum. 332 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Henniker (Florence), In Scarlet and Grey: Stories of Soldiers.
— and **Hardy** (T.), The Spectre of the Real. 216 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Henry (T. J.), Claude Garton; a Story of Dunburgh University. 412 pp. Livingstone. 3/6.
Henty (G. A.), At Agincourt: a Tale of the White Hoods of Paris. Illus. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— On the Irrawaddy: a Story of the First Burmese War. With 8 Illusts. by W. H. Overend. 352 pp. Ibid. 5/.
— With Cochrane the Dauntless. Illus. Ibid. 6/.
— Women of the Commune: a Tale of Two Sieges of Paris. Illus. 300 pp. F. White. 6/.
— **Fenn** (G. M.) and **Russell** (W. C.), In Battle and Breeze. With Frontisp. by L. Speed. 320 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
— Fifty-two Stories of Pluck and Peril for all Boys. Ed. by A. H. Miles. 454 pp. Illus. Hutchinson. 5/.
Herman (H.), The Great Beckletwaite Mystery, and how it was Solved. 256 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.
Hervey (M.), Amyas Egerton, Cavalier. With Illus. by J. Skelton. 434 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Hichens (R.), The Folly of Eustace, and other Stories. 272 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Higgin (L.), A Cornish Maid. 3 Vols. Hurst & Co.
Hilary and Vivian. By the Author of 'Lady Olivia's Stepdaughter'. 220 pp. (Family Story Teller.) W. Steevens. 1/.
Hill (E.), A Hero of the Vendée. Lamley & Co. 2/6.
— (Harriet S.), The Bella and her Crew. 160 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.
— (Headon), Guilty Gold: a Romance of Financial Fraud. Illus. 358 pp. 16°. Peason. 6/.
— The Queen of Night. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (Hilton), Eyes that do not See. 236 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
Hinkson (H. A.), O'Grady of Trinity: a Story of Irish University Life. 256 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/.

Hocking (S. K.), Caleb Carthew: a Life Story. Warne. 3/6.
— For Light and Liberty. Ibid. 3/6.
— For Such is Life. Ibid. 3/6.
Hodder (E.), George Smith of Coalville: the Story of an Enthusiast. 272 pp. Nisbet. 5/.
Hodges (S.), When Leaves were Green. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
Holdsworth (Annie E.), The Years that the Locust hath Eaten. Heinemann. 6/.
Holland (Elizabeth), The Evolution of a Wife: a Romance. 398 pp. Milne. 6/.
Hollis (Margery), Up in Arms. 3 vols. Bentley. 12/.
Holmes (Eleanor), A Painter's Romance, and other Stories. 356 pp. Hurst. 6/.
— A Man amongst Men. 240 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— (F. M.), The White Sledge; and other Tales. 216 pp. Sherlock. 2/6.
— (M. J.). Mrs. Hallam's Companion; the Spring Farm, and other Tales. 12°. New York. 6/6.
Holt (Emily S.), Lights in the Darkness. J. F. Shaw.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 60.
— Lady Sibyl's Choice. 350 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Home (A.), From Fag to Monitor; or, Fighting to the Front. 356 pp. Black. 5/.
— Through Thick and Thin: Story of a School Campaign. Illus. 286 pp. Chambers. 2/6.
— (Countess of), Our Own Knight. 128 pp. Ballin. 3/.
Hope (Anthony), The Chronicles of Count Antonio. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3101.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).
— Comedies of Courtship. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3131.
Bespr. Ibid. (Ph. Aronstein).
— A Change of Air.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. V, 5 (A. Würzner).
— The Heart of Princess Osra. 344 pp. Longmans. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3172.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Sept. 26. Archiv etc. C, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— (Ascott R.), Black and Blue. Illus. by C. O. Murray. Black. 5/.
— The Story of the Indian Mutiny. Illus. 252 pp. Warne. 2/6.
— Hughes (Thomas), Ascott R. Hope, the Author of Tom Brown's Schooldays. Anglia, Beibl. VII, pag. 17.
— The Lad from London. With Illusts. by Harold Copping. 120 pp. John Hogg. 1/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 1 (Klapperich).
Hopkins (T.), Nell Haffenden: a Novel. 2 vols. Ward & Co. 10/.
Hopkinson (A. M.), Toby's Promise. Illus. 190 pp. 16°. E. Arnold. 2/6.
Horne (C. S.), The Life that is Easy. pp. 154. Allenson. 2/.
Hornung (E. W.), The Rogue's March: a Romance. 444 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Horsley (R. E.), Stonewalls's Scout: a Story of the American Civil War. 378 pp. Low. 6/.

Housman (A. E.), A Shropshire Lad. 12°. Paul. 2/.

Howells (W. D.), A Parting and a Meeting: a Story. Illus. 32mo. New York and London. 4/6.

— Idyls in Drab. 18°. Douglas. 1/.

— Impressions and Experiences. pp. 288. Ibid. 6/.

— The Day of their Wedding. New York and London. 6/.

— Stops of various Quills. Gay & Bird. 12/6.

Hoyer (M. A.), **Hopper** (Nora), **Bennett** (S. E.), **Woolf** (Bella S.) &c., Woodland Stories. With Illus. Ed. E. Vredenburg. 64 pp. 4°. Tuck. 2/6.

Hulburd (P.), Lord Hever: a Novel. 2 Vols. Bentley. 12/.

Hume (F.), A Marriage Mystery. 272 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

— The Carbuncle Clue. 260 pp. Warne. 3/6.

— The Dwarf's Chamber, and other Stories. Illus. 394 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Tracked by a Tattoo. 324 pp. Warne. 3/6.

Hungerford (Mrs.), A Lonely Girl. 304 pp. Downey. 6/.

— A Point of Conscience. 3 Vols. Chatto & Windus. 15/. Tauchnitz Edition. Vols. 3117/18.

— The Professor's Experiment. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3102/3.

— A Mad Prank.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 5 (A. Würzner).

Hunt (Violet), The Maiden's Progress; or, the Adventures of a Girl. pp. 222. Chapman. 2/; 2/6.

— The Way of Marriage. Illus. pp. 320. Ibid. 6/.

Hunter (H. H.), James Inwick, Ploughman and Elder: a Novel. New York and London. 5/.

Hutcheson (J. C.), Bob Strong's Holidays; or, Adrift in the Channel. Illus. by J. B. Greene. White. 6/.

— The Pirate Junk: Story of the Sooloo Sea. Illus. J. B. Greene. 316 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Hutchinson (J. R.), The Quest of the Golden Pearl. Illus. by H. Nesbit. 286 pp. 16°. Ward & Co. 3/6.

— Way Down East. Ibid. 3/6.

Ia, by Q. 229 pp. Cassell. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3157.

Bespr. Archiv etc. C, 3/4 (E. Hübner).

Inman (H. E.), The One-Eyed Griffin and other Fairy Stories. Illus. by E. A. Mason. 366 pp. Warne. 3/6.

Irwin (H. C.), A Man of Honour. 412 pp. Black. 6/.

Jackson (Lucie E.), The Thornes of Thurston. 174 pp. Nimmo. 1/6.

Jacobs (J.), The Book of Wonder Voyages. Illust. by J. W. Batten. 236 pp. 4°. Nutt. 6/.

— (W. W.), Many Cargoes. 256 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.

James: Virtue Rewarded. By the Author of 'Muggleton College'. Constable. 3/6.

James (C.), Where Thames is Wide: a Romance of the Last Century. pp. 302. Chapman. 6/.
— The Yoke of Freedom: a Tale of Home. 312 pp. Bentley. 6/.
— (H.), Embarrassments: The Figure in the Carpet; Glasses; The Next Time; The Way it Came. Heinemann. 6/.
— The other House. 2 vols. pp. 412. Ibid. 10/.
— Paddy's Woman, and other Stories. 384 pp. Unwin. 6/.
Jane (F. T.), The Incubated Girl. 348 pp. Tower Pub. Co. 6/.
Jay (A. O.), A Story of Shoreditch: Sequel to 'Life in Darkest London'. 112 pp. Simpkin. 1/; 2/.
Jelf (E. A.), Eileen's Journey: History in Fairyland. Frontis. Illus. 404 pp. Murray. 10/6.
Jenkinson (A.), God's Winepress: a Novel. Illus. 320 pp. Warne. 3/6.
Jepson (E.), The Passion for Romance. 384 pp. Henry. 6/.
Jersey (Countess of), Eric, Prince of Lorlonia; or, the Valley of Wishes: a Fairy Tale of the Days of Chivalry. Illus. pp. 190. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.
Jocelyn (Mrs. R.), A Regular Fraud. 292 pp. White. 2/6.
Johnston (H.), Doctor Congalton's Legacy: a Chronicle of North Country By-ways. 352 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Johnstone (D. L.), A Soldier of the Legion: a Romance. Illus. 318 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
— (Edith), The Douce Family. 241 pp. 12°. Unwin. 2/.
Jones (Dora M.), The Duke's Ward: a Romance of Old Kent. Illust. Oliphant. 2/.
Keary (C. F.), Herbert Vanlennert: a Novel. Heinemann. 6/.
Keith (L.), The Indian Uncle. 346 pp. Bentley. 6/.
Kelly (Mrs. T.), A Leddy in her ain Richt. Hurst. 6/.
Kendrick (W.), Idylls of Cotteswolds. Holden. 1/.
Kenealy (A.), Some Men are such Gentlemen. (Pop. Novel Series.) Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Kennard (E.), A Riverside Romance. White. 6/.
— The Sorrows of a Golfer's Wife. Ibid. 2/6.
Kenworthy (J. C.), The World's Last Passage: a Story. Brotherhood. Publ. Co. 2/.
Kenyon (Edith), Eveline's Key-Note, or, In Harmony with Life. S. S. Union. 1/.
— (F. C.), The Brownings for the Young. 18°. Smith, Elder & Co. 1/.
Ker (D.), Swept Out to Sea. Illus. 298 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
Kernahan (C.), God and the Ant. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
— The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil. Bowden. 1/.
Kerr (H.), Leeway. Innes. 6/.
King (C.), A Tame Surrender: a Story of a Chicago Strike. 16°. Illus. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
— An Army Wife. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/.
— The Queen of Bedlam: a Story of Frontier Army Life. Warne. 1/.
— Trumpeter Fred. Illus. New York and London. 3/6.

King (J.), Dr. Jameson's Raid. 170 pp. Routledge. 1/.
— (Pauline), Alida Craig. With Illusts. by T. K. Hanna, jr. 292 pp. 12⁰. Matthews. 3/6.
— Christine's Career. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
Kingsley (Florence M.), Stephen: a Soldier of the Cross. 270 pp. S. S. Union. 3/6.
Kingston (K.), The Great Pimlico Mystery. 166 pp. Diprose. 1/.
Kipling (Rudyard), The Seven Seas. 264 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Soldier Tales. 180 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— Mowgli Stories (Ur "The Jungle Book" och "The Second Jungle Book") Skolupplaga med anm. af E. Lindgreen. 209 S. Stockholm, Billes bokförlägsaktieb. 2 Kr.
— Finn (J.), The Kipling Birthday Book. 282 pp. 16⁰. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Lynch (Hannah), Romanciers anglais contemporains. Rudyard Kipling. Rev. pol. et litt. 17.
Laeland (H.), Lies and Liars. Illus. 186 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Lamb (Ruth), Not Quite a Lady. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Lampen (C. D.), The Dead Prior. 228 pp. Stock. 6/.
Lander (H.), Stages in the Journey. 256 pp. Innes. 3/6.
Lane (Laura M.), Violet Maitland; or, By Thorny Ways. Partridge. 1/.
Langbridge (F.), Hard as a Nail; or, Jubal Sparge's Bounty. Illus. 124 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.
Lee (Nora), Sister Gwendolen: a Love Sketch. 128 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Le Gallienne (R.), Prose Fancies. 2nd. Ser. 204 pp. Lane. 5/.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 1.
— Retrospective Reviews, 1891—1895. Ibid. 9/.
—, **Gale** (N.), **Nesbit** (E.), Holly and Mistletoe: Christmas Verse. Ill. by F. Appleyard. M. Ward. 2/; 3/.
Legh (M. H. Cornwell-), How Dick and Molly saw England. Illus. 320 pp. 16⁰. E. Arnold. 5/.
Leighton (R.), Under the Foeman's Flag: a Story of the Spanish Armada. Illus. 304 pp. 16⁰. Melrose. 3/6.
Leith (L.), The Indian Uncle. Bentley. 6/.
Leland (C. G.) (Hans Breitmann), Legends of Florence, Collected from the People and Retold. 2nd. series. pp. 284. Nutt. 5/.
Lemore (Clara), At War with Destiny. 190 pp. W. Steevens. 1/6.
Le Queux (W.), A Secret Service: Strange Tales of a Nihilist. 330 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Devil's Dice. White. 6/.
— The Great White Queen. Illus. Ibid. 6/.
The **Lifeguardsman**: a Tale of the English Revolution. Adapted from Schimmel's 'De Kaptein Van de Lijfgarde'. Black. 6/.
Lilburn (A.), The Borderer. 394 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Lillard (J. F. B.), Poker Stories, as told by Statesmen, Soldiers etc. Gibbings. 2/6.
Lillie (L. C. W.), Elinor Belden, or, the Step-brothers. 12⁰. Philadelphia. 6/.

Lincoln (J. G.), A Genuine Girl. 16°. Boston and London. 5/6.
Linden (A.), Gold: a Dutch-Indian Story. 294 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Linton (E. L.), Dulcie Everton. 2 Vols. Chatto. 10/.
— 'Twixt Cup and Lip. 236 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Lipsett (C.), Where the Atlantic Meets the Land: Irish Stories. Lane. 3/6.
Little (Mrs. A.), A Marriage in China. 320 pp. White. 6/.
Lodge (Mrs.), The Mystery of Bloomsbury Crescent. 258 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Long (J. L.), Miss Cherry-Blossom of Tokyo: a Japanese Novel. 368 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Lorimer (Norma), A Sweet Disorder. 348 pp. Innes. 6/.
Low (Frances H.), The Little Men in Scarlet, and other Fairy Tales. Illus. by J. J. Guthrie. 238 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Lyall (D.), Land o' the Leal. 328 pp. Hodder, Stoughton & Co. 6/.
— (E.), How the Children raised the Wind. 79 pp. 12°. Clarke. 1/; 1/6
— The Autobiography of a Truth. 122 pp. 12°. Longman. 1/; 1/6.
Lynch (Miss Hannah), Dr. Vermont's Phantasy.
Bespr. Ill. London News, July 18.
Lys (C.), The Dunthorpes of Westleigh. 344 pp. Downey. 6/.
Lyster (Cora), Paul Hensius: a Study from Life. 240 pp. Unwin. 3/6.
Maartens, The Notary's Love Story. Cosmopolis II, 5.
Mac Carthy (J.), The Riddle Ring: a Novel. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
— (J. C.), The Darleys of Dingo. Popular Ed. 360 pp. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
— (J. H.), The Royal Christopher. 322 pp. Chatto. 3/6.
Mc. Chesney (D. G.), Miriam Cromwell, Royalist: a Romance. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Macdonald (A.), For Stark Love and Kindness: a Story of Flodden. 372 pp. Oliphant. 6/.
— (J. A.), The Hero of Rufford. Kelly. 2/6.
— (J. M.), Baba Log: a Tale of Child Life in India. 118 pp. Nutt. 3/6.
Maclaren. Glardon (Aug.), Un nouvel humoriste écossais: Jan Maclaren. Bibliographie universelle, no. 3.
— S. auch Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 267; 269/70 (L. Kellner).
Macleod (Fiona), Green Fire: a Romance. 292 pp. Constable. 6/.
— The Sin-Eater, and other Tales. Geddes. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, Jan. 25.
— The Washer of the Ford, and other Legendary Moralities. Geddes. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, July 11.
Mc. Kellar (C.), In Oban Town: a Novel. 440 pp. A. Gardner. 6/.
Macmahon (Ella), A Pitiful Passion. Hutchinson. 6/.
Mc. Manus (L.), The Red Star. Unwin. 1/6.
— The Silk of the Kine. Ibid. 3/6.
Malet (L.), The Carissima. Methuen. 6/.
Manning (A.), Cherry and Violet: a Tale of the Great Plague. Intro. by Rev. W. H. Hutton. 26 Illus. by J. Jellicoe and H. Railton. pp. 338. Nimmo. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 328.

Mansford (C. J.), Bully, Fag, and Hero; or, in Playground and Schoolroom. Illus. 278 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

March (E. S.), A Stumbler in White Shoes. 388 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Marchant (Bessie), In the Cradle of the Northwind. 174 pp. Nimmo. 1/6.

Marchbank (Agnes), Ruth Farmer. Jarrold. 3/6.

Markwick (E.), The City of Gold: a Tale of Sport, Travel, and Adventure in the Heart of the Dark Continent. Illus. Tower Publ. Co. 6/.

Marryat (Florence), A Beautiful Soul. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

— The Dream that Stayed. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 3/4 (Laurie Magnus).

— The Strange Transfigurations of Hannah Stubbs. 344 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3125.

Marshall (Emma), A Little Curiosity. Shaw. 1/6.

— Abigail Templeton: Brave Efforts. Illus. Chambers. 2/6.

— An Escape from the Tower: a Story of the Jacobite Rising of 1715. Seeley. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3165.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— The Master of the Musicians. A Story of Handel's Days. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3119.

— Boscombe Chine, or, Fifty Years After. Seeley. 1/.

— Bristol Bells: an 18th Century Story. Ibid. 1/.

— Her Season in Bath. Ibid. 1/.

— The First Light on Eddystone: a Story of 200 Years ago. Ibid. 1/.

— Only Susan. Nisbet. 5/.

— Sir Benjamin's Bounty. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.

— The Old Gateway, or, the Story of Agatha. Seeley. 1/.

— The Two Henriettas. Partridge. 3/6.

— Up and Down the Pantiles: a Story of Tunbridge Wells a Hundred Years ago. Seeley. 1/.

Marson (C. J.), Turnpike Tales. 170 pp. Mathews. 3/6.

Marston (L.), Love Conquers: the Story of Madge Morton. Shaw. 2/6.

Martin (Mrs. H.), Lindsay's Girl: a Novel. Jarrold. 3/6.

— Out of the Workhouse. Bentley. 6/.

Martyn (G.), Worse than a Crime. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Mason (A. E. W.), The Courtship of Morrice Buckler. Macmillan. 6/.

Masters (C.), The Duchess Lass. Illus. Warne. 3/6.

Mather (M.), The Sign of the Wooden Spoon. Warne. 6/.

— Lancashire Idylls.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 7.

Mathers (Helen), A Man of To-day: a Novel. pp. 304. White. 2/.

— The Juggler and the Soul. Skeffington. 3/6.

— The Sin of Hagar. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Matthews (B.), Tales of Fantasy and Fact. Illus. New York and London. 6/.

Maxwell (E. B.), Three Old Maids in Hawaii. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

May (Evan), Much in a Name. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Meade (L. T.), A Little Mother to the Others. Illus. White. 6/.

Meade (L. T.), Catalina, Art Student. Illus. Chambers. 5/.
— A Girl in Ten Thousand. Oliphant. 2/6.
— Good Luck. Nisbet. 2/6.
— A Heart of Gold. Illus. Warne. 2/6.
— Just a Love Story. Longmans. 2/6.
— Merry Girls of England. Cassell. 3/6.
— The Son of Ishmael. White. 6/.
— The White Tsar. 12°. Marshall & Co. 1/.
— and **Halifax** (C.), Dr. Rumsey's Patient. Chatto. 6/.
— Stories from the Diary of a Doctor. 2nd. Ser. Bliss, Sands & Co. 6/.

Meldrum (D. S.), Grey Mantle and Gold Fringe. 304 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Meredith (George), The Novels of George Meredith. Temple Bar Magazine, June.
— Smith (Garnett), The Women of George Meredith. Fortnightly Review, May.
— S. auch T unter III, 1.

Merrick (L.), Cynthia, the Daughter of Philistines. 2 Vols. Chatto. 10/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3194.
Bespr. Archiv etc. C, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— This Stage of Fools. Ibid. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3151.

Merriman (Henry Seton), Flotsam: the Study of a Life. 350 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3160.
— The Sowers. 384 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3123/24.

Milman (Helen), (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton), Uncle Bill's Children. Griffith & Co. 2/.

Miln (Louise J.), An Actor's Wooing. Frontisp. Osgood. 2/.

Miniken (B. M.), An English Wife. 408 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Mitchell (El. Harcourt), The King's Stirrup: a Tale of the Forest. 320 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/.
— (Kate), Nipkin. Illusts. 148 pp. 16°. Lawrence & Bullen. 2/6.

Mitford (B.), The Expiation of Wynne Palliser. Illus. 352 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Moffat (W. D.), Not Without Honour: the Story of an Odd Boy. Illus. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Molesworth (Mrs.), Friendly Joey, and other Stories. Illus. 96 pp. 4°. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
— Oriel Window. Illus. Macmillan. 4/6.
— Philippa. Illus. Chambers. 5/.
— Sheila's Mystery. Illus. 16°. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Uncanny Tales. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Moncrieff (F.), The Provost-Marshall: a Romance of the Middle Shires. 370 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— The X Jewel: a Romance of the Days of James VI. Ibid. 6/.

Monkswell (Lord), Kate Grenville. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Montague (C.), The Vigil: a Story of Zululand. Illus. by A. D. M'Cormick. 278 pp. Constable. 6/.
— Hans von Donder: a Romance of Boer Life. 194 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/6.
Montrésor (F. F.), False Coin or True? 264 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— Worth While. Arnold. 2/6.
Moore (E. B.), Lucia: a Spanish Tale of To-Day. 160 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6.
— The Spirit's Seal. 184 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.
— (F.), The Impudent Comedian. Pearson. 5/.
Morley (G.), In Rustic Livery: Scenes of Rural Life. 206 pp. Dent. 1/6.
Morrah (H. A.), A Serious Comedy. Methuen. 6/.
Morrison (A.), A Child of the Jago. pp. 354. Methuen. 6/.
— Adventures of Martin Hewitt. 3rd series. Illus. by T. S. C. Crowther. pp. 340. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
— Wyzewa (T. de), Le roman naturaliste en Angleterre: Alfred Morrison. Revue des Deux Mondes 139, 4.
Mortimer (G.), Like Stars that Fall: a Music Hall Novel. B. Dowell. 4/6.
Mount (A. F.), Bonny, or, Faithful unto Death. Nelson. 2/.
Muddock (J. E.), Basile the Jester: a Romane of the Days of Mary Queen of Scots. 384 pp. Chatto. 3/6.
— Stripped of the Tinsel. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Great White Hand, or, the Tiger of Cawnpore. Hutchinson. 6/.
— A Wingless Angel: a Psychological Romance, and John Jellaby's House Keeper, a Drawing from Life. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.
— Without Faith or Fear: the Story of a Soul. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Young Lochinvar: a Border Tale. Chatto. 3/6.
Muirhead (Alice J.), Helen Murdoch, or, Treasures of Darkness. Allenson. 2/6.
Mulholland (Clara), A Striking Contrast. Dublin, Gill. 3/6.
Mundell (F.), Heroines of Daily Life. S. S. Union. 1/6.
— Heroines of Mercy. Ibid. 1/6.
— Stories of the Far West. Ibid. 1/6.
Munro, The Lost Pibroch. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Munroe (K.), The Big Cypress. Illus. S. S. Union. 1/6.
— Rick Dale. Illus. Arnold. 5/.
— Snow-Shoes and Sledges. Ibid. 5/.
— Through Swamp and Glade: a Tale of the Seminole War. Illus. Blackie. 5/.
Munster (Countess of), Ghostley Tales. Hutchinson. 6/.
Murray (D. C.), A Capful o' Nails. Chatto. 3/6.
— The Bishop's Amazement. Downey. 3/6.
— (H.), A Fatal Mistake. Ward & Co. 6/.
— The Ordeal of Thomas Taffler, Costermonger. 12°. Ibid. 1/.
Nesbit (E.), As Happy as a King. Illus. 4°. Ward. 1/.
— In Homespun. Lane. 3/6.
Newman (Mrs. E.), The Last of the Haddons. 298 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Bespr. Illust. London News '97, Jan. 30.

Newman (Mrs. E.), His Vindication. Constable. 6/.
Newton (F. H.), A Girl of Yesterday. 382 pp. Hurst. 6/.
Nicholson (C.), The Ugly Idol: a Development. 238 pp. Lane. 3/6.
— (J. L.), After Long Waiting. 2 Vols. Hurst. 12/.
Nisbet (H.), The Rebel Chief: a New Zealand Romance. Illus. 310 pp. White. 3/6.
Noble (Frances), The Temptation of Nora Leecroft. Cath. Truth Soc. 2/6.
Norris (W. E.), The Dancer in Yellow. 358 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3116.

Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVII, 1 2 (E. Hübner).

Norway (G.), A Dangerous Conspirator. Illus. 334 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— Bessie Kitson. Illus. 158 pp. National Soc. 1/6.
— Tregarthen. 3 Vols. Hurst. 21/.
Ogilvie (G. S.), The Sin of St. Hulda. 86 pp. 12°. Heinemann. 1/.
O'Grady (S.), In the Wake of King James, or, Dun-Randal on the Sea. 218 pp. Dent. 4/6.
— Lost on Du Corrig. Cassell. 2/6.
— Ulric the Ready; or, the Chieftain's Last Rally. Doney. 6/.
Oliphant (Mrs.), Old Mr. Tredgold. 456 pp. Longmans. 6/.
— The Two Marys. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Unjust Stewart, or, the Minister's Debt. 312 pp. Chambers. 6/.
— (Mrs.), Sir Robert's Fortune: The Story of a Scotch Moor. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3120/21.
Oppenheim (E. P.), A Modern Prometheus. 186 pp. 12mo. Unwin. 1/6.
— The Mystery of Bernard Brown. 378 pp. Bentley. 6/.
— The Wooing of Fortune. 324 pp. Ward & Co. 6/.
Orchid of Fo; a Tale from Burmah. By S. C. M. 100 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
O'Sullivan (V.), A Book of Bargains. With Frontisp. by A. Beardsley. Smithers. 4/.
Ouida (Mme Louise de la Ramée), Le Selve and Tonia. 194 pp. Unwin. 2/6. Tauchnitz Coll.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4 (Laurie Magnus). Revue des Deux Mondes '97, 1er Octobre.

— Toxin and other Papers. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3101.
Overton (R.), Friend or Fortune? Story of a Strange Year. Illus. 246 pp. Jarrold. 2/6.
Owen (M. A.), The Daughter of Alouette. 344 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Oxenden (Maud), Interludes. 350 pp. Arnold. 6/.
Oxley (E. L.), What Came of a Tiger Hunt. 12°.
— (J. M.), Baffling the Blockade. Nelson. 3/6.
— Making his Way: a Tale for Boys. Ibid. 2/6.
— On the World's Roof. Illus. Nisbet. 3/6.
— The Romance of Commerce. Chambers. 2/6.
— Two Boy Tramps. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
Palgrave (M. E.), How Dick found his Sea-Legs. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6.
Panton (J. E.), The Way they should Go. Downey. 3/6.

Parker (G.), The Seats of the Mighty: an Historical Romance. Illus. Methuen. 6/.
— Might have been. Chatto. 6/.
— (Nella), Dramas of To-day. 240 pp. Constable. 3/6.
Parr (Mrs.), The Squire. 480 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
Parry (E. A.), Butterscotia: a Cheap Trip to Fairy Land. Illus. by A. Macgregor. 178 pp. Nutt. 6/.
— (G. H.), For Glory and Renown. Cassell. 3/6.
Parsons (C. R.), Caleb and Beckey. 190 pp. Kelly. 1/6.
Paston (G.), The Career of Candida. 294 pp. Chapman. 6/.
Pater (Walter), Gaston de Latour: an unfinished Romance, prepared for the Press by C. L. Shadwell. 210 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.
— Wyzewa (T. de), Un roman posthume de Walter Pater. Revue des Deux Mondes 138, 2.
— S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).
Paterson (A.), For Freedom's Sake. 332 pp. Osgood. 6/.
— (A. J. B.), A Mist from Yarrow; a Story of the Hills. 12°. Oliphant. 1/.
Patrick (C. H. C.), Romance of Mary Sain. 240 pp. 16°. Virtue. 3/6.
Paxton (M. W.), Jenny's Bawbee. 366 pp. Downey. 6/.
Payn (J.), The Disappearance of George Driffield. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3150.
Payne (W.), Jerry the Dreamer. Chatto. 3/6.
Pearce (J. H.), Eli's Daughter. Heinemann. 3/6.
— Inconsequent Lives: a Village Chronicle. Ibid. 3/6.
Peard (F. M.), Jacob and the Raven. Illus. G. Allen. 3/6.
Pearse (M. G.), Cornish Stories. Kelly. 2/.
— Daniel Quorm and his Religious Notions. Ibid. 2/.
— Good Will: a Collection of Christmas Stories. Ibid. 2/.
— John Tregenoweth, Rob Rat, and, the Old Miller and his Mill. Ibid. 2/.
— Mister Horn and his Friends. Ibid. 2/.
— Short Stories, and other Papers. Ibid. 2/.
— The Man who Spiled the Music. Ibid. 2/.
Pease (H.), The White-faced Priest, and other Northumbrian Episodes. 316 pp. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Swan & Morgan. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Peattie (E. W.), A Mountain Woman, and other Stories. 262 pp. 12°. Lawrence. 3/6.
Pemberton (Harriet L. Childe-), Dead Letters. Other Narrative and Dramatic Pieces. 134 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
— (M.), A Puritan's Wife. With 16 Illus. by S. Paget. 322 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Perks (H.), Among the Bracken. Constable. 3/6.
— (Lily), Gifts and Weirds. 344 pp. Bentley. 6/.
Perram (A. Frances), By Doctor's Orders. 352 pp. Wesley. Methodist S. S. Union. 3/6.
Perrin (Alice), Late in Life. 2 Vols. 608 pp. Hurst. 14/.
Philips (F. C.), A Full Confession, and other Stories. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3137.

Philips (F. C.), The Luckiest of Three, and other Stories. White. 1/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3163.
— An Undeserving Woman. Downey. 6/.
— and **Fendall** (P.), My Face is my Fortune. White. 2/.

Pickering (E.), After Sedgemoor: being the History and Adventures of Clement Noel in the days of King James II. Illus. by S. H. Vedder. 278 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— King for a Summer: a Story of Corsican Life and Adventure. Illus. by W. Goble. 434 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.
— (S.), Margot. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/.

Pilgrim (A.), A Blank Page. 398 pp. Redway. 5/.

Pinkerton (T.), The French Prisoner: a Romance of Dartmoor and the Western Seas. 280 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/.

Pinsent (E. F.), No Place for Repentance.

Platt (W.), Love Triumphant. 222 pp. Hirsch. 3/6.
— Love's Comedy: Conversations and Anecdotes of Five Young Men upon Love. Ibid. 1/.

Platts (W. C.), The Tuttlebury Tales. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Plongeon (A. Le), Queen Móo and the Sphinx. 342 pp. Paul. 30/.

Pohl (A.), A Mixed World. 244 pp. Stock. 6/.

Pollard (Eliza F.), The Green Mountain Boys: a Story of the American War of Independence. Illus. 12mo. New York and London. 6/.
— The Minister's Money. 166 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— The White Dove of Amritzir: a Romance of Anglo-Indian Life. 320 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Pool (Maria L.), Mrs. Gerald: a Novel. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Porter (John), Kingclere. Ed. by Byron Webber.
Bespr. Athenaeum, July 11.
— (Rose), My Son's Wife. 218 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 1/6.

Poulton (E. B.), Moses Grimshaw: a Story of Lancashire. 248 pp. Stock. 5/.

Powell (G. R.), Told at the Fireside. Illus. 102 pp. 16°. Redway. 6d.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Mrs. Tregaskiss: a Novel of Anglo-Australian Life. 3 vols. Chatto. 15/.
— (W. M.), Every-day Sketches. Illus. 82 pp. 4°. Paul. 6/.

Prescott (E. L.), A Mask and a Martyr. 384 pp. Arnold. 6/.

Prevost (F.), On the Verge. 284 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

Price (A. T. G.), Simplicity. 152 pp. 16°. Lane. 2/6.
— (E. C.), Poor Little Mother. S. P. C. K. 2/.
— Young Denys: a Story of the Days of Napoleon. Illus. Chambers. 3/6.

Pryce (D. H.), Three Goddesses. 2 Vols. Bentley. 13/.

Pyke (R.), The Man who Disappeared: a Lancashire Story. 300 pp. Bentley. 6/.

Pyle (H.), A Story of Jack Ballister's Fortunes: Adventures of a Young Gentleman Kidnapped in 1719, Carried to Virginia etc. 432 pp. Osgood. 6/.

Raimond (C. E.), Below the Salt. 256 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Ralph (J.), Alone in China, and other Stories. Illus. 400 pp. Osgood. 6/.
Ramsay (R.), Mrs. Drummond's Dilemma. Bentley. 6/.
Rand (E. A.), Behind Manhattan Gables: a Story of New Amsterdam, 1663—1664. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Raymond (E.), A Cape May Diamond. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
— The Mushroom Cave. Ibid. 6/6.
Read (O.), A Kentucky Colonel. 328 pp. Black. 3/6.
— (O. P.). My Young Master. Illus. 12°. Chicago and London. 5/.
— The Jucklins. 16°. Ibid. 5/.
Reade (F. E.), Clara's Confirmation. S. P. C. K. 1/6.
— Emma's Marriage. Ibid. 2/.
Reed (T. B.), A Book of Short Stories. Ed. by G. A. Hutchinson. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Rees (C. A.), Chun Ti-Kung: his Life and Adventures: a Novel. 260 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Reid (Mayne), The Pierced Heart, and other Stories. Griffith & Co. 3/.
— The Star of the Empire. Ibid. 3/.
— (Sybil B.), My Dear Grenadier. Macqueen. 3/6.
Reynolds (F.), Llanartro: a Welsh Idyll. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
— (Mrs. T.), Tangled Garden. 316 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Rhoscomyl (O.), Battlement and Tower. 412 pp. Longmans. 6/.
Rhys (Ernest), The Fiddler of Carne, a North Sea Winter's Tale. Edinburgh, Geddes. Simpkin. 6/.
Bespr. Ill. London News, May 30.
Ridge (W. P.), An Important Man and Others. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
— Telling Stories from St. James's Gazette. 152 pp. 12°. St. James's Gazette Office. 1/.
— The Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst. Illus. Hutchinson. 2/; 2/6.
Ridley (Mrs. E.), The Story of Aline. Chapman. 6/.
'Rita', Joan and Mrs. Carr. 302 pp. White. 6/.
— Kitty the Rag. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Vignette Stories. White. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), Around the Campfire. New York and London. 6/6.
— Earth's Enigmas: a Volume of Stories. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
— (G. D.), The Forge in the Forest: being the Narrative of the Acadian Ranger, Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart. 12mo. Ibid. 6/6.
— (Morley), The Earth-Mother. Illust. by A. D. McCormick. Roy. 16mo, pp. 144. Downey. 3/6.
— The Great Jester: some Jests of Fate. Mentz. 3/6.
— and **Montesole** (M.), The Circassian. 294 pp. Downey. 3/6.
Robins (G. M.), Her Point of View. Hurst. 6/.
Roe (E. P.), What can she do. W. Scott. 2/.
— The Romance of Mrs. Wodehouse. 356 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Rogers (R. C.), Will o' the Wasp: a Sea Yarn of the War of 1812. Edited by Henry Lawrence, U. S. N. Putnam. 5/.
Roel (B.), Chorister Jim, the Yorkshire Choir Boy. Illus. 152 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.
Rokeby (C.), Dorcas Hobday. Longmans. 6/.

Roofer (R.), Love only Lent. Digby, Long & Co. 1/.
— Prettybad Rogers. Ibid. 1/.
— The Twin Dianas, or, Virtue Sad. Ibid. 1/.
— Two Mothers of One. Ibid. 1/.

Rufus: a Story. By Author of 'The Chorister Brothers'. 284 pp. Masters. 2/6.
Russell (Dora), A Fatal Past. 538 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
Rossi (L.), An Unconventional Girl. 268 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.
Rowley (Ada M.), After Long Waiting. 248 pp. Jarrold. 2/6.
Rowsell (M. C.), The Green Men of Norwell, and other Stories. 94 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 1/.
Rudd (J. P.), The Tower of the Old Schloss: a Romance. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Russell (P.), A Cumberland Tragedy, or, a Wife's Ordeal. Mentz. 3/6.
— A Husband's Ordeal, Confessions of Gerald Brownson, late of Coora-Coora, Queensland. 288 pp. Redway. 3/6.
— (W. C.), The Honour of the Flag, and other Stories. Unwin. 2/6.
— The Tale of the Ten. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
— What Cheer! Cassell. 6/.
Rutherford (E. M.), The King's Baby. 220 pp. 16°. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
— (M.), Clara Hopgood. Ed. by R. Shapcott. 302 pp. Unwin. 6/.
Sagon (Amyot), A Fair Psalmist. 338 pp. Hurst. 6/.
St. Aubyn (A.), A Proctor's Wooing. 320 pp. White. 6/.
— In the Sweet West Country. Ibid. 2/.
— To Step aside is Human. Ibid. 2/6.
— A Tragic Honeymoon. Ibid. 2/.
St. Clair (N.), In Sunny Australia. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
St. Claire (May), (Mrs. C. Atkins), A Stormy Past. Digby, Long & Co.
Sargent (G. E.), Basil Marsden; or, Struggles in Life. Dean. 3/6.
Saunders (W. F.), Stories for Men and Women. Ser. 1. Sonnenschein. 3/.
St. Leger (H.), An Ocean Outlaw: a Story of Adventure in the Good Ship Margaret. Illus. Blackie. 4/.
Salwey (R. E.), The One Alternative. 2 vols. Hurst & Blackett. 12/.
Sanborn (A. F.), Moody's Lodging House, and other Tenement Sketches. Boston and London. 6/.
Savage (Rich. Henry), Miss Devereux of the Mariquita. A Story of Bonanza Days in Nevada. Tauchnitz Coll. 3108/9.
— Checked Through: Missing, Trunk No. 17580: a Story of New York Life. pp. 350. Routledge. 2/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3162/63.
— Her Foreign Conquest. pp. 308. Ibid. 2/.
— and **Gunter** (Mrs. Archibald Clavering), His Cuban Sweetheart. pp. 256. Ibid. 2/.
Schallenberger (V.), A Village Drama. Bliss. 3/6.
Scott (Christabel), Iona: a Romance of the West. Stock. 5.
— (D. C.), In the Village of Viger: Ten Stories of Canadian Country Life. Boston and London. 5/.
— (Florence M. S.), Gwladys Pemberton. 240 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.

Scott (M. C.), Benjamin's Sack, Told from Northumberland. 196 pp. 12°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.
Scull (W. D.), The Garden of the Matchboxes, and other Stories. 181 pp. Matthews. 3/6.
Bespr. Academy, July 4.
Scarelle (L.), Tales of the Transvaal. Illus. 190 pp. Unwin. 2/6.
Seawell (M. E.), A Strange Sad Comedy. 288 pp. Warne. 3/6.
— The Sprightly Romance of Marsac. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Sergeant (Adelina), Roger Vanbrugh's Wife. Hutchinson. 6/. Erica's Husband. 2 Vols. Hurst. 14/.
— The Rogue's Daughter. Bristol, Arrowsmith. Simpkin. 6/.
— Told in the Twilight. White. 6/.
— The Failure of Sibyl Fletcher. Heinemann. 6/.
— In the Wilderness. Nelson. 3/6.
Seymour (C. M.), Maisonette: a Girl's Story. Jarrold. 2/.
— (M. C.), A Girl's Kingdom. Illus. 12°. Blackie. 2/6.
— Here, There, and Everywhere. Ibid. 1/.
Shakespeare (O.), The False Laurel. 276 pp. 12°. Osgood. 2/.
Shiel (M P.), The Rajah's Sapphire. 16°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.
Shield (A.), The Squire of Wandales. Methuen. 3/6.
Shorey (L.), Dorice, or, Not all Gold that Glitters Stoneman. 1/.
Should Auld Acquaintance be Forgot? By A. M. J. Illus. Unwin. 3/6.
Shrewsbury (H. W.), Marred in the Making. Oliphant. 2/6.
Simpson (R.), Martyrland, or, the Perils of the Persecution. Strathavon, Bryson. 1/; 1/6.
Sims (G. R.), As it was in the Beginning. 316 pp. White. 2/6.
— The Ten Commandments. 12°. Chatto. 2/; 2/6.
The **Sin** of Angels. By Author of 'The Vicar's Wife'. Methuen. 3/6.
The **Sin** of Another. 218 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.
Sir Evelyn's Charge, or, A Child's Influence. By M. J. A. Illus. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Sizer (Kate T.), Alys of Lutterworth: a Story of the Times of Wiclif. 232 pp. Kelly. 2/.
Smith (F. E.), A Gentleman Vagabond, and some Others. Macmillan. 1/.
— (F. H.), Tom Grogan. Illus. 256 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— (Mrs. C.), The Earl's Granddaughter. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
Smyth (Edith E.), Who can Say? Church of Engl. Temperance Soc. 1/6.
Smythe (A.), A New Faust. 412 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Snowy (J.), The Stanley of the Turf. Chapman. 2/6.
Soans (R. G.), The First False Step. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Soldene (E.), Young Mrs. Staples. Downey. 3/6.
The **Son** of the Marshes. — In the Green Leaf and the Sere. Ed. by J. A. Owen. Illus. 296 pp. Paul. 7/6.
Speight (T. W.), The Heart of a Mystery. 340 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Master of Trenance. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
Spender (J. K.), The Wooing of Doris. Innes. 6/.

Spinner (Alice), A Reluctant Evangelist, and other Stories. Arnold. 6/.
— Lucilla: an Experiment. Paul. 3/6.

Spofford (H. P.), A Master Spirit. 16°. New York and London. 3/6.

Spurgeon (C. H.), Barbed Arrows. 308 pp. 16°. Passmore & Co. 2/6.

Stables (G.), Every Inch a Sailor. 440 pp. Nelson. 5/.
— Pearl Divers and Crusoes of the Sargasso Sea. Nisbet. 5/.
— Rose of Allandale: a Story of Love and Crime. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— Shoulder to Shoulder: Stirring Times of Old. Shaw. 5/.
— Travels by the Fireside. Illus. White. 6/.

Stacpole (H. de Vere), Pierrot. 172 pp. 16°.

Stafford (J.), Doris and J. 294 pp. Chatto. 3/6.

Stanley (C.), The Pink Tulip: a Novel of To-day. 326 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

Steel (Flora), On the Face of the Waters. 440 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Steele (A.), Lesbia. 358 pp. Bell. 6/.

Stephens (C. H.), Trooper Ross and Signal Butte. Lippincott. 6/.

Stepniak, King Stork and King Log.

Bespr. Academy, Febr. 1.

Sterling (Ruth), Dr. Goss, or, Tried and True. Frontisp. 288 pp. Partridge. 2/.

Stevenson (R. L.), Othon, Le Roman du Prence. 332 pp. Lane. 7/6.
— The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde; with other Fables. 248 pp. Longmans. 6/.
— The Weir of Hermiston. Cosmopolis I. 298 pp. Chatto. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3146.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 23. Academy, June 27. Cosmopolis II, 5 (Colvin).

— Catriona and Island Night's Entertainments.

Beides bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 10 (M. Krummacher).

— De Wyzewa, L'oeuvre posthume de Robert Louis Stevenson. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er juillet.
— S. auch Henley (III, 7b) and Poet-Lore, Febr.: Personalia.

Stimson (F. J.), King Noanett: a Story of Old Virginia and the Massachusetts Bay. With Illus. by Henry Sandham. 12mo. Boston and London. 9/.
— Pirate Gold. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Stockton (F. R.), Mrs. Cliff's Yacht. Illus. 416 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Stoddard (W. O.), Chumley's Post: Story of the Panee Trail. Illus. 372 pp. Nimmo. 5/.
— The Swordmaker's Son: a Story of Boy Life at the Beginning of the Christian Era. Illus. New York and London. 6/.
— The Windfall; or, After the Flood. Illus. 12mo. New York and London. 6/.

The **Story** of a London Clerk. 332 pp. Leadenhall Press. 3/6.

Strain (E. H.), A Man's Foes. Illus. 478 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— School in Fairyland. 186 pp. Unwin. 3/6.

Stredder (Eleanor), Hermit Princes: an Adventure in Japan. 316 pp. 16°. Nelson. 2/6.

Stuart (Esmè), A Mine of Wealth. 3 Vols. 906 pp. Hurst. 21/.

— Footsteps of Fortune. 158 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 1/6.

— Harum Scarum, a Poor Relation. 384 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Suffling (E. R.), Fur Traders of the West; or, Adventures among the Redskins. Illus. 336 pp. 16°. Warne. 3/6.

Sullivan (J. F.), Belial's Burdens, or, Down with the Mc Whings. Illus. 156 pp. Dent. 1/6.

— The Flame Flower, and other Stories. Illus. 16°. 298 pp. Ibid. 5/

Surr (Elizabeth), The King of Love. 276 pp. Houlston. 3/.

Sutcliffe (H.), The Eleventh Commandment. 386 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Swan (Annie S.), (Mrs. Burnett-Smith), A Stormy Voyager. Illus. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 5/.

— Kinsfolk. Illus. 192 pp. 12°. Oliphant. 1/; 1/6.

— Memories of Margaret Grainger, Schoolmistress. 302 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— The Ayres ot Studleigh. 316 pp. Oliphant. 1/.

— A Neglected Privilege. Illus. 286 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Sweetman (W.), Roland Kyan: an Irish Sketch. 284 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Sweets from Fairyland. 4°. Nister. 3/6.

Swett (Sophie), The Lollipop's Vacation, and other Stories. Illus. Boston and London. 5/6.

— Pennyroyal and Mint. Illus. Ibid. 5/6.

Swift (B.), Nancy Noon. 302 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Synge (M. B.), A Child of the Mews. 104 pp. 12°. Nelson. 1/.

Syrett (Netta), Nobody's Fault. 364 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Tales from the Terrace: being a Westminster Week's Entertainment. By an Old Parliamentary Hand. 292 pp. Downey. 6/.

Tarbet (W. G.), In Oor Kailyard. 226 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/6.

Taylor (Fannie J.), Adolph, and how he found the 'Beautiful Lady'. Illus. Oliphant. 1/6.

— (H. C.), Two Woman and a Fool. Illus. 236 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— (J. F.), Owen Roe O'Neill. 16°. Unwin. 1/.

— (L.), Fairy Phoebe, or, Facing the Footlights. Shaw. 2/.

— The Circus at Sandy Hollow. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 M.

— (T. E.), Running the Blockade: Adventures during the American Civil War. With Introd. by J. Corbett. 204 pp. Murray. 7/6.

— (Una), Nets for the Wind. 236 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Temple (J. F.), The Dice of the Gods. 364 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Tennyson (Mary E.), The Fool of Fate. 252 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— Within her Grasp. 224 pp. Warne. 1/.

Thanet (Octave), (Pseud. f. Alice French). Bentzon, Dans l'Arkansas. Apropos des romans d' O. Th.: Stories of a Western Town. Rev. d. Deux Mondes, 15 janv.

Thayer (W. M.), Men who Win, or, Making Things Happen. 486 pp. Nelson. 3/6.

Thomas (A.), In the Land of the Harp and Feathers: a Series of Welsh Village Idylls. 256 pp. Allenson. 6/.
— Four Women in the Case. 236 pp. White. 6/.
— (H. E.), The Martyrs of Hell's Highway. With Pref. and App. by Mrs. J. E. Butler. 168 pp. Allenson. 3/6.
Thomson (B.), A Court Intrigue. 234 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News. '97, Jan. 30.
— (James), author of the 'City of Dreadful Night'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 306, 475.
Thurston (J. T.), Well Won: a School Story. 278 pp. Shaw. 3/6.
Tiddeman (L. E.), Bogie and Fluff. 128 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/.
— Taking French Leave. Illus. 148 pp. Nat. Soc. 1/6.
Tiffany (F.), This Goodly Frame the Earth. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Tirebuck (W. E.), Jenny Jones and Jenny, and other Tales from the Welsh Hills. Illus. 148 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
Tompkins (E. K.), The Broken Ring, a Romance. 12°. Putnam. 3/6.
Tonelli (P.), Retribution. Dean. 3/6.
Tottenham (B. L.), A Venetian Love Story. 318 pp. Osgood. 6/.
Tourgée (A. W.), The Mortgage on the Hip-Roof House. Illus. 12°. Cincinnati and London. 4/6.
Townsend (E. W.), A Daughter of the Tenements. Osgood. 6/.
— Chimmie Fadden. Ibid. 3/6.
Tracy (L.), The Final War: a Story of the Great Betrayal. Illus. 16°. Pearson. 6/.
Traill (Cath. P.), Cot and Cradle Stories. Ed. by M. A. Fitzgibbon. Low. 5/.
— (H. D.), Barbarous Britishers: a Tip-Top Novel. Lane. 1/.
Turner (E.), The Little Duchess, and other Stories. 162 pp. 16°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.
— Little Larrikin. Illus. by a J. Johnson. Ibid. 3/6.
— (Lilian), The Lights of Sydney, or, No Past is Dead. Cassell. 3/6.
Tynan (Katharine), Oh, what a Plague is Love! Black. 3/6.
Tytler (S.), A Little Lass and a Lad. 310 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/.
— Rachel Langton. 326 pp. Ward & Co. 6/.
Umber (George), Ayrshire Idylls of other Days. Illusts. by William Findlay. pp. 242. Gardner. 6/.
— In my City Garden. Essays and Sketches of Scottish Life. 229 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Underwood (Fr. H.), bespr. Anglia Beibl. VI, p. 272 (Ackermann).
Upward (A.), A Crown of Straw. 324 pp. Chatto. 6/.
Vachell (H. A.), The Quicksands of Pactolus. Bentley. 6/.
Vaile (Charlotte M.), The Orcutt Girls. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Vandeleur (Judith), Val: a Story of the Tivy-Side. 2 vols. Hurst & Blackett. 12/.
Venus and Cupid, or, a Trip from Mount Olympus to London, related by the Personal Conductor of the Party, by the Author of 'The Fight at Dame Europa's School'. 314 pp. Dent. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3153.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1 2 (F. Hübner).

Verdenal (Mrs. Dominique F.), Ladies First! 304 pp. Routledge. 2/.
Vernham (Kath. E.), A Wonderful Christmas, and other Stories. Illus. National Soc. 2/.
Vintras (L.), A Pagan Soul. 320 pp. Hurst. 6/.
Vynne (Nora), The Story of a Fool and his Folly. 272 pp. Hutchinson. 2/6.
Wagner (L.), Roughing it on the Stage. 201 pp. Iliffe & Son. 1/.
Ward (E. W.), Sir Geoffrey de Skeffington; or, a Romance of the Crusades. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
— (Mrs. Humphrey), Sir George Tressady. 578 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3166/67.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Oct. 10. Anglia, Beiblatt VII, 10 (G. Krause). Archiv für d. Stud. etc. C, 3/4 (Phil. Aronstein). The Fortnightly Review 395 (H. D. Traill).
— The Story of Bessie Costrell.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVI, 3/4 (Schmidt).
— Ueber Mrs. Ward s. auch Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 267/8 (L. Kellner).
Warden (Florence), A Lady in Black. 266 pp. White. 6/.
— Dr. Darch's Wife. 190 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Our Widow. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— Strictly Incognito. 320 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— The Inn by the Shore. 292 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— Two Lads and a Lass. 124 pp. White. 1/; 1/6.
— (Gertrude), Her Fairy Prince. 204 pp. Stevens. 1/; 1/6.
— The Sentimental Sex. 234 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Warren (F.), Haro! Haro! Haro! or, a Terrible Invocation: a Tale of Jersey Life. 230 pp. Diprose. 1/.
Waterloo (S.), A Man and a Woman. 328 pp. Redway. 3/6.
— An Odd Situation. 248 pp. Black. 2/6; 3/6.
Waugh (J. L.), And a Little Child shall Lead them: a Dumfriesshire Story. 190 pp. 12⁰. Oliphant. 1/.
Wells (H. G.), The Stolen Bacillus. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3128.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (E. Hübner). CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— The Wheels of Chance: a Cycling Holiday Adventure. 40 illus. 326 pp. Dent. 5/.
West (Mary), Hester Neale. 214 pp. 12⁰. Simpkin. 1/.
Westbury (Atha), The Shadow of Hilton Fernbrook: a Romance of Maoriland. 302 pp. Chatto. 3/6.
Westover (Cynthia M.), Bushy, a Romance founded on Fact. Illus. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.
Wetherell (Eliz.), The Wide Wide World. 436 pp. Bliss, Sand & Foster. 2/6.
— — Illus. by F. Dielman. 570 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/6; 2/6.
Weyman (Stanley J.), The Red Cockade. Tauchnitz Coll. 3114/15.
Wheeler (Ida W.), Siegfried the Mystic. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.
Whishaw (F.), Harold the Norseman: a Tale of Harold Haardraada, King of Norway. Illus. 396 pp. Nelson. 3/6.
— Lost in African Jungles. Illus. 16mo. pp. 320. Warne. 3/6.

Whishaw (F.), My Terrible Twin. (Arrowsmith's Bristol Library.) 192 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 1/; 1/6.

Whistler (C. W.), Wulfric, the Weapon Thane: Story of the Danish Conquest of East Anglia. Illus. by W. H. Margetson. 320 pp. Blackie. 4/.

White (F.), Andria. 292 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

— A Stolen Mask. 348 pp. Innes. 6/.

Whiting (Lilian), The World Beautiful. 190 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Wickham (A. E.), Fortune's Fingers. 310 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Loveday: a Tale of Stirring Time. With 8 full-page Illus. 288 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Widdington (G.), Lady Levallion. 214 pp. Henry. 5/.

Wiggin (Kate D.), Marm Lisa. 260 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Madelon. Osgood. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3154.

— Bentzon (Th.), Un romancier de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Revue des Deux Mondes 136, 3.

Williamson (Mrs. F. H.), A Provincial Lady. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Wills (C. J.), An Easy-going Fellow. 318 pp. Chatto. 6/.

— and **Burchett** (G.), The Yoke of Steel. 350 pp. Hurst. 6/.

Wilson (Augusta J. E.), At the Mercy of Tiberius. 388 pp. Scott. 2/6.

— Macaria, or, Altars of Sacrifice. 380 pp. Ibid. 2/.

— St. Elmo. Illus. New York and London. 30/.

— Vashti, or, Until Death Us do Part. 366 pp. Scott. 2/.

Winter (J. S.), Grip. 146 pp. White. 1/; 1/6.

— I Loved her once. 118 pp. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.

— The Same Thing with a Difference: the Chronicle of a Suburban Episode. 110 pp. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.

— The Strange Story of my Life. 312 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— The Truthtellers. 282 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (J. S.), **Lewis** (A. J.), and **Fenn** (W. W.), Wanted a Wife, and other Tales. Illus. 150 pp. J. Hogg. 1/.

Winthrop (T.), Cecil Dreeme: a Novel. With Biographical Sketch of the Author by George William Curtis. 272 pp. Scott. 2/.

Wister (O.), Red Men and White. Illus. by F. Remington. 292 pp. Osgood. 6/.

Wood (H.), Anne Hereford. 458 pp. Bentley. 2/; 2/6.

— Dene Hollow. 472 pp. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.

— Johnny Ludlow. 470 pp. Ibid. 3/; 2/6.

— Oswald Gray. 462 pp. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.

— Within the Maze. 482 pp. Ibid. 2/; 2/6.

— (H. F.), Avenged on Society. 312 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.

Woodmeald (J. E.), Lady Lohengrin. 316 pp. Unicorn Press. 6/.

Woods (Margaret L.), The Vagabonds bespr. in Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 269 v. L. Kellner.

Words (Margaret L.). Wild Justice.

Bespr. Academy, July 18.

Wright (Julia M.), The Pooles' Millions: the Story of a Card House. Illus. 12°. Boston. 6/6.

Wyke (S.), The Yorkshire Cousins. 456 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
Wynne (R.), Ballinvalley, or, a Hundred Years Ago. Illus. 246 pp. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
Yonge (Charlotte M.), The Release, or, Caroline's French Kindred. 328 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Wardship of Steepcombe. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. 316 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Yorke (C.), Because of the Child. 216 pp. 12⁰. Jarrold. 1/6; 2/.
— Those Children. Illus. 316 pp. White. 6/.
Young (Captain C.), Harald the Viking. Bell. 5/.
— (E. R.), Three Boys in the Wild North Land. Illus. 324 pp. Ward & Co. 5/.
Zangwill (J.), The Old Maids' Club. Illus. 334 pp. Heinemann. 2/.
— Without Prejudice. 400 pp. Unwin. 6/.
Zero, A Gentleman of the 19th Century. 232 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Zimmermann (Marie), A Woman at Bay. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

A. (A. L. H.), Halcyon, and other Fairy Tales, with Verses. 312 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
Aldrich (T. B.), Later Lyrics. 92 pp. J. Lane. 2/6.
Bespr. Academy, May 23; Athenaeum, May 30.
— Judith and Holofernes, a Poem. Boston. 6/.
Alexander (C. F.), Poems. Ed., with a Preface, by W. Alexander. 508 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.
Allen (L. W.), Abraham Lincoln: the Poem of the People. 12⁰. Putnam. 5/.
Allingham (E.), Rhymes for Young Folk. 4⁰. Cassell. 1/6.
Angus (W. C.), Under the Shadow: Songs of Love and Labour. Arbroath, Brodie & Salmond. 2/6.
Armour (Magaret), Songs of Love and Death. 136 pp. 16⁰. Dent. 4/6.
Austin (Alfred), England's Darling. (King Alfred.) pp. xviii—103. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, April 11. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (Mangold).
— Groth (Ernst), Der englische Poeta Laureatus. Grenzboten LV, 15; Anglia, Beibl. VI, 12.
— Mangold (W.), A. Austin, Poet Laureate. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVI, 3/4.
— S. auch Illus. London News, '97, Jan. 27.
Barber (Charles Burton), Works. Illust. with 41 Plates and a Portrait. 4to. Cassell. net, 21/.
— (Rev. Samuel), Nature's Orchestra, and other Poems. pp. vi—106. Swan Sonnenschein.
Beckett (R. A.), Post Mortem, and other Poems. 61 pp. Rixon. 2/6.
Beeching (H. C.), St. Augustine at Ostia. Oxford Sacred Poems. sd. J. Lane. net, 1/.

Beerbohm (Constance), A Little Book of Plays, for Professional and Amateur Actors. Adapted from the French. pp. 128. G. Newnes. 1/.

Beesly (A. H.), Danton, and other Verse. Longmans. 4/6.

Behenna (Kathleen), History of a Soul, a Poem. 112 p. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.

Belloc (Hilaire), Verses and Sonnets. 16mo, pp. 64. Ward and Downey. 5/.

Benson (Arthur Christopher), Lord Vyet, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 82. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

'Bertram', By your Leaves, Gentle Men! a Poem in Reply to Mr. W. Watson's 'Apologia'. Tog. with some other Poems and Fragments. 80 pp. Simpkin. 4/6.

Binyon (Laurence), The Praise of Life. pp. 32. E. Matthews. 1/.

Blackie (J. S.), Selected Poems. Ed. with an Appreciation by Archibald Stodart Walker. 314 pp. Macqueen. 5/.

Blair (A.), Rantin Robin and Marget: Scottish Sketches, Homely Rhymes. Arbroath, Bunde. 3/6; 1/.

Bond (R. Warwick), At Stratford Festival: A Poem. pp. 29. 4⁰. Lawrence and Bullen. 1/.

Bowen- Cunningham (Sir H. S.), Lord Bowen, a Biographical Sketch, with a Selection from his Verses. 260 pp. 4⁰. Murray. 10/6.

Brereton (J.), A Song of Brotherhood, and other Verses. 190 pp. 12⁰. Allen. 4/.

Bridges (Robert), Ode for the Bicentenary Commemoration of Henry Purcell, with other Poems, and a Preface on the Musical Setting of Poetry. 43 pp. E. Matthews. 1/.

Brown (Alice), The Road to Castaly. Boston and London. 5/.

— (C. Rae-), The Race with Death; and other Ballads. 110 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.

Buchan (John), Musa Piscatrix. (Bodley Anthologies.) pp. 132. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Buchanan (Robert), The Devil's Case: A Bank Holiday Interlude. 180 pp. R. Buchanan. 6/.

Burke (Christian), The Flowering of the Almond-Tree; and other Poems. W. Blackwood. 5/.

Butler (Annie R.), A Gift for a Pet. 256 pp 4⁰. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/6.

Byng (L. Cranmer), Daisies of the Dawn. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Campion (T.), Lyric Poems. Ed. by Ernest Rhys. 296 pp. 18⁰. Dent. 2/6.

Carman (B.), Songs from Vagabondia. 54 pp. E. Matthews. 5/.

Carton, A Wild Elephant.

Bespr. Illus. London News, No. 28.

Cawein (M. J.), The Garden of Dreams. 12⁰. Louisville and London. 6/.

Cayzer (Charles W.), Poems on Love and Nature. pp. ix—117. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Christie (Nimmo), Lays and Verses. 88 pp. Longmans. 3/6.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Aug. 15.

Clarke (H. E.), Tannhäuser, and other Poems. 174 pp. Dobell. 6/.

Clough (A. H.), The Bothie, and other Poems. Ed. Rhys. (Canterbury Poets.) 246 pp. W. Scott. 1/.

Cochrane (A.), Leviore Plectro. 94 pp. 12⁰. Longmans. 3/6.

Colmore (G.), Poems of Love and Life. 104 pp. Gay & Bird. 2/6.

Coster (G. T.), Gloria Christi: Verses. 98 pp. Allenson. 3/6.

Coutts (Money), Poems. J. Lane. 3/6.

Cowan (Saml. K.), Idylls of Ireland: Some Celtic Legends Done into Metre pp. 72. Marcus Ward. 1/6.

Coxon (Annie Hetherington), From Heatherland. 132 pp. Digby, Long and Co. 3/6.

Davidson (John), New Ballads. 112 pp. 12⁰. J. Lane. 3/6.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '97, No. 1 (Brandl).

Deane (A. C.), Leaves in the Wind. 100 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Derry (E.), Sophonisba; or, The Prisoner of Alba; and other Poems. pp. vii—223. Digby, Long and Co. 5/.

Dey (Agnes Christall), Songs and Poems. With an Introduction by the Rev. J. H. Wilson. Paisley, J. and R. Parlane. 2/.

Dick (Cotsford), The Ways of the World: Vers de Société. Roy. 16mo pp. 120. Redway. net, 3/6.

Dickins (Clara Swain), Margaret and Margerites. pp. viii—112. Low. 3/6.

Dixon (R. W.), Songs and Odes. 32 pp. E. Matthews. 1/.

Donnelly (Eleanor C.), Tuscan Magdalen, and other Legends and Poems. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Dowson (Ernest), Verses. 70 pp. 16⁰. L. Smithers. net, 6/.

Dyer (A.), Caroline and Alice. 63 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Eastwood (J. R.), Fireside Poems. 190 pp. Jaggard, Liverpool. 3/6.

Edwards (M. Betham-), The Golden Bee, and other Recitations. (Dean's Books for Elocutionists.) limp, pp. 84. Dean. 1/.

Fanu (Joseph Sheridan L.), The Poems of. Edit. by Alfred Perceval Graves. With a Portrait of J. S. Le Fanu. pp. xxviii—165. Downey. 3/6.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 29.

Farningham (Marianna), In Evening Lights. 122 pp. 12⁰. J. Clarke. 2/6.

Farrow (G. E.), The King's Garden: an Allegory. Illus. by A. L. Bowley. 44 pp. Hutchinson. 2/.

Ferguson (R. M.), Wallace; a Poem. 104 pp. Gardner. 2/6.

Fernandez Reciter (The): A Collection of Popular and Novel Recitations for Stage, Platform and Drawing Room. Selected and Arranged by James Fernandez. 254 pp. Routledge. 1/.

Field (Michael), Attila, my Attila! A Play. E. Matthews.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 160.

Fitch (Clyde), Gossip.
Bespr. Ill. London News, Febr. 22.

Fletcher (J. S.), Ballads of Revolt. 48 pp. 16⁰. J. Lane. 2/6.

— Life in Arcadia. With Illus. by P. Wilson. 280 pp. Lane. 5/.

Forster (John) and **Lewes** (H. G.), Dramatical Essays. Repr. from the Examiner and the Leader. With Notes and an Introd. by W. Archer and R. W. Lowe. 44, 284 p. Scott. 3/6.

Foster (Eleanor), With the Tide and other Poems. 102 pp. Gay and Bird. 2/6.

Fuller (Henry B.), The Puppet-Booth: Twelve Plays. 220 pp. J. Lane. 4/6.

— (M.), P., Margaret Fuller and her Friends. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

Furse (Allen), Heart Echoes. 92 pp. Digby, Long and Co. 5/.

Gillen (Alma), The Passion of Passions. 126 pp. Simpkin. 5/.

Gosse (Edmund), On Viol and Flute. 221 pp. Heinemann. net, 3/6.

— Firdausi in Exile, and other Poems. Reissue. 234 pp. Ibid. 3/.

— In Russet and Silver. 172 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Gould (S. Baring-), Dartmoor Idylls. 256 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Gray (A. H.), Golden Chimes, and other Poems. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

— (J.), Spiritual Poems. Chiefly done out of Several Languages. 114 pp. Hacon. 12/6.

Green (G. F.), The Truth of God; or, The Psalm of a Christian: An Original Poem. 12mo. Digby, Long and Co. net, 1/6.

Hake (T. G.), Madeline and other Poems. 284 pp. Matthews. 5/.

Hall (William), The Victory of Defeat and other Poems, chiefly on Hebrew Themes. 199 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Hammond (Thomas B.), Poems and Lyrics. pp. 79. Digby, Long and Co. net, 3/6.

Hardingham (E.), The Romance of Rahere, and other Poems. 265 pp. Stock. 5/.

Helping Hands, and other Poems. 'Herald of Mercy Annual'. 100 pp. 4°. Morgan & Son. 1/.

Henderson (Margaret), My Garden, and other Poems. 120 pp. Douglas. 3/6.

Henley (W. E.) and **Stevenson** (R. L.), Plays: Deacon Brodie; Beau Austin; Admiral Guinea; Robert Macaire. 316 pp. Heinemann. 10/6.

— Deacon Brodie; or, The Double Life: A Melodrama in Five Acts and Eight Tableaux. (Plays of W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson. Vol. 1.) pp. 182. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

Henty (E. G.) and **Starkey** (E. H.), Australian Idylls and Bush Rhymes. 80 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/.

Hewlett (Maurice), Songs and Meditations. pp. xi—136. Constable. 5/.

Hickey (Emily), Poems. 64 pp. E. Matthews. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, March 7.

Hillis (W. J.), A Metrical History of the Life and Times of Napoleon Bonaparte. A Collection of Poems and Songs, &c. 552 pp. Putnam's Sons. 21/.

Hind (W. L.), Poems. 12°. Sutton. W. L. Hind. 1/.

Holdsworth (Annie E.), Spindle and Oars. 250 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 3/6.

Hopper (Nora), Under Quicken Boughs. 160 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

Hoosman (Laurence), Green Arras. With Illusts. 100 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

Hovey, Taleesin, a Masque. Poet-Lore, Feb., March, June, July.

— The Motif of Hovey's 'Taliesin'. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

Hudson (F. H.), The Vagaries of Love. pp. 136. Digby, Long and Co. 1/6.

Hull (G.), Heroes of the Heart, and other Poems. Simpkin. 2/.

Hutchinson (H.), Fairway Island. Cassell. 2/6.

Jefferson (S.), Urania, Night, and other Astronomical Poems. 98 pp. 16°. Stock. 3/6.

Jevons (W.), The Monastery's Tale, and other Poems. 94 pp. 12°. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Jewett (Sophie), (Ellen Burroughs), The Pilgrim, and other Poems. 100 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

John (Paul), Poems; and Kerdos, the Miser. Vol. 1. 12mo. Mowbray. 3/6.

Jones (Henry Arthur), Michael and his Lost Angel: A Play in Five Acts. pp. 136. Macmillan. 2/6.

Kent (C.), Palace Action Songs. 4°. Hamilton Bros. 1/.

Kingston (F. W.), Julian's Vision, and other Poems. 102 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Lampman (A.), Lyrics of Earth. Boston and London. 6/.

Lancaster (William J.), Theodoric the Goth in Italy. The Newdegate Prize Poem, 1896. 20 pp. 16°. Simpkin. 1/6.

Langbridge (F.), The Scales of Heaven: Poems, Narrative, &c. 194 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Lascelles (John), The Great Drama, and other Poems. (Sun and Serpent Series.) 71 pp. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

Latimer (J.), Harp and Crown. 200 pp. Ballyboy, Monaghan. Author. 2/6.

Lays of the Bards. 1: The Holy Isle. 116 pp. Leadenhall Press. 2/6.

Legge (A. E. J.), Wind on the Harp-Strings: Poems. 12mo. Hatchard. 4/.

Lewes (G. H.). Archer (Will.), George Henry Lewes and the Stage. The Fortnightly Rev. 386, p. 216 ff.

— S. auch Forster.

Lindsay (Lady), The Flower-Seller, and other Poems. 196 pp. Longmans. 5/.

The **Little Gods** of Grub Street: A Satire. 89 pp. H. and W. Brown. 1/.

Luigi, Vamba: An Historical Drama. 60 pp. 4°. Simpkin. 3/.

Macdonell (A. C.), Lays of the Heather. 204 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Mackay (Eric), Love-Letters of a Violinist, and other Poems. Lamley. 5/; 7/6.

Macleod (Fiona), From the Hills of Dream. Mountain Songs and Island Runes. 166 pp. Edinburgh, P. Geddes. Simpkin. 4/.

— (Neil), Wallace: a Poem. 97 pp. Al. Gardner. 2/6.

Maugham (Henry Neville), The Husband of Poverty: A Drama of the Life of Francis of Assisi. Illust. 79 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Meredith (George), Trafalgar Ode. Ill. London News, Oct. 17.

Miall (A. Bernard), Nocturnes and Pastorals: A Book of Verse. pp. ix—109. L. Smithers.

Milner (George), From Dawn to Dusk: A Book of Verses. 175 pp. Manchester, J. E. Cornish. 5/.

Mitchell (S. W.), Collected Poems: Dramatic and Miscellaneous. 12mo. New York and London. 7/6.

Moon (George Washington), Elijah the Prophet, and other Sacred Poems. 4th ed. pp. xy—262. 16°. Longmans. 2/6.

Morant (Amy C.), Carina Songs and others. 174 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/.

Morgan (John), A Trip to Fairyland; or, Happy Wedlock. With other Poetical Pieces. 96 pp. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Morris (Lewis), Idylls and Lyrics. 158 pp. Osgood, McIlvaine and Co. 5/.

Moule (H. C. G.), In the House of the Pilgrimage: Hymns and Sacred Songs. 114 pp. Seeley. 2/6.

Munby (A.), Ann Morgan's Love: a Pedestrian Poem. 62 pp. 16°. Reeves & Turner. 1/.

Murray (Charlotte), Eon the Good; and other Poems. Portrait. pp. viii—125. Nisbet. 2/6.

Nichols (Agnes B.), 'He Suffered', and other Poems. Bournemouth, Mate & Sons. 1/.

Noel (Roden), My Sea, and Other Poems. With an Introd. by Stanley Addleshaw. 76 pp. E. Matthews. 3/6.

Bespr. Academy, March 14.

O'Connell (A. J.), Ultima Thule, and other Verses. pp. 70. Warne. 3/6.

Oliphant (J. C.), Fairy Plays for Small Stages. 120 pp. 16°. Douglas. 2/.

Osborne (H. A.), The Vision, and other Poems. 120 pp. Unwin. 5/.

O'Sullivan (J.), Poems. 67 pp. Matthews. 5/.

Packer (L. N.), and Murray **Carson**, Rosemary.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 9.

Paine (Mrs. G. W.), A Sunset Idyll, and other Poems. Edit. by Edwin Oliver. 87 pp. Hodder Bros. 2/6.

Parkes (W. T.), The Spook Ballads. Illus. 254 pp. Simpkin. 2/.

Paterson (A. B.), The Man from Snowy River, and other Verses. pp. xvi—184. Macmillan. 6/.

Peters (Will. Theod.), Posies out of Rings, and other Conceits. 82 pp. 16°. J. Lane. 2/6.

Phillips (Stephen), Christ in Hades, and other Poems. (Shilling Garland.) sd. E. Matthews. net, 1/.

Pigott (M. T.), Songs of a Session: Being a Lyric Record of Parliamentary Doings during 1896. 120 pp. Innes. 2/6.

Bespr. Illus. London News '97, Jan. 30.

Plarr (Victor), In the Dorian Mood. 120 pp. J. Lane. 5/.

Platt (C. D.), Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. Morristown and London. 7/6.

Poetical Works of Autremonde, with the Leaven of Hamelin: A Drama of 1990. pp. vi—172. Edinburgh, St. Giles's Printing Co. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Potter (Paul M.), A Souvenir of "Trilby". (Founded on George Du Maurier's Novel.) J. Walker and Co. 2/6.

Powell (Esther), Vox Humana. Poems. Jarrold. 2/.

— (Herbert), Lyrics of the White City (Winchester). 82 pp. 12°. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Prentiss (Caroline E.), Sunshine and Shadow. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Putnam (Irene), Songs without Answers. 100 pp. 16°. Putnam. 5/.

'Q', Poems and Ballads. 126 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Raine (A. J.), Behind the Veil: An Idyll of the Land of Christendom. pp. 36. Paul, Trübner and Co. 1/6.

Rama Krishna (T.), Tales of Ind, and other Poems. With Introd. by W. Miller. Unwin. 3/6.

Rawnsley (H. D.), Ballads of Brave Deeds. With a Frontispiece and Preface by G. F. Watt, R. A. pp. x—183. Dent. net, 3/6.

Rhymes from a Rhyming Forge. By Evanus, the Song-Smith. pp. viii—163. Birmingham, Cornish Bros. 5/.

Rickards (Marcus S. C.), Poems of a Naturalist. 112 pp. C. Whittingham and Co.

Ricketts (E. C.), ("Cornelia Wallace"), Meetings and Partings. With other Verses and Translations. pp. vii—151. Elliot Stock. 4/6.

Riley (J. W.), Poems Here at Home. Illus. by H. Kemble. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.

Robinson (Charles Newton-), Ver Lyræ: Selected Poems. With 7 New Lyrics. 136 pp. Lawrence and Bullen. 5/.

— (E. J.), Passion Lays: Exodus of our Lord Jesus Christ. 358 pp. Kelly. 5/.

The **Rokkasen**: the Illustrated Poems by the Six Poetical Geniuses. 4⁰. Low. 3/6.

Saunders (J.), Thorpe Thrappstone: a Black Country Idyl, and other Poems. 70 pp. 12⁰. Midland Educational Co. 6d.

Scarlet and Blue: Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. Ed. J. Farmer. 208 pp. 4⁰. Cassell. 5/.

Seaman (Owen), The Battle of the Bays. 90 pp. 12⁰. J. Lane. 3/6.

Selkirk (J. B.), Poems. W. Blackwood. 6/.

Shaw (A. Capel), Two Decades of Song. 120 pp. Simpkin. 2/.

Shore (Louisa), Poems. With a Memoir by her Sister. Arabella Shore and an Appreciation by Frederic Harrison. pp. 222. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Skrine (John Huntley), Songs of the Maid; and other Ballads and Lyrics. 156 pp. Constable. 5/.

Smith (Frederic), A Chest of Viols; and other Verses. 188 pp. 12⁰. Simpkin. 3/6.

Solly (Henry), Herod the Great: An Historic Drama. In 3 pts. 356 pp. Paul, Trübner and Co. 6/.

Sorrel (G.), The Signs of the Times. Simpkin. 6d.

Souvenir of the Prisoner of Zenda. Romantic Play. Adapted by Edward Rose from Anthony Hope's Story, as Presented at the St. James's Theatre, Jan. 7, 1896 by Mr. George Alexander. 40 pp. A. Ellis. 1/.
Bespr. Ill. London News. S. Scott, The Playhouses (III, 1).

Steevens (G. W.), Monologues of the Dead. 146 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Steven (James Kenneth), Lapsus Calami, and other Verses. 224 pp. Cambridge, Macmillan and Bowes. 5/.

Sterry (J. A.), A Tale of the Thames. 268 pp. Bliss, Sand & Foster. 6/.

Stetson (Charlotte P.), In This Our World. Poems and Sonnets. 140 pp. Unwin. 3/6.

Stevenson (Robert Louis), Songs of Travel, and other Verses. 96 pp Chatto and Windus. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 10.

Stoddard (Elizabeth), Poems.

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 24.

Sykes (A. A.), A Book of Works: Verses from 'Punch' etc. Illus. 126 pp. Constable. 5/.

De Tabley. Mallock, Lord de Tabley, a Portrait. Contemp. Review, Jan.

Tattersall (John), The Poem of Job. Rendered in English Metre. 4to sd. Quaritch. 3/6.

Thacher (J. B.), Charlecote, or, the Trial of William Shakespeare: a Drama. Illus. by Charles L. Hinton. New York and London. 25/.

Todhunter (J.), Three Irish Bardic Tales: being Metrical Versions of the Three Tales known as The Three Sorrows of Story Telling. 168 pp. 16°. Dent. 5/.

Tomlinson (Lizzie Joyce), A Bit of Humanity. 181 pp. Leadenhall Press. 3/6.

Townsend (M. A.), Down the Bayou and other Poems. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

Trevaldwyn (B. W. J.), Songs and Rhymes and Simple Verses. Stock. 3/6.

Tuckerman's (C. K.), Sonnet on the Sonnet. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 441 (C. Tomlinson).

Tynan (Katharine), (Mrs. Hinkson), A Lover's Breast-Knot. 62 pp. 12°. E. Matthews. 3/6.

Upland: Poems of. Selected and edited by W. T. Hewett. 410 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

V (W.). Canton (William), W. V., Her Book and Various Verses.

Bespr. Academy, Sept. 19.

Vyse (Maud), The Poetic Year, and other Poems. Allenson. 2/6.

Waddington (Samuel), Poems. 12mo. G. Bett. 4/.

Watson (E. H. Lacon), Verses: Suggested and Original. pp. viii—152. A. D. Innes. 4/6.

— (William), The Purple East: A Series of Sonnets on England's Desertion of Armenia. 48 pp. J. Lane. 1/.

— S. auch **Some** British Verse (III, 1).

— Ueber Will. Watson. S. Poet-Lore VIII, 5.

Watts (Theod.), The Voice of Greater Britain. From "The Angel of the Channel", an Ode. "Splendidly isolated among the nations".

Bespr. Athenaeum, March 7.

Weatherley (F. E.), Magic Pictures: a Book of Changing Scenes. Verses. 4to. Nister. 2/6.

Webb (W. Trego), Four Children in Prose and Verse. 12mo. Macmillan. 1/6.

Wedmore (Frederick), Orgeas and Miradou: With other Pieces. pp. 124. Bowden. 3/6.

Weston (Jessie L.), The Rose Tree of Hildesheim, and other Poems. 74 pp. D. Nutt. 2/6.

Wheeler (Ella), Poems of Passion. 164 pp. 16°. Drane. 1/.

Wiggin (Kate Douglas), Nine Love Songs and a Carol. Gay and Bird. 5/.
Wilcox (Ella Wheeler), Custer, and other Poems. Portr. Illus. 12°. Chicago and London. 5/.
— Poems of Pleasure. 16°. Drane. 1/.
Williams (Leonard), Ballads and Songs of Spain. 102 pp. Digby, Long and Co. 3/6.
— (T. C.), Lyrics of Lincoln's Inn. With Notes, for the Benefit of the Unlearned. 60 pp. 4°. Sweet and Maxwell. 2/.
— (W. Phillpotts), Plain Poems. pp. 152. Simpkin. 5/.
Woods (Margaret L.), Aeromancy and other Poems. pp. 40. E. Mathews. 1/.
— Wild Justice: A Dramatic Poem. pp. vi—87. Smith, Elder and Co. 2/6.
Wratislaw (Theodore), Orchids: Poems. pp. vii—55. L. Smithers. 5/.
Young (Amy C.), Thoughts and Dreamings. 152 pp. Wolverhampton, Hinde. Simpkin. 3/6.
— (Jane), (Beatrice Abercrombie), Songs and Verses. 96 pp. Allenson. 3/6.

c) Essays.

Austin (L. F.), At Random: Essays and Stories. Portrait. pp. x—263. Ward, Lock and Co. 5/.

Birrell (Augustine), Obiter Dicta. 2nd series. Cheap ed. pp. vi—266. Elliot Stock. 2/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 360.

— Res Judicatae: Papers and Essays. Cheap ed. 286 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

English Essays. With an Introduction by J. H. Lobban. (Warwick Library.) 41—257 pp. Blackie. 3/6.

Escott, The Press as an International Agency. Cosmopolis I, 3.

Gosse (Edmund), In Russet and Silver. 172 pp. W. Heinemann. 3/6.

Hake (A. E.) and **Wesslau** (O. E.), Coming Individualism. 360 pp. Constable. 14/.

Hansson (L. M.), Modern Women.
Bespr. Academy, April 11.

Lubbock (Sir John), The Beauties of Nature, and the Wonders of the World we live in. Hrsg. v. G. Opitz. IV, 116 pp. Wörterbuch. 64 pp. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1.
Bespr. Gymnasium XIV, 11 (Franke). Die Neueren Spr. V, 4 (Würzner).

Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Rainy Days in a Library. Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 147.

Meynell (Alice), The Colour of Life, and other Essays on Things Seen and Heard. 112 pp. 12°. Lane. 3/6.
Bespr. Illust. London News, July 18.

Mill (J. Stuart), On Liberty. Für d. Schulgebr. hgg. u. erkl. v. Karl Wehrmann. Mit e. Begleitwort v. Fr. Paulsen. XII, 100 S. (Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. Hgg. v. O. Dickmann. II. Abtlg. 23. Bdch.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20.

Pearson (Ch. H.), Reviews and Critical Essays. Ed. by H. A. Strong. With a Biogr. Sketch and Portrait. 358 p. Methuen. 10/6.

Stevens (G. B.), Doctrine and Life. 247 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Traill, The Analytical Humourist. Cornhill Mag., New Ser. No. 1.

Van Dyke (H.), Little Rivers: a Book of Essays in Profitable Idleness. The Walton Edition. Low. 50/.

Veitch (J.), Border Essays. 252 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 4/6.

Watson (E. H. L.), The Unconscious Humourist, and other Essays. 452 pp. Matthews. 4/6.

Whitman (Sidney), Teuton Studies. Tauchn. Coll. 3113.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Andrews (William), Antiquities and Curiosities of the Church. W. Andrews and Co. 7/6.

— The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-Lore, &c. 296 pp. Hull, Andrews and Co. Simpkin. 7/6.

Bain (R. N.), Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk-Tales, Transl. from the Hungarian. 288 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 407.

Barrows. Materials for Barrows carried in Baskets. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 425, 513; X, 342, 361, 440.

Bedfont. The Two Peacocks at Bedfont, origin of the legend. Notes & Quer. IX, 486; X, 16.

Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift, K. Weinhold zum 25jähr. Dr.-Jubiläum am 14. Jan. 1896 dargebracht im Namen d. schles. Gesellschaft f. Volkskunde. IX, 245 s. Breslau, Köbner. M. 8. (Germanist. Abhandlgn. begr. v. Weinhold, hrsg. v. F. Vogt. XII.)

Bergen (Fanny D.), Current Superstitions Collected from Oral Traditions of English Speaking Folk in America. With Notes and Introd. by W. Wells Newell. (Mem. of the Amer. Folk-Lore Soc.. no. 4.) 4, 141 p. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., cl. 3 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 3.

Black Ghosts. Cornhill Mag., New Ser., No. 1.

Bousset, The Antichrist Legend. S. unter III, 1.

The **Broom Dance,** its History. Notes & Quer. X, p. 26, 100.

Burial at Cross Roads. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 325; X, 24: by Torchlight ib. IX, 312.

Caetani-Lovatelli (E.), Der Kultus des Wassers und seine abergläubischen Gebräuche. Allgem. Zeitung, Beil. No. 136—139.

Chalmers (P. Macgregor), St. Ninian's Candida Casa. pp. 20. W. Hodge and Co. (Glasgow). 1/6.

— A Scots Mediæval Architect. 70 pp. Ibid. net, 4/6; L. P., 10/6.

Charm, Curious. S. Notes & Quer. IX, 202, 291, 374, 451.

Clark (Kate McCosh), Maori Tales and Legends. Collected and Retold. With Illusts. by Robert Atkinson. pp. x—186. D. Nutt. 6/.

Conybeare (F. C.), The Barlaam and Josaphat Legend. Folk-Lore VII, 2.

Cornish Fishermen, their Superstitions. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 393.
Cox (Marian Roalfe), An Introduction to Folk-Lore. Nutt.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 19.

Craigie. Scandinavian Folk-Lore. Illustrations of the Traditional Beliefs of the Northern Peoples. Selected and Trans. by William A. Craigie. pp. 566. A. Gardner. 7/6.
Creizenach (Wilh.), Zur Geschichte der Weihnachtsspiele und des Weihnachtsfestes. Germ. Abhdlgn. XII, 1.
Dahn (Fel.), Ueber die Göttinnen der Germanen. Nord und Süd 237.
Dean's Fairy Book. Edit. by F. G. Green. Dean. red., 3/6.
Death custom. Notes & Quer. X, 396. — Death tokens, ib. 452.
The **Devil's Plot** of Land. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 74, 219, 324.
Ditchfield (P. H.), Old English Customs Extant at the Present Time: An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs and Ancient Ceremonies Yet Surviving in Gt. Britain. pp. 360. G. Redway. net, 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 487.

Domestic Superstitions. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 123.
Edwards, Bahama Songs and Stories.
Bespr. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 3.

Ellacombe, The Plant-Lore of Shakespeare. S. III, 4 c.
Emerson (P. H.), Tales from Welsh Wales: Founded on Fact and Current Tradition. Cheap ed. pp. 312. Nutt. 2/.
Esser (Qu.), L'Etymologie populaire et le folk-lore. Mélusine VIII, 4.
Evil Eye in Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. IX, 42.

Eyjólfsson (Saemundr), Um minni i brúðkaupsveizlum og helztu brúðkaupssiðu á Islandi á 16. og 17. öld. Timarit hins íslenzka bókmenntafjelags.
Fay (Edw. W.), The Arval Song once more. Trans. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXVI.
Feast of the Lord Mallard. S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, 397, 480.
Finck (F. N.), Vier neuirische Zaubersprüche. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 1.
— Vier neuirische Volksmärchen. Zs. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde VI, 1.
The **Flying Dutchman.** Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 448; X, 60.

Folklore in Notes & Quer. 8th Ser., IX a. X. Bees X, 475. Blood baths ib. 272, 341, 381. Broken glass ib. 93. Cat's eye stone ib. 275, 323. Creeping through horse collar IX, 408. Cures for rheumatism X, 82, 98, 145, 194. Death tokens X, 452. Domestic superstitions IX, 123. Eagle feathers IX, 187, 293. Elder tree ib. 91, 517. Essex folklore ib. 225. Evil eye ib. 402; X, 416. Filatures IX, 324; X, 261, 325, 405. Good Friday night X, 92. Growing stones X, 121. Harvest custom IX, 128, 176. Horse chestnuts preventive of rheumatism IX, 507; X, 82. Human hair X, 47. Irish folklore IX, 455. "Led will" ib. 69. Lincolnshire folklore X, 454. Marriage and baptism folklore IX, 5. May day ib. 288, 376. Moon X, 234, 386, 482. New Year's day IX, 46. Oil of man X, 314, 380. Peacock feathers unlucky IX, 408, 458; X, 33, 358, 479. Perforated stones IX, 317. Rose gall IX, 93. St. Swithin and the apples

X, 112. Sin eaters IX, 109, 169, 236, 296. Spiders ib. 7, 195, 256, 437, 494. Spitting for luck ib. 17, 90, 495. Superstitions of Cornish fishermen X, 393. Umbrellas ib. 172. Washing hands IX, 425; X, 38. Weather lore IX, 465; X, 237, 279. Wedding X, 172. Welsh ib. 214, 376. Whist IX, 146. Wych elm IX, 288, 358, 474.

Folklore: über das Wort s. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 10.

Fryer (Alfred C.), Book of English Fairy Tales from the North-Country. Illust. pp. xi—143. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/.

Garnett (Lucy M. J.), New Folk-Lore Researches: Greek Folk-Poesy. Annotated Translations from the Whole Cycle of Romaic Folk Verses and Folk Prose. Edit. by J. S. Stuart Glennie. 2 vols. D. Nutt. net, 21/.

Guerber, Myth of Northern Lands; Legends of the Middle Ages.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2 (Collins).

Hartland (Edw. Sidney), The Legend of Perseus: a Study of Tradition in Story, Custom and Belief. 2 Vol. 34, 228, 445 p. 12°. New York, Scribner's Sons. Vol. 1: 3 $; Vol. 2: 5 $.

Hearn, Out of the Street: Japanese Folk-Songs. Atlantic Monthly, Sept.

Höfler (M.), Der Wechselbalg. Beitrag aus der Volksmedizin. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 1.

Holthausen (F.), Rezepte, Segen und Zaubersprüche aus zwei Stockholmer Handschriften. Anglia XIX, 1.

Jacoby (Jos.), The Book of Wonder Voyages. Edit. by Joseph Jacobs. Illust. by John D. Batten. xii—224 pp. 4°. Nutt. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, p. 427.

Knecht Ruprecht and the Dancing Story. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 112.

Knortz (Karl), Folklore. Mit dem Anhang: Amerikanische Kinderreime. 87 s. Dresden, Glöss. M. 1.

Kossinna (G.), Folklore. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volksk. VI, 2.

Lefébure (L.), Le lièvre dans la Mythologie. Mélusine VIII, 2.

Leland (Charles Godfrey), (Hans Breitmann), Legends of Florence. Collected from the People and Re-told. 1st and 2nd series. Nutt. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 419.

Luck-Money. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX Vol. p. 90. (A.; J. Platt; B. Safford; Ch. S. King.)

Magnússon (Eirík), Óðins hestr Yggdrasill. 64 S. Reikjavik '95. 1 Kr.

Maury (Alfr.), Croyances et Légendes du Moyen Age. LXXIII, 463 p. Paris, Champion. 12 fr.

Bespr. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 4.

Maypoles, modern. S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 10, 234, 335, 378, 431; X, 194, 519.

May Queen (The), in the Sixteenth Century. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 308, 371.

Mogk (E.), Werwolf. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXI, 3.

— Ueber die Religion der alten Germanen. Blätter f. litterar. Unterhaltung, No. 6.

Moorat (Joseph S.), Ye Seconde Booke of Nursery Rhymes Set to Music. Pictured by Paul Woodroffe. 56 pp. 4to. G. Allen. 5/.

Morgan (W. J.), Nursery Rhymes and Fables. Illust. 64 pp. 4to. S. P. C. K. 1/6.

Morris Dance by Old Folks. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, 513.

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes. Illust. 240 pp. 4°. Nister. 6/.

New Fairyland, and how the Fairies discovered the North Pole: a Tale about Fairies and Giants, Little Hill Men, Cloud Spirits, Master Puck. By Aunt Lars, Illus. 68 pp. 4°. Jarrold. 1/.

Northall (G. F.), Folk-Phrases of Four Counties (Gloucestershire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire). Gathered from Unpublished Mss. and Oral Tradition. Oxford, University Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 19.

Nursery Rhymes. The Dear Old Nursery Rhymes. Illus. by Constance Haslewood. 48 pp. Warne. 2/6.

Oak Boughs worn in the hat. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 75, 385, 486.

O'Connor (Rev. Dr. Canon), St. Patrick's Purgatory, Lough Derg.
Bespr. Academy, April 4.

Odin, his Ancestry and Descendants. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 75, 172.

Old Mother Goose's Rhymes and Tales. Illust. by Constance Haslewood. pp. 64. Warne. 1/.

Otto, Gerineldo. II (Continuação d'un essaio folklorico). Mod. Lang. Notes X, 8.

Owen (E.), Welsh Folk-Lore. Woodall, Minshall & Co. 15/.

— (J. P.), How Folk-Lore is spread. Academy, March 21, May 9.

Parker (C. A.), The Ancient Crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland. pp. 86. Elliot Stock. 4/6.

— (Mrs. K. Langloh), Australian Legendary Tales: Folk-Lore of the Noongahburrahs as Told to the Piccaninnies. With Introduction by Andrew Lang. Illusts. by a Native Artist, Glossary of Native Words, and a Specimen of the Native Text. pp. 148. 16°. D. Nutt. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 408.

Parry (E. A.), Butter Scotia, or, a Cheap Trip to Fairyland. Nutt.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 367.

Pedersen (H.), Zu den neuirischen Zaubersprüchen. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volksk. VI, 2. S. Finck.

Plague Stones. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 52, 123, 199.

Plantnames, Anglo-Saxon, s. Skeat unter II.

Pol de Mont, Inleiding to de Volkskunde of Folklore. Dietsche Warande XIX, 5.

Prato (St.), Sonne, Mond und Sterne als Schönheitssymbole in Volksmärchen u. Liedern. Zs. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde VI, 1.

Priebsch (R.), An Old English Charm and the „Wiener Hundesegen". Academy, May 23.

Rhymes from Nursery Land. Illust. by Constance Haslewood. 64 pp. Warne. 1/.

Rinder (Edith Wingate), The Shadow of Arvor: Legendary Romances and Folk-Tales of Brittany. Trans. and Re-told. (Celtic Library.) pp. 309. Edinburgh, G. Geddes and Colleagues. Simpkin. 6/.

Rolland (Eug.), Flore populaire, ou Histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folklore. T. I. III, 277 p. Rolland. Fr. 6.

Bespr. Archivio per lo stud. d. trad. popolare XV, 1 (Pitrè). Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 7. Romania 101 (A. Beaunier). Revue critique '97, No. 20 (Ch. J.).

Saints' Wells in Cornwall. S. Notes & Quer. X, 133.

Scott (Ch. P. G.), The Devil and his Imps; an Etymological Inquisition. Trans. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXVI.

Sea and Funeral Customs. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 356, 463.

Sharp (E.), Wymps, and other Fairy Tales. Coloured Illus. 198 pp. 16⁰. Lane. 4/6.

Skinner (C. M.), Myths and Legends of Our Own Land. Illus. with Photogravures. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia and London. 15/.

Spider Folklore. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX. p. 7 (R. Maxwell).

Stokes (Whitley), On Infant Baptism and Folklore. Academy, Febr. 15.

Strachan, A Manx Folksong. Zeitschr. f. celtische Philol. I, 1.

Stredder (E.), The Yule of Saxon Days. Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, 483; IX, 2, 102, 162, 262, 342.

Strettell (Alma), Lullabies of Many Lands. Collected and Rendered into English Verse. Illust. by Emily J. Harding. 2nd ed. 128 pp. 4⁰. G. Allen. 4/.

Taylor, (J. A.), English Epitaphs. The Northamerican Review 163, 5.

Twelfth Night in Wales in Olden Days. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 464 (J. B. S.).

Tyack (George T.), The Cross in Ritual, Architecture and Art. 134 pp. Andrews. 3/6.

Underhill (Zoe Dana), The Dwarf's Tailor and Others: Fairy Tales from all Nations. Illus. 340 pp. Osgood. 6/.

Vincent (W. T.), In Search of Gravestones, Old and Curious. With 102 Illusts. pp. xii—114. Mitchell and Hughes. 6.

Weinhold (Karl), Zur Geschichte des heidnischen Ritus. (Abhdlgn. d. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch.) 50 S. 4⁰. Berlin, Reimer. 2 M.

Whymper (F.), The Romance of the Sea. Its Fictions, Facts, and Folk-Lore. 480 pp. S. P. C. K. 5/.

Winser (Lilian), Lays and Legends of the Weald of Kent. With Illusts. by Margaret Winser. pp. 77. E. Matthews. 5/.

Wolf (H.), Mythus, Sage, Märchen (Sommer und Winter). 34 S. 4⁰. Progr. Düsseldorf.

Zimmerer (E. M.), Kräutersegen. Die Bedeutung unserer vorzüglichsten heimischen Heilkräuter in Sitte, Sage, Geschichte und Volksglauben. Für d. Jugend, das Volk u. deren Freunde zur Belebung einer religiössinn. Naturanschauung gesammelt u. hrsg. Mit 56 Pflanzentafeln. 464 s. Donauwörth, Auer. Geb. M. 8.

— S. auch Guerber (III, 1).

V. Geschichte.

1. Grossbritannien und die Colonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Geschichte; Angelsachsen; Armee; Australien; England; Flotte; Irland; Kirche; Ostindien; Parlament; Politik; Reformation; Schlachten; Schottland; Südafrika; Stuarts; Wales.

Allgemeine Geschichte Europas. S. Andrews, Fyffe, Thatcher and Schwill.

Altengl. Annalen. S. Annalen unter III, 2.

Andrews (Charles M.), The Historical Development of Modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the Present Time. 2 vols. Vol. 1, 1815—50. pp. v—457. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Angelsachsen. S. Erdmann, Mogk, Thurneysen.

Armee. S. Civil War Army List, Dalton, Scotch Dutch Brigade.

Aubrey (W. H. S.), The Rise and Growth of the English Nation, with Special Reference to Epochs and Crises: A History of and for the People. 3 vols. Vol. 3. A. D. 1658—1895. pp. 508. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

Australien. S. Calvert, Gill, Leroy-Beaulieu.

Bagehot (Walter), The English Constitution. New and Cheaper ed. pp. 366. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6.

Barnes (James), Naval Actions of the War of 1812. 278 pp. Osgood. 21/.

Barrett (C. E. B.), Battles and Battlefields in England. With an Introduction by H. D. Traill. Illust. by the Author. xxviii—458 p. A. D. Innes. 18/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 426.

Beckett (G. A.), The Comic History of England. Routledge. 6/.

Bedford (W. K.), **Collins** (W. E.) and others, Annals of the Free Foresters from 1856. 416 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.

Begg (A.), History of British Columbia. 580 pp. Low. 12/6.

Bellesheim (A.), History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. 4 vols. Blackwood & S. 21/.

Bose (P. N.), History of Hindu Civilisation during British Rule. Vol. 3. Intellectual Condition. Paul. 7/6.

Bourinot (J. G.), The Story of Canada. 12°. Ill. New York. 6/6.

Bright (W.), The Roman See in the Early Church, and other Studies in Church History. 498 pp. Longmans. 7/6.

Brunanburh, Battle of. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 162, 226.

Bund (J. W. W.), The Celtic Church in Wales. Nutt. 12/6.

Burrows (M.), Foreign Policy of Great Britain. 386 pp. Blackwood & Son. 12/.

Byington (Ezra Hoyt), The Puritan in England and New England. With and Introduction by Alexander McKenzie. 446 pp. Low. 10/6.

Catalogue of the Engraved National Portraits in the National Art Library (South Kensington Museum).

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 88.

A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. I. (Henry VII. — Elizabeth.) Sotheran & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 507.

Calvert (A. F.), The Exploration of Australia, from 1844 to 1896. Vol. 2. 400 pp. Philip. 10/6.

Cawston (George) and **Keane** (A. H.), The Early Chartered Companies, A. D. 1796—1858. 342 pp. Arnold. 10/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 22.

Charles I. Genuine relics: Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 56. — Ch. I. at Thames Ditton: ib. 127. — Gift of a silver heart: X, 175. — Bishop Juxon and "Remember" ib. 340.

Charles II. His lodge as Freemason. Notes & Quer. X, 316, 380, 424, 498. — "They will never cut off my head" etc. ib. p. 355.

Church (A. J.), Stories from English History, from the Lord Protector to Victoria. With many Illus. pp. 230. 12°. Seeley. 2/6.

— Stories from English History. Illus. 3 Series in 1 vol. 675 pp. 12°. Seeley. 5/.

Civil War Army Lists. Notes & Quer. X, 456. Berks and Bucks Troops in the Civil War. Ib. IX, 187, 488.

Clarke (H. W.), A History of the Church of Wales. 272 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Cobbett (William), A History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. Written in 1824—1827. A New Edition, Revised, with Notes and Preface, by Francis Aidan Gasquet. pp. xix—406. Art and Book Co. 2/.

Colonies. S. Gill.

The **Court** of England under George IV: Founded on a Diary, Interspersed with Letters Written by Queen Caroline and various other Distinguished Persons. 2 vols. pp. 318, 308. Macqueen. 25/.

Cowan (H.), Influence of the Scottish Church in Christendom: Baird Lecture, 1895. Delivered in Blythswood Parish Church, Glasgow. 312 pp. Black. 3/6.

Cusack's Reign of Charles I.: For Scholarship Students. By Benjamin Wright. 2nd ed. pp. 70. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.

Dalton (C.), English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661—1714. Vol. 3, 1869—94. Eyre & Son. 25/.

Dictionary of English History (The). Edit. by Sidney J. Low and F. S. Pulling. New ed. pp. 1, 128. Cassell. 10/6.

Duffy (Charles Gavan), Young Ireland: A Fragment of Irish History, 1840 —'95. Final Revision. Illust. Vol. I. 212 pp. Vol. 2. 254 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/. ea.

The **East India Company** after 1856. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 436, 502.

Elizabeth. S. Hume.

Ely (G. H.), History of England from 1603 to the Present Time. (Warwick History Readers.) 7th Book. 12mo, pp. 288. Blackie. 1/9.

England. S. Aubrey, Church, Dictionary, Ely, Evans and Fearenside, Fearenside, Green, Hassall, Kübeck, Langmead, Lord, Mackinnon, Mathew, Michael, Noelle, Powell, Register Date Chart, Seeley, Warwick, Wood, Wylie.

Erdmann, Ueber Namen und Heimat der Angeln.
Bespr. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum 40, 2 (Möller).

Evans (A. Johnson) and **Fearenside** (C. S.), A History of England from 1714 to 1770: Being Part of the Intermediate Text Book of English History. Vol. 4. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. 252. Clive. 3/6.

Fearenside (C. S.), England Under the Stuarts, 1603—1688. Being Part of the Intermediate Text-Book of English History. Vol. 3. With Additional Chapter on the Literature of the Period, by A. J. Wyatt. (Univ. Tutorial Series.) pp. 440. Clive, net, 3/6.

Flotte. S. Barnes, Oppenheim.

Forbes (Archibald), **Henty** (G. A.), **Griffiths** (Arthur) and others. Battles of the Nineteenth Century. With a Chronological List of the more Important Battles of the Century. Vol. 1. With about 370 Illusts. and 85 Plans. 763 pp. 4°. Cassell. 9/.

Fowler (M.), Church History in Queen Victoria's Reign. 246 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/.

French Prisoners of War in England. S. Notes & Quer. IX, 289, 355, 497; X, 64, 137, 197, 341, 457.

Fyffe (C. A.), A History of Modern Europe, 1792—1878. Popular edit. With Maps. 1112 pp. Cassell. 10/6.

Gairdner (James), The Battle of Bosworth.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 15.

Gee (Henry) and **Hardy** (William John), Documents Illustrative of English Church History. Compiled from Original Sources. pp. 682. Macmillan. 10/6.

George IV. S. The Court of England etc.

Gerard (J.), What was the Gunpowder Plot? the Traditional Story Tested by Original Evidence. 302 pp. Osgood. 6/.

Gilbert (J. T.), Account of the Parliament House, Dublin: Notices of Parliament held there, 1661—1800. With Portraits and Illus. 168 pp. 4°. Dublin, Hudges. Simpkin. 10/6.

Gill (G.), The British Colonies, Dependencies, and Protectorate: Physical, Commercial, Descriptive, Political, Social, Historical. 472 pp. Gill & Son. 2/6.

Gladden (Washington), Ruling Ideas of the Present Age. 308 pp. J. Clarke. 4/.

Green (E. T.), The Thirty-nine Articles and the Age of the Reformation: an Historical and Doctrinal Exposition in the Light of Contemporary Documents. 470 pp. Gardner. 10/6.

Green (John Richard), History of the English People. Vol. 3: The Parliament, 1339—1461; The Monarchy, 1461—1540. Vol. 4: The Reformation, 1540—1593. Vol. 5—6: Puritan England, 1603—1683. Vol. 7: The Revolution, 1683—1760; Modern England, 1760—67. Vol. 8: Modern England, 1760—1815.

Gribble (J. D. B.), A History of the Decan. 411 pp. Luzac. 21/.

Gunpowder Plot. Its Authorship. Notes & Qu. IX, 86, 195.

— S. auch Gerard.

Hassall (Arthur), The Making of the British Empire. (Oxford Manuals of English History.) 150 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/.

— The Balance of Power, 1715—1789. 440 pp. Rivington. 6/.

Henry VI. His Will. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 253, 401.

Henry VIII. and the Bells of St. Paul's. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 108, 138. — Statues, Crosses etc. destroyed in his reign. ib. X, 137, 245, 342.

Home Rule. 5 Reden zur 3. Lesung der Home Rule Bill v. 1893. Nach d. Times hrsg. von Prof. Dr. G. Wendt. Berlin, Gaertner. VIII, 109 s. M. 1,70.

Hume (Martin A. S.), The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth: A History of the various Negotiations for her Marriage. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 9.

— The Year after the Armada, and other Historical Studies. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 347.

Humphrey (Father), Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism. Baker.

Bespr. Notes & Qu. IX, p. 440.

Huntingdonshire and the Spanish Armada. Edit. from the Original Manuscript by W. Macreth Noble. 70 pp. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Inderwick (F. A.), The King's Peace: A Historical Sketch of the English Law Courts. Sonnenschein & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Qu. IX, p. 59.

Irland. Story of an Irish Sept: Their Character and Struggle to Maintain their Lands in Clare. By a Member of the Sept. 356 pp. Dent. 10/6.

— S. ausserdem Duffy, Gilbert, Morris, O'Leary, Pacata Hibernia.

Kerr (Rev. James), The Covenants and the Covenanters. Covenant Sermons and Documents of the Covenantal Reformation. With Illusts. and Introduction on the National Covenants. 342 pp. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. 6/.

Killiecrankie. On Battle of. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 175, 251, 331. — Death of Dundee at Killiecrankie. X, 95, 183, 282.

Kirche. Bellesheim, Bright, Bund, Byington, Clarke, Cowan, Fowler, Gee and Hardy, Humphrey, Lectures, Luckock, Montgomery, Rivington, Wakeman, White.

Kübeck (Blanche v.), Handbuch der englischen Geschichte von den Uranfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 8°. (XXIII, 256 S.) Wien, A. Hartleben. Geb. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 1 (H. F. Helmolt).

Langmead (Thomas Pitt Taswell-), English Constitutional History, from the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time. 5th ed., Revised Throughout. With Notes by Philip A. Ashworth. pp. xxvi—669. Stevens and Haynes. 15/.

Lectures on Ecclesiastical History Delivered in Norwich Cathedral. With Preface by the Very Rev. the Dean of Norwich. pp. 514. Nisbet. 7/6.

Leonhard (A. G.), How we Made Rhodesia. 356 pp. Paul. 6/.

Leroy-Beaulieu, L'Australie et la Nouvelle Zélande. Rev. d. Deux Mondes, 15 Mai, 1 octobre.

— Boers et Anglais. Rev. d. Deux Mondes; 1 mars.

Letters Received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East. Transcribed from the Original Correspondence Series of the India Office Records. 8 vols. Vol. 1. 1602—1613. With Introduction by F. C. Danvers. Low. 21/.

Lodge (E.), The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire as at present existing. 66th ed. rev. and enl. pp. 1118. Hurst & Co. 31/6.

Lord (Walter Frewen), The Lost Possessions of England. Essays in Imperial History. 336 pp. Bentley. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, March 7.

Lowell (A. L.), Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 vols. Longmans. 21/.

Luckock (Herbert Mortimer), The Bishops in the Tower: A Record of Stirring Events Affecting the Church and Nonconformists, from the Restoration to the Revolution. New and Cheaper ed. pp. 242. Longmans. 3/6.

Mackinnon (James), The Union of England and Scotland: A Study of International History. pp. 542. Longmans. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 247.

Mackintosh (John), The History of Civilisation in Scotland. A New ed., partly Re-written and Carefully Revised throughout. Vol. 4. pp. 518. A. Gardner. net, 15/.

Marx (Th.), England in Indien. 40 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei. M. 0,80. (Virchow und Wattenbach's Sammlg. gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge.)

Mathew (E. J.), A Eirst Sketch of English History. Part 2. 1307—1689. pp. 232. Macmillan. 2/.

Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. Ed. by Th. Arnold. III Vol. (Enth. Cartae versificatae regum Canuti, Hardicnuti, Edwardi confessoris Wilhelmi I. etc.) Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

Michael (W.), Englische Geschichte im 18. Jahrhundert. I. Bd. 856 pp. Hamburg und Leipzig, L. Voss. M. 16.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt, No. 37. Englische Studien XXIV, 1 (G. Kaufmann). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9 (H. Barge).

Mogk (E.), Kelten und Nordgermanen im 9. und 10. Jahrhundert. 27 S. 4°. Leipzig, Fock.

Montgomery (Bishop of Tasmania), The Light of Melanesia: Thirty-five Years' Mission Work in the South Sea. 270 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

Morris (William O'Connor), Ireland, 1494—1868. With Two Introductory Chapters. (Cambridge Historical Series.) pp. ix—372. Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 29. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 228.

Nesbit (E.), Royal Children of English History. 94 pp. 4°. Tuck. 6/.

Noelle Englische Geschichte in gedrängter Uebersicht.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 4.

O'Leary (J.), Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. Portr. 2 Vols. 278, 251 pp. Downey. 21/.

Oliphant (Mrs.), A Child's History of Scotland. 234 pp. 12°. Unwin. 2/6.
— A History of Scotland for the Young. 320 pp. Ibid. 5/.

Oppenheim (M.), History of the Administration of the Royal Navy, and of Merchant Shipping in relation to the Navy. Vol. 1, 1509—1660. 426 pp. Lane. 15/.

Ostindien. S. Bose, Cawston and Keane, East India Company, Gribble, Letters, Marx.

Pacata Hibernia; A History of the Wars in Ireland During the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Standish O'Grady. With Portraits, Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Downey. net, 42/.

Parlament. S. Gilbert, Green, Home Rule, Public General Acts.

Pembroke and Mongomery (George, Thirteenth Earl), Political Letters and Speeches. With Portrait. pp. 492. Bentley. 7/6.

Politik. S. Burrows, Seeley.

Powell (Edgar), The Rising in East Anglia in 1381. With an Appendix containing the Suffolk Poll Tax Lists for that Year. pp. 172. Cambridge University. net, 6/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 22. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 499.

Public General Acts Passed in 1859 and 1860. Ed. with Index etc. 534 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/.

The **Raleigh History Reader.** Standard Stories from English History, B. C. 55 to A. C. 1603. Blackie. 1/4.

Record Works. Eyre & Spottiswoode.
— Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 12. A. D. 1580—1581. Edited by Direction of the Lord President of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. C. B. 10/.
— — Vol. 13. A. D. 1581—1582. 10/.
— Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III. A. D. 1327—1330. 15/.
— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III. A. D. 1334—1338. 15/.
— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of William and Mary, 13th Feb., 1689—April, 1690. Edited by William John Hardy, F. S. A. 15/.
— Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and West Indies, 1677—1680. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the late W. Noel Saintsbury and the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 15/.
— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 14. Part 2. 15/.

Record Works. Calendar of Letters and State Papers Relating to English Affairs, Preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. Vol. 3. Elizabeth. 1580—1586. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume, F. R. Hist. S. 15/.

— The Border Papers. Calendar of Letters and Papers Relating to the Affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. 2. A. D. 1595—1603. 15/.

— A Guide to the Principal Classes of Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. By S. R. Scargill-Bird, F. S. A. 2nd ed. 7/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 148.

— Lists and Indexes. No. 6. List and Index of Court Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Part 1. 15/.

— — No. 7. Index of Chancery Proceedings. Series 2. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 1. A. D. 1558, 1579. 14/.

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and Abridged by David Masson. Vol. 13. A. D. 1622—1625. 15/.

— Chronicles, Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M. A. Vol. 3. 10/.

— Inner Temple Records: Calendar. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. 1. Sotheran. 20/.

Records and Record Searching: a Guide to the Genealogist and Topographer. By W. Rye. 2nd Ed. 262 pp. Allen. 7/6.

Reformation. S. Byington, Cobbett, Green, Kerr, Scheichl, Taylor.

Regan (W. F.), Boer and Uitlander: the True History of the late Events in South Africa. Portr. Map. 266 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

A **Register Date Chart** of English Monarchs. Manchester, Dawson & Co.

Rivington (L.), Rome and England, or, Ecclesiastical Continuity. 222 pp. Burns & Co. 3/6.

Rye (W.), An Index to Norfolk Pedigrees and Continuation of Index to Norfolk Topography. 513 pp. 4to. Norwich, Goose. 10/.

Scheichl (F.), Glaubensflüchtlinge in England, Schottland und Irland seit dem Jahr 1500. Eine Kulturgeschichtl. Studie. Progr. Linz. 44 s.

Schlachten und Schlachtfelder. S. Barrett, Brunanburh, Forbes, Gairdner, Killiecrankie, Spatz.

Schottland. S. Humphrey, Mackinnon, Mackintosh, Oliphant, Toynbee.

Scotch Dutch Brigade (The), 1772—9. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 413, 485.

Seeley (J. R.), The Expansion of England. In gekürzter Fassung zum Schulgebr. hrsg. v. G. Opitz. Dresden, Kühtmann.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt VII, 8 (Glauning). Centralorgan für die Interessen des Realschulwesens XXIV, 11. Gymnasium XV, 19 (Franke).

— The Growth of British Policy. 2 Vols. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 368.

— Introduction to Political Science. Two Series of Lectures. (Eversley Series.) 402 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Apr. 7. Academy, May 9.

Selous (F. C.), Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia: Events in Matabeleland before and during the Native Insurrection, up to the Disbandment of the Buluwayo Field Force. Map, Illus. 320 pp. R. Ward. 10/6.

Skerry (Geo. E.), Practical Papers in English History for the Use of Students preparing for Examination. 3rd ed. pp. 160. Civil Service Press. 2/.

Spatz (Dr. Wilh.), Die Schlacht von Hastings. 3. Hft. von Dr. Ebering's histor. Studien. Berlin, E. Ebering. VII, 69. M. 1,80.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 228.

Stuarts. S. Fearenside, Yonge.

Sturluson (Snorri), The Stories of the Kings of Norway, called the Round World. (Heimskringla.) Done into English by W. Morris and Eirikr Magnússon. Vol. 3. (Saga Library, vol. 5.) 514 p. Quaritch. 7/6.

Südafrika. S. Leonhard, Leroy-Beaulieu, Regan, Selous.

— England's Duty in South Africa: a Study on the Ground. Blackwood's Magazine, Aug.

Taylor (J.), Names and their Histories. A Handbook of Historical Geography and Topographical Nomenclature. Rivington, Percival & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 279.

— (W. F.), The English Reformation: Sixteenth Century. Six Lectures. pp. 82. Simpkin. 1/6.

Thatcher (O. J.) and **Schwill** (F.), Europe in the Middle Age. With Maps. 12°. New York and London. 10/6.

Thurneysen, Wann sind die Germanen nach England gekommen? Engl. Studien XXII, 2.

Toynbee (Edith), True Stories from Scottish History. 256 pp. Griffith. 2/6.

Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. New Series. Vols. 9 and 10. pp. 326, 176. Longmans. 21/. ea.

Vogel (Friedr.), Caesars zweite Expedition nach Britannien. Neue Jahrb. f. Philol. u. Pädag. CLIII, 3/4.

Wakeman (Henry Offley), An Introduction to the History of the Church of England, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. pp. xx—505. Rivington, Percival and Co. 7/6.

Wales. S. Bund, Clarke.

Warwick English History (The). A Sketch of the Development of England and the Empire. From B. C. 55 to the Present Time. pp. 540. Blackie. 3/6.

White (F. A.), The Civil Service History of England: Being a Fact Book of English History. Arranged for Examination Candidates, Public Schools, and Students generally. Revised throughout and enlarged by H. A. Dobson. With 3 Maps and a General Index. 8th ed. pp. xi—196. Crosby Lockwood and Son. 2/6.

Wood (General Sir Evelyn), The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. With Plans and Illusts. from Sketches taken on the Spot by Colonel the Hon. W. J. Colville. New and Cheap ed. pp. 412. Chapman and Hall. 7/6.

Woodward (John), Heraldry, British and Foreign. 2 Vols. W. & A. K. Johnston.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. p. 127.

Wykeham's Register. Vol. 1, Part 1, Institutions. Part 2, Ordinations. Ed. by T. F. Kirby. 436 pp. Simpkin. 21/.

Wylie (J. H.), History of England under Henry the Fourth. Vol. III, 1407—1410. 494 pp. Longmans & Co. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 260.

Yonge (C. M.), Cameos from English History: The End of the Stewarts. (1662—1748.) pp. 416. Macmillan. 5/.

b) Biographieen und Memoiren.

Airy (Sir G. B.). His Autobiography. Ed. by W. Airy. 426 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 12/.

Prince Albert. The Early Homes of. By A. Rimmer. Blackwood. 5/.

St. Anselm of Canterbury. By J. M. Ridge. 294 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Anderson (Mary), A Few Memories. 276 pp. Osgood. 10/6.

Arditi (L.), My Reminiscences. Skeffington. 12/.

Arnold (Sir Edward), Victoria, Queen and Empress: The Sixty Years. Reprinted from the Daily Telegraph. 120 pp. 12°. Longmans. 1/.

Askwith (John), Author of 'Summa Anglicana, 1347. S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, 409, 452; IX, 53, 152.

Atkinson (J. C.), Forty Years in a Moorland Parish: Reminiscences, Researches in Danby in Cleveland. 488 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

— (Sarah), Irish Historical and Biographical Essays. Ed. by Rosa M. Gilbert. Dublin, Gill & Sons. 4/.

Aylmer, Bishop of London. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 157, 279.

Barkly (Mrs.), Among Boers and Basutos: the Story of our Life on the Frontier. 278 pp. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Bates (C. J.), Thomas Bates and the Kirklevington Herd. 514 pp. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Redpath. 21/.

Beckett (A. W. A.), Green Room Recollections. 296 pp. Simpkin; Bristol, Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Benson (Archbishop), The Popular Life of. 90 pp. Church Bells' Office. 1/.

Bentley. S. 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

Blachford (F., Lord), Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies 1860—1871, Letters of, ed. by G. E. Marindin. 462 pp. Murray. 16/.

Blackwood (S. A.), Some Records of the Life of. Compiled by a Friend, ed. by his Widow. 608 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 12/.

Blessington. Molloy (J. F.), The Most Georgeous Lady Blessington. Portr. 2 Vols. 364, 328 pp. Downey.

Bespr. Academy, May 33.

Blower (Samuel, nonconformist), his Biography. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 89, 435; X, 35, 87.

Boleyn (Anne) and Greens of Northamptonshire. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 47.

Bowen (Lord). S. unter III, 7 b.

Boyd of Trochrig. Hewat (K.), A Great Scholar. Perth, S. Cowan & Co.

Breakspear. Tarleton (A. H.), A Life of Nicholas Breakspear. Humphreys. 21/.

Brett (R. B), The Yoke of Empire: Sketches of the Queen's Prime Ministers. 214 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Bright. Murray (J. Lovell), Bright and Gladstone as Orators. Univ. of Toronto Quarterly I, 1.

Brown (Alice), By Oak and Thorn, a Record of English Days. 256 pp. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Brownson. Lathrop, Orestes Brownson. Atlantic Monthly, June.

Buckle. Robertson (John Mackinnon), Buckle and his Critics: a Study in Sociology.

Bespr. Academy, Febr. 8.

Buckler. The Courtship of Morrice Buckler: a Record of the Growth of an English Gentleman during 1685—1687, under strange and difficult circumstances, written in his own hand, and now edited by A. E. W. Mason. 382 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Burke (Edmund), an Essay by B. F. Brooke. 40 pp. Simpkin. 9d.

— Smith (Goldwin). Burke: an Anniversary Study. Cornhill Mag. New Ser. No. 1.

Burton. Stisted (Georgiana M.), The True Life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. 436 pp. Nichols. 5/.

Butler (Samuel), Life and Letters, in so far as they Illustrate the Scholastic, Religious and Social Life of England, 1790—1840. By his Grandson, Samuel Butler. 2 vols. pp. 832. Murray. 24/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 24.

— Gladstone (W. E.), Studies Subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler. 378 pp. H. Frowde. 4/6.

Cameron. Herkless (J.), Richard Cameron. 152 pp. (Famous Scots Ser.) Oliphant. 2/6.

Carleton. O'Donoghue (David J.), The Life of William Carleton: Being his Autobiography and Letters, and an Account of his Life and Writings, from the Point at which the Autobiography Breaks of. With an Intro. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. With 2 Portraits. 2 vols. pp. 354 and 370. Downey. 25/.

Carver. Gregory (J. G.), Jonathan Carver: his Travels in the North-West in 1766—68. Milwaukee and London. 5/.

Chalmers (Th.). Blaikie (W. G.), Thomas Chalmers. 160 pp. (Famous Scots Series.) Oliphant. 2/6; 1/6.

Chamberlain. Jeyes (S. H.), The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. Frontisp. (Public Men of To-day.) 266 pp. Bliss, Sands & Co. 3/6.

Charles (Mrs. Rundle), Our Seven Homes: Autobiographical Reminiscences, Portraits. 248 pp. Murray. 7/6.

Child. Kittredge, Professor Child. Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Christian Warriors: Short Lives of William the Silent, Sir Philip Sidney, Gustavus Adolphus, Sir Henry Havelock, Sir Herbert Edwardes, Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry. 6 Portraits. 98 pp. 4°. Rel. Tract Soc. 6d.

Church (R. W.), S. 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

Clarke (Mary Cowden), My Long Life: an Autobiographic Sketch. 270 pp. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 387.

Collins (T.). Coley (S.), Life of Thomas Collins. Abridged by S. Johnson. 188 pp. Kelly. 1/6.

Condell (Henry), his Memorial in Aldermanbury Churchyard. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 109, 265.

Cook (Capt. James). Banks (Sir J.), The Journal during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H. M. S. 'Endeavour' in 1768—71. 518 pp. Macmillan. 17/.

— Voyages Round the World. With Introd. Chapter by M. B. Synge. 528 p. Nelson. 4/.

— The best edition of his 'Voyages'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 307, 435.

— (T. A.), Days of God's Right Hand. Our Mission Tour in Australasia and Ceylon. 328 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Cooper (Charles A.), An Editor's Retrospect. Fifty Years of Newspaper Work. pp. 446. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Courtenay (the archbishop). His Burial Place. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 375, 420.

Cowell (G.), Memorials of a Gracious Life, with Diary and Letters. By his daughter Ruth. With Intro. by James Ormiston. 336 pp. Collingridge. 5/.

Cromwell (Oliver). Reports of his Commanders. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 8. — His Will. ib. 27. — Annuity from Cr. X, 415. — Cromwell Baronies ib. 496.

Cruikshank (G.), 'Twiddle Twaddle': about Himself and other People. Spencer. 63/; 52/; 31/6.

Dale (T. P.), The Life and Letters of. Ed. by his daughter. 2 Vols. Allen. 7/6.

Dampier (W.), Life and Adventures of. 224 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

De Waal (D. C.), With Rhodes in Mashonaland. Transl. from the Orig. Dutch by J. H. Hofmeyr de Waal. 372 pp. Juta. 6/.

De Witt. Logeman, Johannes de Witt's Visit to the Swan Theatre. Anglia XIX, 1.

Digby. The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby. By One of his Descendants. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 407.

Dixon (James, F. R. C. S.), his death. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 60. — His Biography. ib. 101, (Murray), 132 (Marshall).

Doyle (A. Conan), The Stark Munro Letters.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVI, 3/4 (Dunlap).

Du Maurier. Moscheles, In Bohemia with Du Maurier. Recollections of and Artist's Life in the Fifties. Century Magazine, May.

Dundonald, by J. W. Fortescue (Engl. Men of Action). Macmillan. 2/6.

Dykes (Fanny), Personal Memories. 120 pp. W. Andrews. 2/6.

Dyson. Memorials of John Dyson, with Copious Extracts from his Letters etc. 248 pp. Kelly. 3/6.

Eastlake (Lady). Letters and Journals, 1800—1893.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Jan. 5.

Edgeworth (Richard Lowell), A Selection of his Memoirs. Edit. by Beatrix L. Tollemache (Hon. Mrs. Lionel Tollemache). pp. 168. Rivington, Percival and Co. 3/.

Edwin. Markham (C. R.), Paladins of Edwin the Great. 402 pp. Black. 5/.

Queen **Elizabeth.** By the Right Rev. Mandell Creighton. Illust. by a Facsimile Portrait in Colours, as a Frontispiece, and by various other Portraits of Queen Elizabeth and the Notabilities of her Reign. Fol., pp. 203. Boussod, Valadon and Co. 48/.

— — 208 pp. 4°. Ibid. net, 160/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 19.

— A Visit to Queen Elizabeth. Nineteenth Century, Oct.

Eminent Persons: Biographies Reprinted from the Times. Vol. 5, 1891—1892. pp. 306. Macmillan. 3/6.

Evelyn (John). The Discovery of his 'Memoirs'. Notes & Quer. IX, 95, 218, 317.

Ferguson. Lady Ferguson, Sir Samuel Ferguson in the Ireland of this Day. 2 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.
Bespr. Academy, May 9.

Field (Cyrus W.). His Life and Work, 1819—1892. By Isabella F. Judson. Portr. Illust. 12°. New York and London. 9/.

Flinders. Thynne (R.), Matthew Flinders; or, How we Have Australia; being the True Story of Captain Flinders' Explorations and Adventures. 9 Illus. and a Chart. 352 pp. J. Hogg. 3/6.

Forbes (A.), Memoirs and Studies of War and Peace. Pop. edit. 376 pp. Cassell. 6/.

— The 'Black Watch': the Record of an Historic Regiment. 324 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Four Great Philanthropists: Lord Shaftesbury, Geo. Peabody, John Howard, J. F. Oberlin. 258 pp. Chambers. 2/.

Fox. Hodgkin (T.), George Fox. Leaders of Religion. 288 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Franklin (Sir John), Life of. By H. D. Traill. 466 pp. Murray. 16/.

Froude. S. 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

George III. A Letter from the Emperor of China to King George III. The Nineteenth Century, June.

Gerard (Frances A.), Some Fair Hibernians. 290 pp. Ward & Co. 21/.

Gibbon. Prothero (Rowland E.), New Letters of Edmund Gibbon. The Nineteenth Century, June.

Gibney (Dr.), Eighty Years Ago: the Recollections of an Old Army Doctor; Adventures at Quatre Bras, at Waterloo, during the Occupation of Paris in 1815. Ed. by his Son. 258 pp. Redway. 5/.

Gifford (J.), Memories and Letters. Ed. by his Sister, Mary Raleigh. Oliphant. 2/6.

Gillman (A. W.), Researches into the History of the Gillman or Gilman Family. 360 pp. 4°. Stock. 35/.
Bespr. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, p. 159.

Gladstone. In the Evening of his Days: Study of Mr. Gladstone in retirement: account of St. Deiniol's Library and Hostel. 'Westminster Gazette' Off. 2/6.

— The Political Life of. Vol. I. 384 pp. 4°. Bradbury. 20/.

— and **Stevenson** (R. L.), Books which have Influenced Me. 132 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

— S. auch Bright.

Goodwin (Harvey), Bishop of Carlisle: a Biographical Memoir. By H. D. Rawnsley. Portr. 384 pp. Murray. 16/.

Goodwood. Kent (J.), Records and Reminiscences of Goodwood and the Dukes of Richmond. Illus. 242 pp. Low. 14/.

Gordon. Hake (A. E.), Gordon in China and the Soudan. 376 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

— Smith (G. B.), General Gordon, Christian Soldier, Hero. Partridge. 1/6.

Gosse (Ph. H.). Gosse (E.), The Naturalist on the Sea-shore: a Life of Philip Henry Gosse. (Great Lives and Events.) 398 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Green (G. E.), Historical Biographies: Being a Companion to the Outlines of British History. sd., pp. 96. Hughes. 1/.

Guthrie (Dr. T.), Autobiography. A Memoir by his Sons. Pop. ed. 806 pp. Isbister. 7/6.

Gwynne. The Story of Nell Gwynne and the Sayings of Charles II. Related and Collected by Peter Cunningham. With the Author's latest Corrections, Portraits and all the Original Illustrations. Edited, with Introduction, Additional Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Henry B. Wheatley. pp. 272. Gibbings. red., 5/.

Halford. Munk (W.), The Life of Sir Henry Halford, Bart. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th. S. X, p. 108.

Hallé (Sir C.), Life and Letters of. Ed. by his Son, and his Daughter. 440 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 16/.

Hamerton (P. G.), An Autobiography, 1834—58; Memoir by his Wife, 1858—94. 662 pp. Seeley. 16/.

Hamley. Shand (A. J.), A Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. 2 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 10/6.

Hane (J.), Journal of: containing his Escapes and Sufferings during his Employment by Oliver Cromwell in France from November 1653 to February 1654. Ed. from the MS. in the Library of Worcester College, Oxford, by C. H. Firth. 12mo. pp. 136. Oxford, Blackwell. Unwin. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 179.

Hare (A. J. C.), The Story of my Life. 3 Vols. Allen. 31/6.

— (John), Comedian, 1865—95: A Biography. By T. Edgar Pemberton. Cheap ed. pp. 202. Routledge. 2/.

Harrison (H. B.), The Life of. By his Daughter. With Intro. by Chs. Garrett. 254 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

Haweis (H. R.), Travel and Talk. My Hundred Thousand Miles of Travel through America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Ceylon, Paradises of the Pacific. 2 Portraits. 2 vols. 710 pp. Chatto and Windus. 21/.

Hawkins (C. V.), Memorials of his Life. Ed. W. E. Waddington and J. F. Inskip. Preface by C. G. Moule; Chapter by Oscar Browning. 276 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

Hawtrey. Thackeray (F. Sh. John), Memoirs of Edward Craven Hawtrey, Headmaster, afterwards Provost of Eton. 282 pp. Bell. 7/6.

Herbert (G.). S. 'Christ the Redeemer' (III, 1).

Hereward. Harward (Lt.-Gen.), Hereward, the Saxon Patriot: a History of his Life and Character, with a record of his Ancestors and Descendants, A. D. 445 to A. D. 1895. 128 pp. 4°. Stock. 10/6.

Hobbes (R. G.), Reminiscences and Notes of 70 Years' Life, Travel and Adventure, Military & Civil, &c. Vol. 2: Civil Service in Sheerness, &c. 591 pp. Stock. 15/.

Hodgson. Hunter (Sir W. W.), Life of Brian Houghton, British Resident at the Court of Nepal. 400 pp. Murray. 14/.

Holmes. S. unter III, 6.

Holroyd (Maria Josepha) (Lady Stanley, of Alderley), The Girlhood of. Recorded in Letters of a Hundred Years Ago from 1776 to 1796. Edit. by J. H. Adeane. Longmans. 18/.

Home (C. M.), Thanes of Kent. Cath. Truth Soc. 2/6.

Horder (G.), Quaker Worthies. 228 pp. 12°. Headley Bros. 3/6.

Hornby. Egerton (Mrs.), Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. P. Hornby. 418 pp. Blackwood. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 107.

Hort (Fenton J. A.), His Life and Letters, by A. F. Hort. 2 Vol. Macmillan. 17/.

Howard (John). S. 'Four Great Philanthropists'.

Incidents in India: Memories of the Mutiny; Records of Alexander's Horse and the 1st Bengal Cavalry. Ed. by F. W. Pitt. Paul. 4/6.

Irving (Sir Henry), A Record of over Twenty-five Years at the Lyceum. By Percy Fitzgerald. Portrait. New ed., Revised, with an Additional Chapter. pp. 158. Chatto and Windus. 1/; 1/6.

Jacobus. Langford (A.), Captain Jacobus: the Notorious Cavalier Highwayman. Newly Set forth by L. C. Crawford. 276 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Jebb. S. 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

The **Jerningham Letters,** 1780—1843. Ed. with Notes by Egerton Castle. Bentley & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 447.

Jewitt (J.), The Adventures of John Jewitt, only Survivor of the Crew of the Ship 'Boston' during a Captivity of nearly three Years among the Indians of Nootka Sound in Vancouver Island. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by R. Brown. Cl. Wilson. 5/.

Jeanne d'Arc: her Life and Death. By Mrs. Oliphant. (Heroes of Nations.) Putnam. 5/.

Joan of Arc. Conte (Louis de). Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc etc. S. Mark Twain (III, 6).

Ken. Clarke (F. A.), Thomas Ken. (Leaders of Religion.) 236 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Ken. S. auch 'Christ the Redeemer' (III, 1).

King (R.), Life and Correspondence: comprising Letters, Public Documents, Speeches. Ed. by his Grandson, C. C. King. Portrait. Vol. 3. New York and London. 25 s.

Kingsford (Anna). Her Life and Letters, Diary and Work. By E. Maitland. Illus. 2 Vols. 896 pp. Redway. 31/6.

Knibb. Smith (Mrs. J. J.), William Knibb, Missionary in Jamaica. With Memoir and Intro. by J. G. Greenhough. 158 pp. Alexander & S. 2/6.

A **Knighted Lady.** Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 124, 239, 372.

Knox (John). By A. Taylor Innes. (Famous Scots Series.) pp. 158. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 8.

— Warren (Miss), John Knox and his Times. 320 pp. Nisbet. 2/.

— His Descendants in Ulster. Notes & Quer. IX, 75, 278. — 'Vox Dianae' ib. 172.

— Knox Genealogy. Descendants of William Knox, and of John Knox the Reformer. By a Descendant. 4⁰. Edinburgh, Johnston. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 439.

Lamb (W.), McCheyne from the Pew: Extracts from a Diary. Ed., with Sup. Matter, by the Rev. Kirkwood Hewat. Stirling Drummond's Tract Depôt. 1/6.

Lampson (Frederick Locker-), My Confidences: An Autobiographical Sketch Addressed to my Descendants. pp. 452. Smith, Elder und Co. 15/.
Bespr. Academy, April 25. Athenaeum, April 11.

Lawson. Cook (J. T.), A Life of Vice-Admiral Sir J. Lawson. 60 pp. Andrews. 1/.

Lehmann (Rudolf), Men and Women of the Century: Being a Collection of Portraits and Sketches. Edit. with Introduction and Short Biographical Notes by H. C. Marillier. 188 pp. 4⁰. G. Bell. 63/.

Leighton. Moore, Lord Leighton. Cosmopolis I, 3.

Leland (John). The Life of. (The First English Antiquary.) With Extensive Notes and a Bibliography of his Works, including those MS., printed from a hitherto Unpublished Work. By the learned Edward Burton. Limited to 250 copies. A. Cooper. sub., net, 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 499.

Lestrange. Omond (G. W. T.), Story of Maurice Lestrange, being an Account of his Travels and Adventures in Scotland during the year 1765. 366 pp. Black. 6/.

Littlejohn (John). An Account of his Remarkable Entanglement with the King's Intrigues against George Washington. By G. S. Morgan. 12⁰. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Livingstone. Gregory (B. K.), The Story of David Livingstone. 144 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.

Lysons (D.), Early Reminiscences. Illus. 262 pp. Murray. 9/.

Maberly, The Statement of Stella Maberly, written by Herself.
Bespr. Ill. London News, July 11.

Macduff (J. R.), Reminiscences. Ed. by his Daughter. Intro. by Rev. G. Matheson; Portrait. Illus. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Mackenzie. Dawson (J.), Peter Mackenzie: his Life and Labours. 360 pp. Kelly. 3/6.

Mac Taggart (Mrs.), Memoirs of a Gentlewoman of the Old School. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 235, 303, 325.

Madison. Goodwin (Maud W.), Dolly Madison. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America.) 300 pp. Murray. 5/.

Manning. Gasquet (J. R.), Cardinal Manning. 125 pp. Cath. Truth Soc. 1/.

— Hutton (A. W.). (English Leaders of Religion.) Methuen. 3/6.

— Purcell (E. S.), A Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. 2 Vols. 724, 842 pp. Macmillan. 30/.

— Roamer (S.), Cardinal Manning as Represented in his own Letters and Notes. 288 pp. Stock. 5/.

Margaret (St.), Queen of Scotland, The Life of. By Bishop Turgot of St. Andrews. Edit. by. William Forbes-Leith. 3rd ed. pp. 90. Douglas, Edinburgh. net, 3/6.

Marshall (Emma), A Haunt of Ancient Peace: Memories of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar's House at Little Gidding, and of his Friends Dr. Donne and Mr. George Herbert: a Story. Illus. T. H. Crawford. pp. 362. Seeley. 5/.

Princess Mary. The spousals of the princess Mary in 1508. The solempnities and triumphes doon and made at the spouselles and mariage of the kynges doughter the ladye Marye to the prynce of Castilie archeduke of Austrige. First printed by Pynson. Ed. by J. Gairdner. XVI, 58 pp. Camdon Miscellany, Vol. IX.

Maria Stuart. S. Storm.

— Coffin handle. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 148. — "Vox Dianae", ib. 192. — French portrait, ib. 207, 256, 313. — Blair's portrait, X, 48, 160, 384.

Memoirs of a Soudanese Souldier. Transl. by Capt. Percy Machell. Cornhill Mag., New Ser., No. 1.

Mockridge (C. H.), The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland. pp. 392. 'Church Bells' Office. 12/6.

Modern Scottish Worthies. By Various Authors. With Introduction by Rev. J. H. Wilson. 198 pp. 4°. Religious Tract Society. 1/6.

Molyneux (W. C. F.), Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. pp. 296. Macmillan. 10/.

Monmouth (James, Duke of), his landing. N. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, 476.

Moore (A.). Baldry (A. L.), Albert Moore, his Life and Works. 120 pp. 4°. Bell. 21/.

Morris. Sharp, William Morris, the Man and his Work. Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Munford (Rev. George). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 73.

Musgrave (G. C.), To Kumassi with Scott: Journey from Liverpool to Kumassi with the Ashanti Expedition. 1895—6. Illus. 224 pp. Wightman. 4/6.

Nelson (Horatio, Lord), The Life of. By Robert Southey. (Temple Classics.) 24mo, pp. xii—356. 1/6; 2/.

Nelson (Horatio, Lord), The Life of. Ed., with Introd, Notes, etc., by D. Hanney. 2 Portr. 324 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— Laughton (John Knox), Nelson and his Companions in Arms. (Nelson Memorial.) With numerous Illusts. pp. xvi—351. G. Allen. net, 12/6.
— Lady Nelson. Her Portrait and Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, pp. 446, 517; X, 179, 257, 305, 342, 439, 501.

Newton. Publication of Newton's 'Principia'. S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 186.

Nichol (John), Professor of English Literature in the University of Glasgow, Memoir of. By Professor Knight. Portrait. pp. xxiv—315. Glasgow, Maclehose and Sons. 7/6.

Nightingale. Wintle (W. T.), The Story of Florence Nightingale, the the Heroine of the Crimea. 144 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.

Nottingham. The First Earl of. His supposed portrait; Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 2, 113, 254. — His burial place; ib. 226.

O'Neill (Owen Roe), by T. F. Taylor. (New Irish Library.)
Bespr. Academy, July 11.

Palmer (Roundell, Earl of Selborne), Memorials. Part 1, Family and Personal, 1766—1865. 2 vols. Macmillan. net, 25/.

Penley on Himself: the Confessions of a Conscientious Artist. 12mo. Arrowsmith. 1/; 1/6.

Philip, Duke of Wharton. 1698—1732. By J. R. Robinson. 350 pp. Low. 12/6.

Pollock (Colonel), Fifty Years' Reminiscences of India: a Retrospect of Travel, Adventure, and Shikar. Illus. Arnold. 16/.

Powell. Davies (D.), Vavasor Powell, the Baptist Evangelist of Wales in the 17th Century. (Baptist Manual.) 141 pp. Alexander & Son. 2/.
— (William), not the "Harmonious Blacksmith (of Handel)". Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 203, 230, 311, 354, 456, 493.

Radcliffe (R.). Recollections of. By his Wife. Morgan & Son. 4/6.

Rae. Johnson (J. R.), Bryan Rae, Soldier of the Cross, Missionary in West Central Africa. With Introd. by M. Hartley. 272 pp. Kelly. 2/6.

Ramsay (Allan) by Oliphant Smeaton.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 8.

Rankine (W. H.), A Hero of the Dark Continent: a Memoir of Rev. W. Affleck Scott. 326 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Roberts (R.), Diary of a Voyage to Australia, New Zealand, and other Lands. 200 pp. Birmingham. 2/.

Strowan **Robertson's** Wanderings after Culloden. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 161 (A. G. Reid).

Rögnvald. Spence (Cath. S.), Earl Rögnvald and his Forbears: Life in Early Norse Times in Orkney and Shetland. 250 pp. 12°. Unwin. 3/6.

Rössler (O.), Kaiserin Mathilde, Mutter Heinrichs v. Anjou, u. d. Zeitalter der Anarchie in England. Diss. Berlin. 68 s.

Romney. Gamlin (Hilda), George Romney and his Art. Sonnenschein & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 239.

Ryan (Ch. E.), With an Ambulance during the Franco-German War.
Bespr. Athenaeum, March 7.

St. Cuthbert. His Shrine. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 494.

St. Ronan, Scotch Saint. S. Notes & Qu. IX, 34, 77.

St. Sampson. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 79, 199, 324.

St. Uncumber (or, St. Wilgeforte). Her History. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 24, 78, 122, 166, 246.

St. William of Norwich. Life and Miracles of. By Thomas of Monmouth. Now first ed. from the Unique Manuscript, with Introd. Trans. and Notes by Aug. Jessopp and Montague W. James. 372 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 18/.

Sala (G. A.), Life and Adventures of. Portrait. Popular ed. 1 vol. pp. 774. 7/6.

Salisbury (Lord). Escott (T. H. S.), The Development of Salisbury. Fortnightly Rev., June.

Salmond (D. S.), Diary of a Trip to South Africa. Arbroath, Brodie & Son. 2/6.

Savage, Richard. By Charles Whitehead. Bentley & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 339.

Lord **Shaftesbury** and George Peabody: The Story of Two Great Public Benefactors. With Portraits. 131 pp. Chambers. 1/.

Siddons (Mrs.), Memoirs of. By James Boaden. With Portraits. New ed. Gibbings. 5/.

Sinclair (A.), Two Years on the 'Alabama'. Illus. Gay & Bird. 15/.

— (W. M.), Leaders of Thought in the English Church. 398 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Slatin (R. C.) **Pasha,** Fire and Sword in the Sudan: Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879—95, trans. F. R. Wingate. Illus. by R. T. Kelly. pp. 656. Arnold. 21/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3169—71.

Stanhope (Lady Hester). Her Biography. S. Notes & Quer. etc., IX, 266, 313.

Stanley (H. M.), Coomassie: the Story of the Campaign in Africa 1873—4, being the First Part of the Original Volume entitled 'Coomassie and Magdala', with numerous Illus. 220 pp. 6d. Low. 2/6.

— Magdala: the Story of the Abyssinian Campaign of 1866—7, being the Second Part of the Original Volume entitled 'Coomassie and Magdala'. pp. 200. Ibid. 2/6.

Stephens (Jane), actress. Her Biography. Notes & Quer. X, 315, 346, 361, 403, 446, 478.

Stone (M.). Baldry (A. L.), Life and Work of Marcus Stone. Virtue. 5/.

Storm (Prof. Dr. G.), Maria Stuart. Geschichte ihres Lebens auf Grund der neusten Quellenforschung. Uebers. v. Reichsarchiv. R. Dr. Pius Wittmann. 2. Ausg. (X, 264 s. m. 12 Abbldgn. u. 4 Vollbildern.) München, J. Schweitzer. M. 2,50. Geb. 3 M.

Sulivan (H. N.), Life and Letters of the late Admiral Sir Bartholomew James Sulivan, K. C. B., 1610—90, with an Intro. by G. H. Richards. With Portrait, Map, Plans, and Illus. 474 pp. Murray. 16/.

Symonds. Harrison, John Addington Symonds. Nineteenth Century, June.

Tangye (H. L.), In New South Africa: Travels n the Transvaal and Rhodesia. 26 Illus. 432 pp. Cox. 10/6.

Taylor. Smyth (A. H.), A Life of Bayard Taylor. Portr. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Temple (Sir Richard), The Story of My Life. 2 vols. pp. 660. Cassell. 21/.

Terrell. Collier (W. F.), Harry Terrel, a Dartmoor Philosopher. A Memoir. 144 pp. Simpkin. 2/6.

Thomson (James), Biographical and Critical Studies. Reeves & Turner. 6/.

— (Joseph), an African Explorer: a Biography by J. B. Thomson. With Contributions by his Friends. Illus. 374 pp. Low. 7/6.

Traill (H. D.), From Cairo to the Soudan Frontier. 268 pp. Lane. 5/.

Victoria, Her Life and Reign: An Illustrated Biography of the Queen, from the Year 1819 to the Present Time. By Alfred E. Knight. pp. viii—320. Partridge. 3/6.

— Tooley (Sarah A.), The Personal Life of Queen Victoria. pp. 284. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

— Valentine (L.), The Queen; her Early Life and Reign. Illus. pp. 384. Warne. 1/; 1/6.

Queen Victoria. Length of her Reign. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 134, 221.

— The Survivors of her First House of Commons. Ib. 294, 326, 386.

— Prebendary of St. David's Cathedral. Ib. IX, 329, 377; X, 14, 54, 104.

— S. ausserdem Arnold.

Wake. Lupton (J. H.), Archbishop Wake and the Project of Union (1717—1720) between the Gallican and Anglican Churches. 152 pp. Bell. 3/6.

Walker. Marks (J. G.), Life and Letters of Frederick Walker. Illus. Macmillan. 31/6.

Wesley (J.). Birrell (A.), John Wesley: Some Aspects of the 18th Century. Royal Inst. 2/; 1/.

— Green (R.), The Works of John and Charles Wesley: a Bibliography. 292 pp. Kelly. 7/6.

Wharton. Robinson (J. Rob.), Philip, Duke of Wharton, 1698—1731. Sampson Low & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 448.

White. Smith (Mrs. E.), John White: Memoir, with Selections of Bible Notes and Addresses. Portrait. 288 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Wilberforce. Daniell (G. W.), Bishop Wilberforce. (English Leaders of Religion.) Methuen. 3/6.

William IV. Ashton (W.), When William IV. was King. 368 pp. Chapman. 12/.

Williams (Sir J. B.), (the first Knight made by Her Majesty Queen Victoria), Extracts from his Diary, Reminiscences of the Time of the Coronation. Ed. by his grandson, R. Ph. Williams. 28 pp. Worcester, Deighton Simpkin. 1/.

Wilson (J. G.), Love in Letters, illus. in the Correspondence of eminent Persons, with Biographical Sketches of the Writers. Portraits. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Winthrop. Earle (Alice M.), Margaret Winthrop. 356 pp. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times.) Murray. 5/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

Abbot (E.), A Paragraph History of the United States, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Present Time. Boston. 2/6.

Adam, The United States and the Anglo-Saxon Future. Atlantic. Monthly, July.

Adams (George Burton), Why Americans Dislike England. (Belles Lettres Series.) pp. 31. Philadelphia, H. Altemus.

America and Europe: a Study of International Relations. Putnam. 2/6.

Andrews (E. Benjamin), The History of the Last Quarter Century in the United States, 1870—1895. With more than 350 Illusts. 2 vols. Paul, Trübner and Co. 30/.

Bodge (G. M.), Soldiers in King Philip's War: critical account of that war, with a concise history of the Indian wars of New England from 1620—77. Leominster, Mass; London. 25 s.

Canada. The English Settlement of Canada. Macmillan's Mag., July.

Channing (Edward), The United States of America, 1765—1865. (Historical Series.) vi—352 pp. Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 499.

— and **Hart** (A. B.), Guide to the Study of American History. 12°. Boston and London. 10/.

Conrad (H. L.), A History of Milwaukee from its First Settlement to the Year 1895. 2 vols. Chicago; Milwaukee; London. 126/.

Eggleston (E.), The Beginners of a Nation: a History of the Source and Rise of the Earliest English Settlements in America etc. (Vol. I of 'A History of Life in the United States'.) London and New York. 6/6.

Hamilton (S. M.), The Hamilton Facsimiles of Manuscripts in the National Archives relating to American History. Part 1, The Monroe Doctrine, its Origin and Intent. New York and London. 7/6.

Hunton. Goodwin (Maud W.), The Head of a Hundred: Account of Certain Passages in the Life of Humphrey Hunton, Esq., sometyme an Officer in the Colony of Virginia. 2226 pp. 12°. Dent. 3/6.

McMaster (J. B.), With the Fathers: with a Chapter on the Monroe Doctrine, and other Studies in the History of the United States. 12mo. New York and London. 6/6.

Maine. Williamson (J.), Bibliography of the State of Maine, from the earliest period to 1891. 2 vols. Portland and London. 32/.

Monroe. De Pressensé, La doctrine de Monroe. Rev. d. Deux Mondes, 15 janv.

Mowry (W. A. and A. M.), A History of the United States for Schools. With Illus., Maps, and Side-Notes. Boston and London. 7/6.

Ohio in the War: her Statesman, Generals and Soldiers. 2 Vols. Illus. Cincinnati and London. 50/.

Rodway (J.), The West-Indies and the Spanish Main. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 339.

Roosevelt (T.), The Winning of the West. Vol. 4, Louisiana and the North-west, 1791—1807. New York and London. 10/6.

United States: Hist., Organisation, Influence of the Independent Treasury of. 377 pp. Gay & Bird. 7/6.

b) Biographieen und Memoiren.

Actors, American, of To-day. Ed. by F. E. McKay and Ch. Wingate. 12°. New York. 9/.

Brooks (E. S.), A Century Book of Famous Americans. New York. 6/6.

Cleveland (Grover), By J. L. Whittie. (Public Men of To-day.) 2 Portr. 256 pp. Bliss. 3/6.

Farragut. Barnes (J.), Midshipman Farragut: a Biography. 12°. New York. 5/.

Franklin (Ben.). Medill (J.), A Typical American, Benjamin Franklin: an Address delivered before the Old-Time Printers' Association of Chicago, January 17, 1896. Chicago and London. 1/6; 4/6.

Garfield. Thayer (W. M.), From Log Cabin to White House: A Life of James A. Garfield. (Every Boy's Library.) 320 pp. Routledge. 1/.

Grant. Odell (S. W.), The Lives and Campaigns of Grant and Lee. With Introdutory Personal Reminiscences by Gen. Oliver O. Howard and J. P. Newman. Portr. Illus. Chicago and London. 12/6.

Hutchinson (Thomas). Hosmer (J. K.), Life of Thomas Hutchinson, Royal Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 481 pp. Gay & Bird. 16/.

Lee. S. Grant.

Lincoln. Brooks (E. S.), The True Story of Abraham Lincoln, told for Boys and Girls. Boston. 6/6.

— Dana (C. A.), Lincoln and his Cabinet. A Lecture Delivered before the New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. 12°. Cleveland. 7/.

— Rutherford (W. G.), Abraham Lincoln: Ploughboy, Statesman, Patriot. 140 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.

— Thayer (Will. M.), Abraham Lincoln's Leben. Aus dem Englischen von Auguste Daniel. 2. Aufl. V, 315 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 4; geb. 5.

Mather (Cotton). Auszüge aus dessen Briefen und Tagebüchern mitgeteilt von Kuno Francke auf p. 57—67 der 'Harvard Studies and Notes'. S. unter III, 1.

Mitchell (Maria), Life, Letters, & Journals. Compiled by Phebe Mitchell Kendall. With Portrait. 12mo. Boston and London. 9/.

Ottendorfer. Brachvogel (Udo), Oswald Ottendorfer und seine deutsch-amerikanische Zeitungsschöpfung. Nord und Süd, No. 231.

Penn (William). Plot to capture him. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 243, 313, 357.

Pinckney. Ravenel (Harriott H.), Eliza Pinckney. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America.) 344 pp. Murray. 5/.

Robinson (E. G.), An Autobiography. With a Supplement by H. L. Wayland, D. D, and 11 critical estimates. Ed. by E. H. Johnson, D. D. Boston, and London. 10/6.

Sherman (J.), Recollections of Forty Years in the House, Senate, and Cabinet: an Autobiography. Illus. 2 vols. Low. 42/.

Sherwood (E.), Fifty Years on the Skirmish Line. Introduction by Rev. G. P. Hays. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/6.

Washington. Ford (P.), The True George Washington. Illus. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

— S. auch Littlejohn (V, 1 b).

Whitman. S. Burroughs unter III, 6.

Whitney. Melville (H.), The Ancestry of John Whitney. New York, Printed at the De Vinne Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 459.

3. Culturgeschichte.

Abraham (J.), Jewish Life in the Middle Ages. 480 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Amberst (Al.), A History of Gardening in England.

Bespr. Academy, March 7.

Amerikanisches Zeitungswesen. Neuphilol. Centralblatt X, 11.

American Universities. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 468; X, 18, 60, 126.

— American University Cheers. Ibid. X, 132.

Ave on American Universities. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 136.

Aronstein, Die Reform des höh. Schulwesens in England. Engl. Stud. XXII, 3.

Artists, Chartered and Free Societies of. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, pp. 49, 129, 189. (F. G. Stephens; H. B. Wheatley.)

Baron Bailie Courts. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 436, 506.

Bedstaff, its object. Notes & Quer. IX, 304; X, 80, 124, 217.

Bethge (R.), Die altgermanische Hundertschaft. In: Festgabe an Karl Weinhold. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 2,50.

Bishop, his Oath temp. Henry VIII. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 268, 255, 514.

Bishops, their Burial Vestments. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 335, 404.

Boar, the White Boar as a Badge. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 267, 331, 358; X, 11.

Booth (C.), Life and Labour of the People in London. Vols. 7 u. 8: Population Classified by Trades. Macmillan. 7/6. ea.

Bespr. Academy, July 18.

Brisson (F.), L'Education populaire des Adultes en Angleterre.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 15.

Bryce (J.), The Migrations of the Races of Men Considered historically. Contemp. Rev. 319.

Child Commissions in the Army. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, pp. 70, 198, 355, 450.

Cleveland (A. R.), Women under the English Laws from the Landing of the Saxons to the Present Time.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 22.

Cockades, English. S. Notes & Quer. IX, 192; X, 118.

Cock-Fighting, its history and rules. S. Notes & Quer. IX, 138; X, 263, 351.

Coins. New British Bronze: Notes & Quer. IX, 265. — Imaginery: ib. 266, 293. — Victorian Florins and Shillings: X, 137, 184, 303, 340. — Crown Piece of Edward VI: ib. 501.

Country Life, Changes in. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 171, 453; X, 58.

Crawford (J. H.), The Wild Life of Scotland. Illus. by J. Williamson. 284 pp. Macqueen. 8/6.

Creighton (Right Rev. Mandell), The English National Character. The Romanes Lecture, 1896. Deliverd in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 17th, 1896. pp. 33. Clarendon Press. 2/.

Davidson (J. Morrison), The Annals of Toil: Being Labour History Outlines, Roman and British. 3 Parts. Part I. (Bellamy Library.) pp. viii—108. W. Reeves. 1/; 2/.

Drinking Cups. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 68, 118, 231.

Eckenstein (Fina), Woman under Monasticism. Chapters on Saint-Lore and Convent Life between. A. D. 500 and A. D. 1500.
Bespr. Academy, April 4.

Edinger (A.), Die Charity Organisation Society. Westermanns Monatshefte, Juni.

Eliot, Five American Contributions to Civilization. Atlantic Monthly, Oct.

Elizabethan Houses facing the North. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 249, 372, 472.

English Religious Brotherhoods. Notes & Quer. X, p. 296, 506.

English Trades in the 15th Century. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 215, 281.

Evans (E. P.), Animal Symbolism in Ecclesiastical Architecture. With a Bibliography and 78 Illusts. pp. 388. Heinemann. 9/.

An **Execution Scene,** 1717. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 196, 237.

Flemming, Latein and Neuere Sprachen in England. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 2.

Games in Churchyards. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 488; X, 84.

The Genealogist. Ed. by H. W. Forsyth Harwood. Vol. XI. New Ser. Bell & Son; Exeter, Pollard.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 218.

Gibbons (H. de B.), Industry in England: Historical Outlines. With Maps, Tables and Plans. 500 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Gretna Green Marriages and Priests. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 61, 149, 389.

Grzybowski (Paul), Amerikanische Skizzen. 2. Aufl. v. 'Land und Leute in Amerika'. X, 290 s. Berlin, F. Schneider & Co. M. 3.

Heraldic Books of Reference. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 373.

Heraldry Offices. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 88, 167, 193, 235.

Hill (Georgiana), Women in English Life, from Mediæval to Modern Times. 2 vols. Bentley. 28/.
Bespr. Academy, July 18; Athenaeum, Aug. 22.

Kossinna (G.), Die vorgeschichtliche Ausbreitung der Germanen in Deutschland. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VI, 1.

The Ku Klux Klan (The Anti-Negro Secret Society). Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 505 (Peddie).

Lamp Post, English, its history. Notes & Qu. IX, 289, 337, 451.

Leclerc, Les professions et la société en Angleterre.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Aronstein).

Le Inge, Das englische Heer.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 43 (v. Zepelin).

Liebermann, Die englische Gilde im 8. Jahrhundert. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4.

Lister (Sir Joseph), Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, delivered at Liverpool, Sept 16th, 1896. Athenaeum, Sept. 19.

Loria (A.), Die Sklavenwirtschaft im modernen Amerika und im europäischen Altertume. Zs. f. Sozial u. Wirtschaftsgesch. IV, 1.

Mackenzie (James D.), The Castles of England: Their Story and Structure. With 40 Plates, 158 Text Illusts. and 70 Plans. 2 vols. W. Heinemann. net, 63/.

Marsh (H. C.), Some Points of Controversy on the Roman Road near Blackstone Edge. Journal of the British Archaeological Assoc. N. S. I, 3.

Mediaeval Universities. Quarterly Review, No. 336.

Merchants, their Marks. Notes & Qu. IX, 147, 409, 454; X, 123.

Mervin, The Irish in American Life. Atlantic Monthly, March.

Meyer (F. B.), Reveries and Realities; or, Life and Work in London. Portrait. iv—124 pp. Morgan and Scott. 2/6; 3/6.

Mogk (E.), Kelten und Nordgermanen im 9. und 10. Jahrhundert. 27 S. 4°. Progr. d. Realgymn. Leipzig.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg., No. 42 (M. Roediger). Blätter f. litter. Unterhaltung, No. 36 (R. Wustmann).

Morris (W. O'Connor), Ireland.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 8.

Muir (J. B.), W. T. Frampton and the "Dragon": A Refutation of the Charge made by his Critics. Papers are also included Relating to the Studs of James the First; Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham; Sir Thomas Pelham and Sir John Pelham; together with a List of Places where Horse-Racing took Place, from the Roman Epoch through each Reign down to the Date of Queen Anne. 140 pp. 4°. Author. 7/6.

Murray (D.), An Archæological Survey of the United Kingdom: Preservation of Ancient Monuments. 114 pp. London and Glasgow, Maclehose. 2/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 228.

Neubauer (Ad.), Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Feb. 15.

Nonjurors in the 18th Century. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, 455.

Parish Constables' Staves. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 464; X, 29 (Page. — A. H.).

Parliamentary Poll, the Earliest. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 66 (W. D. Pink).

Parmentier (Jacques), Histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre.
Bespr. Revue pol. et litt. 15 (P. Stapfer).

Peterson (W.), The Relations of the English-Speaking Peoples: An Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Alumni, in New York, 17th March, 1896. 28 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

Phipson (Emma), Choir Stalls and their Carvings. Examples of Misericords from English Cathedrals and Churches. Batsford.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (T. Smith). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 467.

The "**Pickering Press**". S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 366, 414, 472.

Pilgrim Fathers belonging to Southwark. S. Notes & Quer. X, 157, 245.

Plague. Prayer against the Great Plague. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 66, 131.

Pocock (R.), Rottenness: a Study of America and England. 220 pp. Beeman. 2/6.

Reading, co. Berks, its Siege. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 295, 344, 525.

The **Reliquary** and Illustrated Archaeologist. Bemrose & Sons.
Aprilnummer bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 400.

The **Royal Standard,** its public display. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 456 486, 506, 525.

Sahlender, Die englische Parforcejagd. Neuphilol. Blätter III, 4.

Saxon Wheel Cross. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 447; X, p. 101.

Schönfeld, Quellen zur Geschichte der Erziehung in den Vereinigten Staaten. Pädagog. Archiv XXXVIII, 9.

— Amerikanische Staatsuniversitäten. Pädag. Archiv XXXVIII, 1/2.

Schofield, Les universités de France et d'Amérique. Rev. intern. de l'engseignement XVI, 6.

Scotch Clerical Dress. S. Notes & Quer. IX, 245, 358; X, 164, 319.

Scottish University Periodicals. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 453 (P. J. Anderson).

Skelding (Eugenia), Some Yorkshire Good Cheer. Atlantic Monthly, Sept.

Social England: A Record of the Progress of the People. By various Writers. Edit. by H. D. Traill. Vol. 5, From the Accession of George I. to the Battle of Waterloo. pp. 644. Cassell. 17/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 1.

Steffen (G. F.), Aus dem modernen England. Eine Auswahl Bilder und Eindrücke. Vom Verf. erweiterte und umgearb. deutsche Ausg. Mit 134 Textabbildungen u. 11 Taf. Aus dem Schwed. v. Dr. O. Reyher 2. Aufl. VIII, 439 s. Hobbing & Büchle, Stuttgart. M. 7; geb. M. 9.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (H. Klinghardt).

— Streifzüge durch Grossbritannien. Schilderungen und Beobachtungen aus Stadt und Land. Aus dem Schwed. v. Dr. O. Reyher. VIII, 592 s. Ebd. M. 7; geb. M. 9.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (H. Klinghardt). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9 (Wagner).

Students, English and Scotch, at Padua. Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, 223, 333, 411; IX, 329.

Tobacco. Its Bibliography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 475, 523.

Usener (H.), Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. X, 390 S. Bonn, Cohen. M. 9.
Bespr. Anz. f. deutsches Altertum XXIII, 2 (R. Meyer).

Valse, its Introduction into England. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 76.

Visiting Cards, their Introduction. Notes & Qu. 8th S. VI, 67, 116, 196, 272 332; VIII, 158; IX, 172, 475; X, 243.

Völter (Gen. Sekr. Imman.), Aus England. Bilder u. Skizzen aus dem kirchl., kulturellen und sozialen Leben. VII, 169 s. Heibronn, Salzer. M. 1,60; geb. M. 2,20.

Vogt, Zur Geschichte der Westgermanen. Rheinische Geschichtsblätter I.

Von der Goltz, Staat und Kirche in Grossbritannien. Preussische Jahrbücher, Juni.

Webb (Sidney und Beatrice), Die Geschichte des britischen Trade Unionismus. Deutsch v. R. Bernstein. Mit Noten u. einem Nachwort versehen. XII, 460 s. Stuttgart, Dietz. M. 5; geb. M. 6,50; in Hlbfrz. M. 7,50.

Weinhold, Plan einer Ethnographical Survey über Britannien. Zs. d. Vereins für Volkskunde VI, 1.

Wendt (G.), England im Jahre 1895. Die Neueren Spr. III, 1.

Werner (Jul.), Aus dem Lande der Gegensätze. Englische Reisebriefe. 2. Aufl. VIII, 155 s. Dessau, Baumann. M. 2.

Wershoven (F. J.). England. Für Lektüre und Sprechübungen in den Oberklassen höh. Schulen. 112 S. Köthen, O. Schulze.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 375 (Wagner).

— The United States of America. Geogr. und kulturhist. Charakterbilder. Ausgew. und bearbeitet. Mit 22 Abbildungen und 1 Karte. VI, 183 pp. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,40.

Whittingham Press. S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 366, 414, 472.

Wilser, Stammbaum und Ausbreitung der Germanen. Zs. f. Geschichtswissenschaft, N. F. I, 1 u. 3.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 26 (R. Bethge).

Woodhouse (Rev. F. C.), Monasticism, Ancient and Modern: Its Principles, Origin, Development, Triumphs, Decadence and Suppression. With an Enquiry as to the Possibility of its Revival. pp. vi—409. Gardner, Darton and Co. net, 7/.

Worthy (Charles), Devonshire Wills: A Collection of Annotated Testamentary Abstracts. pp. 528. Bemrose. 30/.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Crown and Tower, edited for University Union Bazaar by J. S. Shewan, Alex. Brown, C. J. Beattie. Aberdeen, Adelphi Press.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4 (J. Schmidt).

Alton. Curtis (W.), A History and Description of Alton, in the County of Southampton. 208 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Auchterarder. Reid (A. G.), The Castle Barony, and Sheriffdom of Auchterarder. Crieff, Philips.
Bespr. Notes & Qu. X, p. 427.

Barrett, (C. R. B.), Tours in East Anglia. 304 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/.

Bebbington. Registers of the Parish of Bebbington, Cheshire. Ed. and Annotated by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine. 250 pp. Liverpool, Jaggard. 21/.

Bedford. Hamson (J.), Bedford Town and Townsmen: a Record for the Last Fifty Years. 152 pp. Bedford, Times and Indep. Office. 1/6.

Belfast. Young (R. M.), Old Belfast: Historical Matter relative to Ulster hitherto unpublished, including Pinkerton's MSS., O'Mellan's Wars of 1641, Life of Henry Joy M'Cracken's Sister, &c. 300 pp. 4to. M. Ward. 21/; 28/; 42/.

Berry Pomeroy Castle: an Historical Sketch. By T. C. Mortimer. Totnes, 'Times & Guardian Off.' 6 d.

Bidston. Register of the Parish of Bidston, Cheshire. Ed. and Annotated by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine. 120 pp. Liverpool, Jaggard. 10/6.

Bolton. Howes (A. P.), The Parish Registers of Bolton Abbey. Shipton, Craven Herald. 21/.

Bournemouth. Bax, The Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. Hist. and Descr. Bournemouth, Commin. 5/.

Brighton Sixty Years ago. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 507 (F. Walford).

Brooklyn. Ostrander (S. M.), A History of the City of Brooklyn and King's County. Ed. with Intro. and Notes, by Alexander Black. Portrait and Map. Brooklyn and London. 50/.

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Penn. U. S. A. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 189, 313.

Cairo. Lane (E. W.), Cairo Fifty Years ago. Ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. With Plan of Mediaeval Cairo. 178 pp. Murray. 6/.

Camulodunum. Gould (J. Chalkley), The Site of Camulodunum. Marlborough & Co. (The author holds a brief for Colchester.)
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, 368.

Canada. The History of. By W. Kingsford. Vol. 8: 1808—1815. Paul. 15/.

— Home (R.), Columbian Sketches: a Journalistic Tour in the United States and Canada. Dublin, Gill. 3/6.

Canterbury. Arms of the See of Canterbury. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 29 (J. W. Legg); 30 (W. J. Hope); 131 (G. Angus; E. A. Fry); 212 (Legg; Hope).

— Canterbury Marriage Licences. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 3rd Ser., 1661—1676. Canterbury, Cowper.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 187.

— Oder (E.), Anecdota Cantabrigensia. I. Progr. Berlin '96. 31 s. 4°.

"Ceaster". Mayhew (A. L.), The Various Forms of the Old English "Ceaster". Academy, Febr. 8.

Chester. Fenwick (G. L.), History of the Ancient City of Chester from the Earliest Times. With Plans and Illus. 586 pp. 4°. Simpkin. 31/6; 52/6.

Culloden. By Tulloch (Major-Gen.). Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/.

Dartmoor. Hervey (M. H.), Dartmoor. 304 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

— Rowe (S.), A Perambulation of Dartmoor. Ed. by J. B. Rowe. Exeter, Commin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 340.

Dorset. The "Cerne Giant", a turf figure, co. Dorset. Notes & Quer. IX, 38, 59.

Dumfries. Maxwell (H.), History of Dumfries and Galloway. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Edge Hills (Warwickshire). Miller (George), Rambles round Edge Hills and in the Vale of the Red Horse. Banbury, Potts.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 228.

Essex. Eastbury House and Gunpowder Plot. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 475, 522.

— Waller (Will. Chapman), Essex Field-Names. Pt. 1.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 247.

Eton. Coleridge (A. D.), Eton in the Forties, by an old Colleger. Illus. 404 pp. Bentley. 6/.

— Klühr, Die Lateinschulen zu Eton und Winchester im 16. Jahrhundert. Neue Jahrbücher f. Philol. u. Pädag. CLI, 11/12.

Fife and Kinross. Mackay (Al. J. G.), A History of Fife and Kinross. (Scottish County Histories.) Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 347.

— S. auch St. Andrews.

Fishguard. Landing of French Troops at, 1797. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 247, 318, 433, 479.

Fulham. Early Jews in. Ibid. X, 233, 423. Brass inscription in Fulham Church. ib. 50, 121. Chapel of Fulham Palace. ib. 60, 141. Fulham tapestry factory, 1753. ib. 396, 418.

Galloway. Harper (Malcolm Mc. L.), Rambles in Galloway. 398 pp. Unwin. 6/.

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 31.

— S. auch unter Dumfries.

Glasgow. Transactions of the Glasgow Archaeological Society. New Series. Vol. II. Pt. IV. Glasgow, Mac Lehose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 460.

Gosforth. Parker (C. A.), The Ancient Crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland. Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. X, p. 227.

Guernsey. Lewis (Edwin Seelye), Guernsey: Its People and Dialect. Diss, presented to the John Hopkins University. S.-A. aus den Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. 82 pp. Baltimore.

Hems (H.), Rood and other Screens in Devonshire Churches. Exeter, Cowell.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 500.

Huntingdonshire and the Spanish Armada. Edited from Original Manuscripts by W. Macreth Noble. 70 pp. Stock. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 288.

Isle Dieu. Its Occupation by a British Force, 1795. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. VIII, 447; IX, 98.

Johannesburg in Arms, 1895—96. Observations of a Casual Spectator. By C. G. Thomas. 118 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/6.

Keinsham Abbey. Its Locality. Notes & Quer. X, 357, 446.

Kent. Hissey (J. J.), A Holiday on the Road: an Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. Bentley. 16/.

— On Southern English Roads. 16 Illus. 440 pp. Ibid. 16/.

London. Dickens' Dictionary of London. '96—'97. 294 pp. 16°. J. Smith. 1/6; 1/.

— Habben (F. H.), London Street Names; their Origin, Signification, and Historic Value. 264 pp. 12°. F. Unwin. Philadelphia, Lippincott. cl. 2 $.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 520.

— Pratt (A. T. Camden), Unknown London: Its Romance and Tragedy. A Contribution to the History of London, and a Guide to Places Generally Unknown. pp. 284. Beeman. 3/6.

— The Queen's London: Pictorial and Descriptive Record of the Streets, Buildings, Parks, Scenery of the Metropolis in the 59th Year of the Reign of H. M. Queen Victoria. Oblong 4to. 382 pp. Cassell. 9/.

— Sala (G. A.), London up to Date. Cheap ed. 390 pp. 12mo. Black. 2/.

— Sherwell (A.), Life in West London: a Study and a Contrast. Methuen. 2/6.

— Walker (H.), East London: Sketches of Christian Work and Workers. 192 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

— Way (T. R.), Reliques of Old London. 114 pp. 4°. Bell & Sons. 21/.

— Welch (C.), Modern History of the City of London. Municipal and Social Progress from 1760 to the present day. Illus. Philip Norman. 504 pp. 4°. Blades. 42/.

— Wroth (Warwick and Arthur Edgar), The London Pleasure Gardens of the Eighteenth Century. With 62 Illusts. Demy 8vo, pp. XVIII, 335. Macmillan, net, 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 527.

— Avery Farm Row, Pimlico. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 188, 237.

— Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn. Ibid. pp. 46, 191.

— Bedford Chapel, Bloomsbury, its History. Ibid. pp. 221, 429; X, 37.

— Blenheim Palace. Punning Statues at. Ibid. X, pp. 416, 478.

— Church Brief for London Theatre. Ibid. X, 7, 58, 299, 461.

— City Theatres. Ibid. X, p. 513.

— Episcopal Chapels in London. Ibid. X, pp. 5, 126.

— Goswell Street. Its name and history. Ibid. X, 409.

— Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. Ibid. X, 493.

London. Hampton Court. By William Holden Hutton. Illustr. by W. H. Railton. 262 pp. 4⁰. Nimmo. 10/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 408.

— Heriot Hospital. Its History. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 76.

— Hyde Park. Ashton (J.), Hyde Park from Domesday Book. Downey & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 180.

— Lincoln's Inn Fields and the Localities Adjacent. Illus. 4⁰. Stock. 21/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 22. Illus. London News, July 11. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 419.

— The London Burial Grounds. Notes on their History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Mrs. B. Holmes. 340 pp. 16⁰. Illus. Unwin. 10/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 5. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 66.

— London Churches of the 17th and 18th Centuries. 64 Plates, other Illusts. Historical and Descriptive Accounts by G. H. Birch. 184 pp. Batsford. 84/.

— Marlborough House and its Occupants, Present and Past. By A. H. Beavan. Ill. by H. Tringham. 320 pp. White. 6/.

— Melbourne House. By the Author of 'The Wide, Wide World' &c. pp. 568. (Oxford Library.) W. Scott. 2/.

— Views of the Pleasure Gardens of London. Rogers.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 167.

— St. Ermin's Hill, Westminster. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 242.

— St. George's Fields, Southwark, in 1670. Ibid. X, 203.

— St. Martin Overie, Southwark. Ibid. IX, 92; X, 14.

— St. Paul's Cathedral. Henry VIII. and its Bells. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 108, 138. — Account to Rebuilding 1666—1700, ib. 141, 216. — Verger named Hutt, ib. 248, 279. — Its West Doors closed, ib. X, 154. — St. P.'s Cathedral and Aeneas Sylvius, IX, 157. — St. Paul's Churchyard formerly Paul's (Churchyard), ib. X, 8, 77, 105, 222, 383, 460.

— The Spring Gardens in 1770. Ibid. IX, 49, 129, 189.

— Street Names Changed. Ibid. IX, pp. 245, 332, 375, 471.

— Subterranean Churches in Leadenhall Street. Ibid. IX, p. 442 (R. Clark).

— Subway to Guildhall. Ibid. IX, 366, 457.

— A West-End Alley in 1811. Ibid. IX Vol., p. 234, 394 (E. J. F. E. Walford).

— Westminster Abbey. Notes on. Ibid. X, 92, 142. — Its Monks. Ibid. 415, 498. — Oyster Shells in Walls. Ibid. IX, 64, 214.

— Westminster and St. James's. Edinburgh Review, April.

— York Street, Westminster. Its History. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 505.

Londonderry, the Siege of. Berichte darüber s. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 316.

Manchester. Hooppell (R. E.), Roman Manchester and the Roads to and from it. Journal of the British Archaeological Assoc. N. S. I, 3.

— Mortimer (J.), Mercantile Manchester, Past and Present. 156 pp. Manchester, Palmer & Co. Simpkin. 3/.

Mancroft. Hooper (J.), Notes on the Church of St. Peter of Mancroft, Norwich. 44 pp. Norwich, Goose. 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 20.

Martin's Abbey, Surrey. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, 196, 258, 463.

Massachusetts Bay. S. Stimson (III, 7 a).

Middlesex and **Hertford.** Notes and Queries. Ed. by W. J. Hardy. July, '95, to April, '96. Hardy & Page.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 228.

— The Rolls. Hardy (W. J.), A History of the Rolls House and Chapel. Hardy and Page.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 378.

Mount Grace Priory, co. York, its history. S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. IX, 22, 133.

Nepaul. Ballantine (W.), On India's Frontier; or, Nepaul, the Gurkhas' Mysterious Land. 200 pp. Redway. 7/6.

New Orleans, the Place and the People. By Grace King. Illus. Macmillan. 10/6.

New York. Earle (Alice M.), Colonial Days in Old New York. 12°. Nutt. 12/6.

— Hale, "Tis Sixty Years since", at Harvard. Atlantic Monthly, Oct.

— Harrison (Mrs. C. C.), A History of the City of New York. Illus. 4°. New York and London. 14/.

— Haswell (C. H.), Reminiscences of an Octogenarian of the City of New York (1816—1860). With Portrait of the Author, and Illustrations of Localities of Historic Interest, and a Map of New York in 1816. New York and London. 14/.

— S. auch Rand (III, 7 a).

Norfolk. Rye (Walter), An Index to Norfolk Pedigrees, and Continuation of Index to Norfolk Topography. Norwich, Goose.
Bespr. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, p. 167.

Northampton. Liber Custumarum: Book of the Ancient Usages and Customs of the Town of Northampton, from the Earliest Record to 1448. Verbatim reproduction of Part of the Original MS. in possession of the Corporation. Trans. of Latin entries by W. D. Sweeting. Ed. C. A. Markham. 4to. Northampton, Taylor. 10/6.

Northumberland: a History of, issued under the direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. Vol. 1, Bamburgh &c., 476 pp. 4°. 42/; Vol. 2, Embleton &c., 582 pp. 42/; Vol. 3, Hexhamshire, Part 1, pp. 362, 31/6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Reid. Simpkin.

Norwich. Hudson (W.), How the City of Norwich grew into Shape. 4°. Castle. Norwich, Goose. 5/.

Nottinghamshire. Brown (C.), A History of Nottinghamshire. Cheap ed. 322 pp. Stock. 3/6.

Notts and Derbishire Notes and Queries. Ed. by J. Potter Briscoe. Nottingham and Derby, Murray.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 268.

Ognall Hall, Lancashire. Notes & Qu. 8th S. X, 14, 143, 226.

Old Virginia. S. Stimson (III, 7 a).

Perth in the Sixteenth Century. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 226, 294.

Royston, Yorkshire Village Community. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 349 (S. O. Addy).

Plymouth, Conn. Atwater (F.), History of the Town of Plymouth, Connecticut. Also a Sketch of Plymouth, Ohio, Settled by Local Families. Rochester. 15/.

St. Andrews. The Last Years of St. Andrews: Sept. 1890 to Sept. 1895. 410 pp. Longmans. 15/.

St. Martin Oxford. Fletcher (C. J. H.), A History of the Church and Parish of St. Martin Oxford. 180 pp. Simpkin. 5/.

St. Patrick's Purgatory, an Irish Lake. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 236, 361, 463.

Shoreditch. Halliwell Priory, Shoreditch. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 234, 303, 363, 440.

Skipton. Stavert (W. J.), Parish Registers of Skipton, Burnsall, and Conistone. Skipton, 'Craven Herald'. 25/.

Smethwick. Hackwood (F. W.), Records of Smethwick. 126 pp. 4⁰. Smethwick, Telephone Pr. Co. 7/6.

Staffordshire, Historic, by R. K. Dent and J. Hill. 334 pp. 4⁰. Simpkin. 10/.

Stratford-on-Avon. Riese (Dr. Wilh.), Stratford-on-Avon. Ein Bild aus alter und neuer Zeit. Progr. 4⁰. 23 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Glöde).

Suffolk. Raven (J. James), The History of Suffolk. Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, p. 479.

Sussex. Axon (W. E. A.), Bygone Sussex. 268 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

Swindon. Jefferies (R.), Jefferies' Land: a History of Swindon and its Environs. Ed., with Notes etc. by Grace Toplis. 220 pp. Simpkin.

Teesdale. Backhouse (J.), Upper Teesdale, Past and Present. Simpkin. 1/6.

Thames. Dickens' Dictionary of the Thames. J. Smith. 1/; 1/6.

Todd (George Eyre-), Sketch-Book of the North. Illust. by A. S. Boyd, A. Monro, S. Reid and Harrington Mann. New Illustrated ed. 237 pp. 4⁰. Glasgow, Morison Bros. 6/.

Trenton. Sackett (W. E.), Modern Battles of Trenton: being a History of New Jersey's Politics and Legislation from 1868—94. Trenton and London. 7/6.

Tyne Folk by J. Parker: Masks, Faces and Shadows. Allenson. 3/6.

Ulster. Mac Knight (Thomas), Ulster as It is, or, 28 Years' Experiences as an Irish Editor. 2 Vols. 870 pp. Macmillan. 21/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, March 14; Academy, Aug. 8.

Wenhaston. Wenhaston: Curious Parish Records. By the Rev. J. B. Clave. Halesworth, Gale.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 268.

Whitby. Atkinson (J. C.), Memorials of Old Whitby, or, Historical Gleanings from Ancient Whitby Records. 352 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Whitchurch. Slatter (J.), Some Notes on the History of the Parish of Whitchurch, Oxon. Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. IX, p. 480.

Wiltshire. Dowding, Old Wiltshire Market Towns and Villages. 4°. Houlston. 5/.

Wiltshire Notes & Queries. Vol. I. 1893—95. Stock; Devizes, Simpson.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. X, p. 328.

Wingham. Hussey (A.), Chronicles of Wingham. Jennings.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 368.

Woodstock. Ballard (A.), Chronicles of the Royal Borough of Woodstock. 152 pp. Oxford, Alden & Co. 3/6.

Wykeham's Register. Ed. by T. E. Kirby. Vol. I. Simpkin & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 348.

York. Eboracum, or, the History and Antiquities of York, 1788. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. IX, p. 428, 512 (Coloman).

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. S.